

Invasive Archaeological Investigations for
the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route/Balmedie-Tipperty (AWPR/B-T)

Project code ABNL-001

NGR NJ 86800 08650 – NJ 95880 15440

Client Aberdeen City Council

Consultant Jacobs UK Ltd

Curator Historic Scotland



ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG: BLACKDOG TO KINGSWELLS

Assessment Report on the Results of Trial Trenching and Sample Excavations

VOLUME 1 – REPORT



Report Authors Alistair Robertson (with contributions by
Tim Holden and Julie Lochrie)

Date March 2014



**ABERDEEN
CITY COUNCIL**



**TRANSPORT
SCOTLAND**

**Aberdeenshire
COUNCIL**



**HISTORIC SCOTLAND
ALBA AOSMHOR**

 **HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY**



**ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY
LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG: BLACKDOG TO KINGSWELLS*****Assessment Report on the Results of Trial Trenching and Sample
Excavations***

Employer	Aberdeen City Council
Consultant	Jacobs UK Ltd
Curator	Historic Scotland
Contractor	Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
Project Manager	Sorina Spanou
Senior Archaeologist	Alistair Robertson
Text	Alistair Robertson (with contributions by Tim Holden and Julie Lochrie)
Illustrations	Anna Sztromwasser, Caroline Norrman
Fieldwork	Laura Bailey, Alison Cameron, Stephen Cox, Magnar Dalland, Matt Ginnever, David Harding, Helen Rickwood, Steve Roe, Anthony Taylor, Jürgen van Wessel
Schedule	
Fieldwork	15 th July 2013 to 27 th September 2013
Report	March 2014

Non-Technical Summary

The invasive archaeological investigations undertaken by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd in advance of the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route/Balmedie-Tipperty (AWPR/B-T) (Northern Leg) incorporated trial trench evaluation of the route and two sample excavations of extant consumption dykes.

A total of 1047 trenches were excavated, with a combined area of 53,120 sq m. The evaluation identified 106 archaeological features that mainly took the form of isolated pit and ditch remains. The earliest evidence for activity was two isolated pits provisionally dated to the Mesolithic and early Neolithic periods. The remaining features span the prehistoric to modern eras. Three clusters of features were also identified during the course of the work. Pottery finds have provisionally dated two of these clusters as prehistoric with the likelihood they represent the remains of domestic structures.

A consideration of the results as a whole suggests a total of six areas of high archaeological potential.

The relatively low concentration of archaeology recorded across the site may be attributed to the extensive history of agriculture in the area. Ploughing and land improvement activity on shallow topsoil is likely to have significantly eroded settlement remains in the landscape.

The results of the evaluation provided a negligible correlation with anomalies identified in the previous geophysical survey (Boucher and Bartlett 2012). This is likely to be due in part to the dominant class of archaeology being shallow pits; which are often masked by the metamorphic rocks found beneath the site.

Table of Contents

1. INTRODUCTION.....	11
1.1 <i>General Background and Circumstances of the Work</i>	11
1.2 <i>Site Location and description</i>	12
1.3 <i>Geology</i>	13
1.4 <i>Aims and Objectives</i>	13
2. ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND	14
2.1 <i>Previously known archaeology of the area</i>	14
2.2 <i>Previous archaeological Work</i>	16
3. METHODOLOGY	17
3.1 <i>Archaeological Trial Trenching</i>	17
3.2 <i>Sample Excavations</i>	19
3.3 <i>Collection (finds and environmental)</i>	19
3.4 <i>Storage & Curation</i>	20
3.5 <i>Archive</i>	21
4. RESULTS OF THE TRIAL TRENCHING	21
4.1 <i>introduction</i>	21
4.2 <i>Map Sheet 1 (Illus 2): Trenches NL0001-NL0052</i>	22
4.3 <i>Map Sheet 2 (Illus 3): Trenches NL0053-NL0089</i>	23
4.4 <i>Map Sheet 3 (Illus 5): Trenches NL0090-NL0209</i>	23
4.5 <i>Map Sheet 4 (Illus 12): Trenches NL0210-NL0280</i>	26
4.6 <i>Map Sheet 4/5 (Illus 12 and 17): Trenches NL0281-315</i>	27
4.7 <i>Map Sheet 6 (Illus 18): Trenches NL0316-NL0412</i>	28
4.8 <i>Map Sheet 7 (Illus 21): Trenches NL0413-NL509</i>	29
4.9 <i>Map Sheet 8 (Illus 25): Trenches NL0511-NL0563, NL0573-NL0659</i>	32
4.10 <i>Map Sheet 9 (Illus 33): Trenches NL0564, NL0566-NL0572, NL0660-NL0703</i>	35
4.11 <i>Map Sheet 10 (Illus 37): Trenches NL 704-NL757</i>	36
4.12 <i>Map Sheet 11 (Illus 41): Trenches NL0758-NL0850</i>	37
4.13 <i>Map Sheet 12 (Illus 44): Trenches NL0851-NL0927</i>	38
4.14 <i>Map Sheet 13 (Illus 50): Trenches NL0928-NL0967, NL0999-NL1005, NL1047-NL1077</i> ...39	
4.15 <i>Map Sheet 14 (Illus 55): Trenches NL0968-NL0998 and NL1006 -NL1046</i>	41
5. RESULTS OF THE SAMPLE EXCAVATIONS	42
5.1 <i>NL-EX01, Site 201: Cranfield Farm Consumption Dyke (Illus 57 and 58)</i>	42
5.2 <i>NL-EX02, Site 279: Overton – Stone Wall (Illus 59a and 59b)</i>	43
6. FINDS ASSESSMENT	44
6.1 <i>Introduction</i>	44
6.2 <i>Prehistoric Pottery</i>	44
6.2.1 <i>Quantification</i>	44
6.2.2 <i>Provenance</i>	44
6.2.3 <i>Range and Variety</i>	44
6.2.4 <i>Condition</i>	45
6.2.5 <i>Sources</i>	45
6.2.6 <i>Statement of Potential</i>	45
6.3 <i>Lithics</i>	46

6.3.1	Quantification.....	46
6.3.2	Provenance.....	46
6.3.3	Range & Variety.....	47
6.3.4	Condition.....	47
6.3.5	Statement of Potential.....	47
6.4	<i>Coarse Stone</i>	47
6.4.1	Quantification.....	47
6.4.2	Provenance.....	47
6.4.3	Range & Variety.....	48
6.4.4	Condition.....	48
6.4.5	Sources.....	48
6.4.6	Statement of Potential.....	48
6.5	<i>Iron</i>	48
6.5.1	Quantification.....	48
6.5.2	Provenance.....	48
6.5.3	Range & Variety.....	49
6.5.4	Condition.....	49
6.5.5	Statement of Potential.....	49
6.6	<i>Industrial Waste</i>	49
6.6.1	Quantification.....	49
6.6.2	Provenance.....	49
6.6.3	Range & Variety.....	51
6.6.4	Condition.....	51
6.6.5	Statement of Potential.....	51
6.7	<i>Modern Pottery</i>	51
6.7.1	Quantification.....	51
6.7.2	Provenance.....	51
6.7.3	Range & Variety.....	52
6.7.4	Condition.....	52
6.7.5	Statement of Potential.....	52
6.8	<i>Glass</i>	52
6.8.1	Quantification.....	52
6.8.2	Provenance.....	52
6.8.3	Range & Variety.....	52
6.8.4	Condition.....	52
6.8.5	Statement of Potential.....	53
6.9	<i>Ceramic Building Material (CBM)</i>	53
6.9.1	Quantification.....	53
6.9.2	Provenance.....	53
6.9.3	Range & Variety.....	53
6.9.4	Condition.....	53
6.9.5	Statement of Potential.....	53
7.	ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT.....	53
7.1	<i>Introduction</i>	53
7.2	<i>Charcoal</i>	53
7.2.1	Summary.....	53
7.3	<i>Cereal Grain</i>	54
7.3.1	Summary.....	54
7.3.2	Statement of Potential.....	54
7.4	<i>Hazelnut shell</i>	54
7.4.1	Summary.....	54
7.4.2	Statement of Potential.....	54
7.5	<i>Plant Remains</i>	55

7.5.1	Summary	55
7.5.2	Statement of Potential	55
7.6	<i>Coal and Cinders</i>	55
7.6.1	Summary	55
7.6.2	Statement of Potential	55
7.7	<i>Animal Bone</i>	55
7.7.1	Summary	55
7.7.2	Statement of Potential	56
8.	DISCUSSION AND SYNTHESIS OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE	56
8.1	<i>Introduction</i>	56
8.2	<i>Trenches Targeted on Geophysical anomalies</i>	56
8.3	<i>Archaeological remains</i>	57
8.3.1	Introduction	57
8.3.2	Mesolithic activity.....	57
8.3.3	Neolithic activity	58
8.3.4	Bronze Age/ Iron Age activity	58
8.3.5	Other prehistoric activity	59
8.3.6	Medieval and later activity	60
8.3.7	Undated activity	61
9.	STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL AND POSSIBLE RESEARCH OBJECTIVES	62
9.1	<i>Introduction</i>	62
9.2	<i>Area of Archaeological Potential 1</i>	62
9.3	<i>Area of Archaeological Potential 2</i>	63
9.4	<i>Area of Archaeological Potential 3</i>	63
9.5	<i>Area of Archaeological Potential 4</i>	63
9.6	<i>Area of Archaeological Potential 5</i>	64
9.7	<i>Area of Archaeological Potential 6</i>	64
9.8	<i>Conclusions</i>	64
	REFERENCES	66

List of Appendices

Appendix 1 – Trench Register

Appendix 2 – Context Register

Appendix 3 – Sample Register

Appendix 4 – Photographic Register

Appendix 5 – Drawing Register

Appendix 6 – Finds Catalogue

Appendix 7 – Environmental Sample Processing

Appendix 8 – Schedule of Archaeological Features

Appendix 9 – Stratigraphic matrices by Trench

Appendix 10 – Long sections of Trenches

Appendix 11 – Radiocarbon Dates

Appendix 12 – Discovery and Excavation in Scotland (DES) entry

List of Illustrations

- Illus 1 Site Location
- Illus 2 Trench locations, Map Sheet 1
- Illus 3 Trench locations, Map Sheet 2
- Illus 4 Detail of Trench NL0075- plan and section of Pit [2137]
- Illus 5 Trench locations, Map Sheet 3
- Illus 6 Detail of Trench NL0134- plan and section of Ditch [0078]
- Illus 7 Features identified in Trenches NL0170, NL0177 and NL0179
- Illus 8 Detail of Trenches NL0177, NL0177W, NL0177E-plan and selected sections of possible roundhouse remains
- Illus 9a West-facing shot of NL0177 showing possible roundhouse remains, with curvilinear feature [2099] and Pit [2115] in foreground
- Illus 9b North-facing shot of curvilinear feature [2099] with paving
- Illus 10 North-west-facing shot of Pits [2103] and [2105] in Trench NL0177
- Illus 11 Detail of Trenches NL0190, NL0192 and NL0193 showing pit remains
- Illus 12 Illus 12 Trench locations, Map Sheet 4
- Illus 13 Detail of Trench NL0270- plan and sections of Pit [2143]
- Illus 14a Detail of Trenches NL0282-NL0285- plan of irregular cut [0105] and curvilinear feature [0107]
- Illus 14b South-facing shot of curvilinear feature [0107] in NL0282b
- Illus 15 Detail of Trench NL0299- plan and section of Pit [0103]
- Illus 16 Detail of Trench NL0300- plan of Spread (0102)
- Illus 17 Trench locations, Map Sheet 5
- Illus 18 Trench locations, Map Sheet 6
- Illus 19 Detail of Trenches NL0349 and NL0350- showing Pit [0071], linear feature [0073] and Spread (0093)
- Illus 20 Detail of Trench NL0361- plan and section of Pit [0094]
- Illus 21 Trench locations, Map Sheet 7
- Illus 22a Detail of Trench NL0425- plan of Pit [2056]

- Illus 22b Detail of Trench NL0425- south-facing shot of trench
- Illus 22c Detail of Trench NL0425- south-facing shot of Pit [2056]
- Illus 23 Detail of Trench NL0432- plan, section and north-facing shot of Pit [0046]
- Illus 24 Detail of Trenches NL0509 and NL509N- plan of features and sections of Ditch [2069], Pit [2145] and Pit [2061]
- Illus 25 Trench locations, Map Sheet 8
- Illus 26 Detail of Trenches NL0515- NL0528- plan and sections of Pits [2042], [2046], [2054]
- Illus 27 Detail of Trenches NL0537 and NL0555- plan of Pit [0030]; plan and section of Pits [0028] and [2040]
- Illus 28 Detail of Trench NL0599- plan of Pit [2037]
- Illus 29 Detail of Trench NL0612- plan of Pit [0034]
- Illus 30 Detail of Trench NL0615- plan and east-facing shot of Cut [0032]
- Illus 31 Detail of Trench NL0634- plan and section of Pit [2008]
- Illus 32 Detail of Trench NL0642- plan and section of Ditch [2020]
- Illus 33 Trench locations, Map Sheet 9
- Illus 34 Detail of Trench NL0682- plan and section of Pit [2012]
- Illus 35 Detail of Trenches NL0694 and NL0695- plan of Pits [2014] and [2018]
- Illus 36 Detail of Trench NL0699- plan and east-facing shot of Pit [2016]
- Illus 37 Trench locations, Map Sheet 10
- Illus 38 Detail of Trench NL0712- plan of Pit/depression [2141]
- Illus 39 Detail of Trench 716- plan and section of Pit [0021]
- Illus 40 Detail of Trench NL0728- plan and section of Pit [0016]
- Illus 41 Trench locations, Map Sheet 11
- Illus 42 Detail of Trenches NL0785 and NL0791- Plan of linear cut [0024] and Furrows [2158]-[2164]
- Illus 43a Detail of NL0811 and NL0812- plan and section of stone spread (0070) and plan of linear feature [0022].

- Illus 43b North-facing shot of stone spread (0070)
- Illus 44 Trench locations, Map Sheet 12
- Illus 45 Detail of Trench NL0869- plan of Pit [2033]
- Illus 46 Detail of Trench NL0876- plan and section of Ditch [2035]
- Illus 47 Detail of Trenches NL0896, NL0899 and NL0900 – plan of Furrows [2148]-[2156]
- Illus 48 Detail of Trenches NL0903 and NL0908- plan and sections of Furrows [2026] and [2028]
- Illus 49 Detail of NL0909 and NL0911- plan and section of Pit [2022]; plan of Pit [2024] and linear cut [2087]
- Illus 50 Trench locations, Map Sheet 13
- Illus 51 Detail of NL0929 and NL0932- plan and north-west-facing shot of Ditch [0076]; plan of Pit [2089]
- Illus 52 Detail of Trench NL0955- plan of Ditch [0014]
- Illus 53 Detail of Trench NL1055- plan and section of Pit [2001] containing Neolithic pottery
- Illus 54 Detail of Trench NL1072- plan and north-facing shot of Pit [2004]
- Illus 55 Trench locations, Map Sheet 14
- Illus 56 Detail of Trenches NL0975, NL0977 and NL0988- plan of Pits [0002], [0004], [0006], [0009], [0011] and [0013]
- Illus 57 Detail of NL-EX01- Location and north-facing section of dyke
- Illus 58 Detail of NL-EX01- South-facing shot of dyke
- Illus 59a Detail of NL-EX02- Plan and section of dyke
- Illus 59b Detail of NL-EX02- northeast-facing shot of dyke

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 GENERAL BACKGROUND AND CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE WORK

1.1.1 This document is submitted as the report on the results of the archaeological invasive investigations undertaken by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd along the corridor of the Northern Leg section of the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route/Balmedie-Tipperty (*henceforth* AWPR/B-T). The archaeological investigations reported here comprised trial trenching and two sample excavations (Site 201, Cranfield Farm Consumption Dyke (NLEX01) and Site 279, Overton - Stone Wall (NLEX02)). All work was undertaken in accordance with a Specification prepared by Jacobs UK Ltd contained within the *Competition for Invasive Archaeological Investigations Contract, Lot 2- Northern Leg* (Volume 2: Tender Document, Schedule 1, Aberdeen City Council 2013) (*henceforth* Specification). The Employer is Aberdeen City Council (ACC). The Consultant is Jacobs UK Ltd. The Contractor is Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd, the archaeological organisation appointed to carry out the work reported here. Historic Scotland provides advice, supervision and oversight of the content, conduct and quality of archaeological aspects of the Contract, acting in support of Transport Scotland.

1.1.2 The AWPR/B-T comprises 46 km of dual carriageway proposed jointly by the Scottish Government, Aberdeen City Council and Aberdeenshire Council. The route envisages the construction of a wholly new dual carriageway some 34.6km long around Aberdeen, together with a link to Stonehaven some 11.5 km long, and includes associated side roads and junctions. The B-T project involves the construction of a 9 km section of new dual carriageway and 3 km of on-line improvements between Balmedie and Tipperty. The AWPR/B-T project is of national and regional importance and is designed to support national, regional and local transport and economic development policy objectives. The AWPR/B-T scheme is divided into four sections; the Northern Leg (from north Kingswells to Blackdog); the Southern Leg (from Charleston to North Kingswells); the Fastlink (from Stonehaven to Cleanhill Junction; and Balmedie-Tipperty (Illus 1). The present report deals with the Northern Leg section only.

1.1.3 The work forms part of a staged programme of archaeological investigations to facilitate the construction of the AWPR/B-T and associated schemes. Chapter 13 (Cultural Heritage and Archaeology) of the Environmental Statement for the Northern Leg of the AWPR/B-T (Jacobs 2007) identified measures to be undertaken to evaluate or mitigate potential impacts of the

scheme on the cultural heritage resource. These recommendations include a staged programme of advance non-invasive and invasive archaeological evaluation followed by archaeological mitigation. The non-invasive archaeological investigations were undertaken by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd in 2012 and comprised geophysical survey (Boucher and Bartlett 2012); building recording (van Wessel 2012a), earthwork survey (van Wessel 2012b); and palaeoenvironmental assessment (Timpany 2012).

1.1.4 The purpose of the current stage (trial trenching, sample excavation, post-excavation assessment and reporting and the creation and deposition of an ordered archive) is to provide information in order to allow for an assessment of the importance of any remains identified and the potential impact that the Northern Leg of the AWPR/B-T could have on them. Any subsequent stages of work will seek to mitigate the impact of the scheme on the archaeological resource through the acquisition of a full archaeological record and an evidence-based interpretation of that record.

1.2 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

1.2.1 The Northern Leg follows a corridor extending approximately 17 km from north of Kingswells to Blackdog where it joins the A96 (Illus 1). The ground surface elevation varies across the site. From south-west to north-east, the site is approximately 170m above ordnance datum (AOD) north of Kingswells, falling away to the A96 at approximately 90m AOD. From the A96, the ground rises to a plateau of approximately 150m AOD where it cuts through Kirkhill Forest before dropping back down to a level of approximately 35m AOD at the River Don. From the Don the land gradually rises again to a high point of approximately 100m AOD around Newtonhill before falling away towards the proposed junction with the A90 at Blackdog at 30m AOD.

1.2.2 In addition to the River Don, the Northern Leg of the route crosses a number of minor watercourses including Gough Burn, Goval Burn, Corsehill Burn, and Blackdog Burn. The route also crosses a number of areas of dense and ancient woodland around Craibstone, from Pitmedden through Kirkhill Forest and to the east of Corsehill.

1.2.3 At the time of fieldwork (July-September 2013) the majority of the route was utilised for agricultural purposes; taking the form of both arable and pastoral farming. Small pockets of overgrown and untended ground represented a minor element of the overall area.

1.2.4 In addition to trial trenching along the route of the Northern Leg, two sample excavations were undertaken on the following locations (Illus 1):

- NLEX01: Cranfield Farm Consumption Dyke (Site 201) is located 475m north-west of Cranfield Farm in the parish of New Machar at NGR NJ 93882 14306 and a height of 77m AOD (Illus 1). The dyke was surrounded by undulating arable fields.
- NLEX02: Overton Stone Wall (Site 279) is located 450m north of West Overton farm in the parish of Dyce at NGR NJ 86884 14529 at a height of between 74m and 96m OD. The surrounding land was open pasture.

1.3 GEOLOGY

1.3.1 Information on the geology of the region is given in British Geological Society (BGS) publications (Geological Surveys 1980, 1982, 1999).

1.3.2 The solid geology beneath the site comprises metasediments from the Aberdeen Formation of the Dalradian Supergroup and igneous and metamorphosed igneous rocks associated with the Caledonian Orogeny. To the west of Kingswells, bedrock is shown to be dominantly psammite, semi-pelite and subsidiary pelite with very sparse calcsilicate ribs.

1.3.3 On moving north, at Bogenjoss and Pitmedden the site is on psammite of the Aberdeen Formation. The site crosses the northern contact of the Foliated Muscovite-Biotite Granite body, which underlies most of the city of Aberdeen, on approaching the former Aberdeen-Inverurie Canal. East of Corsehill the site is over the easterly contact of the Granite Body and re-enters the psammite, semipelite and subsidiary pelite with very sparse calc-silicate ribs of the Aberdeen Formation. From just beyond the B999 the site extends over a peridotite igneous bedrock intrusion of the Belhelvie, Inch and Undy-Pitmedden complexes.

1.3.4 The drift geology of the site mostly consists of glacial till including significant meltwater deposits.

1.4 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

1.4.1 The main objective of the trial trenching and sample excavations was to gather sufficient information to establish the presence/absence, extent, condition, depth, character, quality and date of any archaeological deposits in

order to establish the impact of the scheme on the archaeological resource. More specific aims and objectives are as follows:

- To identify, investigate and record any such archaeological remains to the extent possible by the methods described in the Specification;
- To clarify the date, character and extent of those sites within the footprint of the proposed development;
- To determine (so far as possible) the stratigraphic sequence and dating of the deposits or features identified;
- To establish any ecofactual and environmental potential of archaeological deposits and features; and
- To contribute to the development of the North East Scotland Archaeological Research Framework (Aberdeenshire Council Archaeology Service 2013)
- To disseminate the results through deposition of an ordered archive and a detailed report at the National Monument Records of Scotland (NMRS) and publication of a summary of the work undertaken to Archaeology Scotland's annual publication, *Discovery and Excavation in Scotland*.

2. ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

2.1 PREVIOUSLY KNOWN ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE AREA

2.1.1 The Environmental Statement (Jacobs 2007) identified 80 cultural heritage sites within 100 m of the centreline of the proposed scheme through desk-based assessment and walkover survey. Of these, potential direct impacts during the construction stage were identified of 22 sites. The following is a summary. All references to Sites in the following section follow the Environmental Statement's numbering system. For detailed descriptions and locations please refer to Chapter 13 of the Environmental Statement as well as the accompanying Gazetteer of Sites and Figures 13a-g (Jacobs 2007).

2.1.2 Prehistoric human activity in this area during the Neolithic and Bronze Age periods is attested by religious monuments, such as the Tyrebagger recumbent stone circle (Site 134) (Jacobs 2007, Figure 13.1c) and funerary monuments such the Beaker burial at Parkhill (Site 351) (Jacobs 2007, Figure 13.1e) and the urn at Upper Kirkton (Site 155) (Jacobs 2007, Figure 13.1d). The area around Site 367 (Jacobs 2007, Figure 13.1d) should be considered as an area of potential for the presence of unknown archaeological features.

2.1.3 Site 335 (Jacobs 2007, Figure 13.1e) is an area of archaeological potential for the presence of unknown archaeological remains on the banks of the River Don while Red Moss (Site 314) (Jacobs 2007, Figure 13.1f) is an area of former wetland with the potential for the preservation of archaeological remains, including deposits of palaeoenvironmental significance (Timpany 2012).

2.1.4 It is possible that elements of the cropmark complex at Wester Hatton Cottages (Site 362) (Jacobs 2007, Figure 13.1g) are prehistoric in date. Vertical aerial photography (OS 82/162/035 in Jacobs 2007) has revealed a roughly circular cropmark measuring about 10m in diameter on a gentle south-east-facing slope 140m south-west of Wester Hatton Cottages. Other cropmarks in the field include lengths of arc and broad rig-and-furrow cultivation.

2.1.5 Sites dating to the medieval period are poorly represented. It is thought that the medieval settlement pattern was dispersed with the population living in a network of much smaller, scattered settlements known as ‘fermtouns’, of which there may be several in any given parish, Families would be joint tenants farming in a traditional system known as ‘runrig’, under which the land immediately around the settlement was cultivated in open fields divided into long, narrow, ridged strips (‘rig and furrow’). Site 123 (Jacobs 2007, Figure 13.1b) is a small area of rig and furrow. As these earthworks were produced by an agricultural system which had its origins in the medieval period, but which continued until the late 18th century precise dating is usually not possible.

2.1.6 The majority of sites dating to the Post Medieval and Modern Periods are buildings, modern features associated with agriculture and modern features associated with transport (Jacobs 2007, Figures 13.1 a, b, c, d, e). While some churches and estate houses are included in the first category, the majority of agricultural buildings, most of which have been rebuilt in the recent past, have been modernized or have been removed.

2.1.7 The agricultural and economic improvements of the 18th and 19th centuries have their origins in the 17th century, when improving leases were granted to selected tenants. Under these leases the runrig system of cultivation was dismantled and replaced with longer, more varied crop rotations in large, enclosed fields. Activities such as the enclosure of the land, the quarrying and burning of lime for use as a fertilizer and the planting of trees all resulted in lasting changes to the landscape (Jacobs 2007). The consumption dykes comprise the most common and impressive monument dating from this time. The dykes are the result of the removal of large amounts of stone from

agricultural land, gathered together to form thick stone walls which are closely associated with the age of agricultural improvement. The construction of these features continued throughout the 18th and 19th centuries. Although not a feature unique to the north-east of Scotland, they are a landscape feature which is uncommon elsewhere and highly characteristic of this region (*ibid*).

2.2 PREVIOUS ARCHAEOLOGICAL WORK

2.2.1 Based on the requirements of the Environmental Statements (Jacobs 2007) and the results of subsequent dialogue with Historic Scotland a programme of non-invasive archaeological investigations was undertaken. The work was undertaken in 2012 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd and comprised geophysical survey (Boucher and Bartlett 2012), building recording (van Wessel 2012a), topographic survey (van Wessel 2012b) and palaeoenvironmental assessment (Timpany 2012); the results of which are briefly summarised below.

2.2.2 Geophysical survey was undertaken along the route of the Northern Leg of the AWPR/B-T. Fluxgate gradiometer survey was used to cover a 40m wide corridor along the length of the route as well as covering an area of archaeological potential (Site 335) and SUDS ponds. The survey produced information relating to the presence of potential archaeological sites and the nature of geological responses in the area. Areas of previous rig and furrow cultivation was identified as well as possible enclosures and boundaries. Geological responses ranged from igneous boulders in the glacial till to granite dykes.

2.2.3 A historic building survey of Dyce Airfield – Radio Station (Site 154c) was undertaken in 2012 (van Wessel 2012a). The Dyce Airfield - Radio Station comprised a small circular building likely to have functioned as both an R/T (Radio Telephone) and D/F (Direction Finding) station for Dyce Airfield (now Aberdeen Airport).

2.2.4 A topographic survey was undertaken (van Wessel 2012b) on five sites along the route of the Northern Leg.

- The Ashtown Boundary Stone (Site 120) was a granite marker dating to the late 18th century that marked the line of the Freedom Boundary of Aberdeen. The stone was not identified during the survey and was presumed missing.
- Parkhill Pumping Station (Site 170) was constructed in 1898 and is an early example of the use of reinforced concrete in Scotland. The lade

which originally carried the water to power the station ran from a reservoir in the north and across the proposed road corridor on a substantial earthwork.

- Cranfield Farm Consumption Dyke (Site 201) was a broad, linear dyke built of clearance stones. It appeared to be of double walled construction with smaller hearting stones in the core. The wall pre-dates the 1869 Ordnance Survey and is likely to relate to late 18th century field clearance.
- Goval Standing Stone (Site 218) was a substantial granite boulder that may have been intentionally righted. No cartographic or documentary evidence for the stone could be found, and it is assumed to have been placed relatively recently, possibly for use as a cattle-rubbing stone.
- Overton Stone Wall (Site 279) was a narrow, single-walled dyke that had been substantially augmented with large quantities of clearance stones. On one side, the additional stone had been built to a neat face, on the other it has merely been dumped adjacent to the dyke. The wall pre-dates the 1869 Ordnance Survey and is likely to relate to late 18th century field clearance.

2.2.5 A palaeoenvironmental survey (Timpany 2012) was conducted across Red Moss (Site 314), an area identified as of potential to contain sediments of palaeoenvironmental significance. The results of the survey showed that peats were present in only two areas of the site. At Red Moss a maximum peat thickness of 0.89m was recorded in the western central part of the site. Peat was observed as having formed over a shallow minerogenic soil of colluvial and till deposits; where wood fragments within the peat indicated the presence of woodland growing on the mire surface. In the area to the west of the central part of the site peats were recorded as having developed from an infilled small water body, which was colonised by herbaceous plants including sedges and grasses together with trees.

3. METHODOLOGY

3.1 ARCHAEOLOGICAL TRIAL TRENCHING

3.1.1 All work was undertaken as per the Specification and in accordance with published Historic Scotland standards and those set by the Institute for Archaeologists (IfA) in their 'Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Field Evaluation' (IfA 1994, revised 2008).

3.1.2 Trial trenches were excavated at the locations shown on the drawings (Aberdeen City Council 2013, Schedule 1.3, Revision 1). Targeted trenches were centred on geophysical anomalies identified during the geophysical survey (Boucher and Bartlett 2012), whilst the remainder trenches were sited to test blank areas and to provide good spatial coverage of the entire site. During the works, a number of the programmed trenches had to be relocated or removed due to ecological, physical or health and safety constraints. Additional trenches were excavated upon the instruction of the archaeological consultant where it was deemed necessary to better characterise any archaeological features. The locations of all trenches and sample excavations areas were accurately set out, surveyed as excavated and tied in to the Ordnance Survey National Grid and Ordnance datum. A pole-mounted Trimble G6 differential GPS programmed with the relevant coordinates was utilised to identify and mark out the locations of trenches.

3.1.3 All trenches were excavated using a mechanical excavator fitted with flat-bladed ditching bucket under the direct and continuous supervision of Headland Archaeology staff. Mechanical excavation ceased when the first archaeologically significant horizon was encountered or when the absence of any such horizon had been adequately demonstrated. Topsoil and subsoil were stored separately.

3.1.4 Any potential archaeological features identified were hand cleaned and investigated appropriately in order to address the aims and objectives of the invasive archaeological investigations. The depth and complexity of archaeological features and deposits across the whole site were evaluated. The stratigraphy of each trench was fully recorded. A long section of each trench containing archaeological features or deposits was drawn. Sections of individual features were drawn if necessary to properly record the feature. Sufficient excavation was carried out to investigate the depth, profile and fills of all linear features, such as ditches and gullies and to recover dating and environmental evidence from their fills. A minimum of 10% sample dispersed along the length of a feature was excavated. Discrete features, such as pits or post-holes were half-sectioned to determine and record their form.

3.1.5 All excavated contexts were fully recorded by detailed written context records giving details of location, composition, shape, dimensions, relationships, finds, samples, cross-references to other elements of the record and other relevant contexts. All features and deposits were recorded using instrument survey. All excavated features and deposits were recorded photographically using appropriate digital cameras. All finds were recorded by context. All

artefacts recovered were retained and removed from site for specialist assessment.

3.2 SAMPLE EXCAVATIONS

3.2.1 Sample excavation was undertaken at two locations: NL-EX01 – Site 201: Cranfield Farm Consumption Dyke; and NL-EX02- Site 279: Overton- Stone Wall. A single slot 5m wide was excavated across each of these walls using a mechanical excavator to remove large stones. The walls were then excavated down to geological subsoil to determine the presence/absence of earlier walls or other features. Following removal of the stones, the sections through the walls were cleaned by hand and the best preserved sections were recorded. The stratigraphic sequence of each section was fully recorded along with the method of construction and any other structural detail.

3.2.2 All hand excavation, recording and retrieval and processing of artefacts and ecofacts were undertaken based on the requirements of the Specification and in accordance with a Method Statement submitted to and approved by the Consultant prior to the work.

3.3 COLLECTION (FINDS AND ENVIRONMENTAL)

3.3.1 All aspects of the collection, selection, processing, assessment and reporting on the environmental component was undertaken in accordance with English Heritage guidance (English Heritage 2011) the Association for Environmental Archaeology (1995). A palaeoenvironmental sampling strategy was agreed with the Consultant prior to the commencement of works.

3.3.2 Samples were undertaken from appropriate contexts for the recovery of charred plant remains, small bones and finds. Appropriate contexts were classified as follows

- basal/primary fills of at least 50% of all cut archaeological features;
- 50% of all positive features i.e. anthropogenic soil deposits not contained within a cut feature;
- 10% of all buried soils/old ground surfaces;
- 50% of organic rich deposits; and at least 25% of all other anthropogenic soil deposits (secondary fills etc), including all deposits containing any visible charcoal or other carbonised material and all deposits considered to be of particular interest on the basis of artefactual content or other characteristics, or which are considered to

be of in meeting the aims and objectives of the Invasive Archaeological Investigations.

3.3.3 All negative archaeological features were half sectioned (50% excavation and sampling) in the field unless they formed a part of a coherent and readily identifiable structure such eg palisade or building. Samples were taken from all half sectioned features (up to a volume of 40lt). In some cases, very small features were 100% sampled if appropriate.

3.3.4 A sub-sample of 10 litres was processed from all soil samples, when samples were <10ltrs the entirety was processed. These were processed by flotation and wet sieving in a Siraf-style flotation machine. The floating debris (the flot) was collected in a 250 µm sieve and, once dry, scanned using a binocular microscope. Any material remaining in the flotation tank (retent) was wet-sieved through a 1mm mesh and air-dried. The remaining material was sorted, scanned with a magnet and any material of archaeological significance removed.

3.3.5 The finds have all undergone visual and microscopic examination, where appropriate, to the magnification of x10, x20 or X60. The environmental remains have been sorted under a light microscope to identify the range of species present. All finds and environmental have been catalogued on an MS Access database using visual and metric recording. Fields which have been included as standard are context, material type, description and quantity.

3.4 STORAGE & CURATION

3.4.1 The artefacts are currently stored inside cardboard boxes, measuring 430mm x 235 mm x 160 mm with a half drop lid. Every find is packaged inside a resealable plastic bag with all find-spot information recorded in black permanent ink on the white write-on panels. Any delicate finds have been housed inside plastic or crystal boxes with plastazote or acid-free tissue paper for support. Metalwork has been packaged inside plastic boxes with silica gel and a humidity indicator card. The environmental artefacts have been, dried under controlled conditions, labelled and packaged to prevent any damage.

3.4.2 Headland's finds storage area monitors and maintains humidity through the provision of a dehumidifier and clearly visible humidity indicator strips. We follow the archiving guidelines provided by the Archaeological Archives Forum (2007) and abide by the IfA's Standards and Guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials and for

the creation, compilation, transfer and deposition of archaeological archives (2008, 2009).

3.4.3 At current no conservation work is planned for the assemblage, however, if more of the prehistoric vessel from Trench NL1055 is discovered it is probable that the vessel profile will be reconstructed. This will be carried out in-house by our prehistoric finds specialist, Julie Lochrie, who has undertaken this type of work before.

3.4.4 In Scotland all finds and environmental assemblages are declared to Treasure Trove when all archaeological works are finished. If all or any part of the assemblage is disclaimed during the Treasure Trove process it will become the property of Headland Archaeology, to dispose of as they wish. In most cases we offer disclaimed assemblages to local groups or use them as teaching collections. If the assemblage holds no research or teaching potential the material will be discarded and the appropriate paperwork produced.

3.4.5 Retention/Discard Policy: The soil samples will be retained until written instructions are received from the consultant to process any further samples (based on the recommendations provided by Headland Archaeology). Samples which yielded no archaeological material during sub-sampling will be discarded. This will be agreed with the Consultant.

3.5 ARCHIVE

3.5.1 All field records and all other products of the work are archived with the NMRS at the Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historic Monuments of Scotland (RCAHMS) following and adhering to its standards and guidance for project archiving (RCAHMS 1996a and b). The site archive has been prepared in accordance with the Specification and following and adhering to the appropriate standards and guidance (*ibid*; IfA 2001, revised 2008; IfA 2009).

4. RESULTS OF THE TRIAL TRENCHING

4.1 INTRODUCTION

4.1.1 A total of 1047 trenches were excavated on the Northern Leg section of the AWPR/B-T scheme (Illus 1) with a combined area of 53,120 m². Complete technical descriptions of each trench and individual contexts can be found in Appendices 1 and 2 respectively.

4.1.2 The results are summarised below and follow a geographical order. For the purposes of this report, the corridor has been divided into 14 areas (see relevant map sheets Illus 1). Map Sheet 1 commences at the south-west limit of the Northern Leg route at Kingswells (NGR: NJ 86800 08650) and Map Sheet 14 incorporates the north-eastern extent at Blackdog (NGR: NJ 95880 15440).

4.1.3 The results section for each of the Map Sheet areas is organised by a brief description of the general stratigraphic sequence of trench groups where no archaeological features were identified; followed by areas of archaeology where a more detailed description of the archaeological features and/or clusters of features recorded is provided. Land-use of the relevant trench areas is briefly stated as observed at the time of fieldwork (July-September 2013). All trenches are referred to by the prefix NL followed by the relevant number as per the Contract drawings (Revision A).

4.1.4 Quantification: A total of 222 contexts were recorded during the fieldwork comprising 64 pits, 22 linear features, a burnt spread and possible hearth. The features appeared predominantly isolated in nature; however three clusters of features were identified and are described in more detail below (see also Statement of Potential and Appendix 8).

4.2 MAP SHEET 1 (ILLUS 2): TRENCHES NL0001-NL0052

4.2.1 Trenches NL0001-NL0052 were located on relatively level ground under pasture. The exposed geological subsoil (at approximately 150 AOD) comprised light brown-orange sand and silt with frequent stony inclusions. A number of ceramic and rubble field drains cut these deposits. An area of plough scarring was identified in NL0048. No archaeological features were present. The overlying topsoil consisted of grey- brown loam with an average thickness of c. 0.25m.

4.2.2 A total of five trenches (NL0016, NL0020, NL0023, NL0025 and NL0027) targeted linear anomalies identified during the geophysical assessment (Boucher and Bartlett 2012). The trial trenching confirmed these to be of geological origin. The rectilinear anomaly suggested as a possible enclosure targeted by NL0025 was found to be a geological deposit of large stones protruding from the surrounding subsoil.

4.3 Map Sheet 2 (Illus 3): Trenches NL0053-NL0089

4.3.1 Trenches NL0053-NL0089 were excavated in predominantly grassed fields. Geological subsoil comprising light blue-grey silty sand and gravel or orange and yellow sand and gravel was observed in each trench (at between 105m OD and 147m OD). In the majority of trenches modern rubble and ceramic field drains were present. The geological subsoil was overlain by dark brown loam topsoil and turf averaging between 0.25m and 0.40m thick.

4.3.2 Trench NL0053 was targeted over a possible linear geological anomaly (Boucher and Bartlett 2012, Illus 49). No evidence of this linear feature was recovered, confirming it as geological in nature.

4.3.3 In Trench NL0075 a **large pit [2137]**, oval in shape with steep sides and a flat base, measuring 1.16m x 0.80m x 0.23m was cut into the geological subsoil (Illus 4). The feature contained no dating material and is of unknown function.

4.4 MAP SHEET 3 (ILLUS 5): TRENCHES NL0090-NL0209

4.4.1 Trenches NL0090-NL0151 were located on pasture land to the south of the A96. The exposed geological subsoil (at between 85m and 110m OD) principally comprised light brown-orange sand and gravel with frequent stony inclusions. Rubble drains were identified cut into the geological deposits in several trenches. The overlying topsoil consisted of grey-brown loam with an average thickness of 0.15-0.40m. A total of five trenches (NL0095, NL0096, NL0126, NL0137 and NL0140) targeted linear anomalies identified during the geophysical assessment (Boucher and Bartlett 2012, Illus 44-47). No correlating archaeological or geological features were observed in the trenches, suggesting the anomalies related to deeper geological deposits.

4.4.2 One archaeological feature was recorded in NL0134. **Ditch [0078]**, aligned east-west, was cut into the geological subsoil and extended beyond the limits of excavation (Illus 6). The cut of the ditch had gently sloping sides with a flat base and was 3.6m wide and 0.7m deep. It was filled by mid to dark brown silty sand (0079) and large stones (0.1m-0.5m diameter) that were concentrated towards the centre of the cut. A piece of slag was recovered from the environmental sample.

4.4.3 Trenches NL0154-NL0209 were excavated in a mixture of pasture and crop fields to the north of the A96. Geological deposits were dominated by light

orange brown sand and gravel. Modern rubble field drains cut these deposits in several trenches. The overlying topsoil mainly comprised dark brown loam 0.15-0.40m thick. To the east of this area, the topsoil had a peat content and was up to 0.60m thick.

4.4.4 Two linear features were recorded in Trenches NL0170 and NL0179 and are described below. In Trench NL0170 a **shallow linear feature [2123]** was cut into the geological deposits, running north to south across the width of the trench (2m) and measuring 0.85m wide and 0.38m deep (Illus 7). Feature [2123] was filled with a loose, light brown-orange sandy silt (2124) containing very frequent small angular stones. No dating material was recovered. **Linear feature [2125]**, in Trench NL0179, was cut into geological deposits with very shallow sides and a flat base and ran north-south across the width of the trench (Illus 7). The cut was filled with mid to dark grey sandy silt (2126) very similar to the ploughsoil and is therefore most likely a furrow.

4.4.5 A concentration of archaeological features was recorded in Trench NL0177 (Illus 8). Additional trenches NL0177N, NL0177E, NL0177S and NL0177W were subsequently excavated to better determine the extent and character of the features. A **curvilinear cut feature [2099]**, cut into the geological deposits, was revealed in Trench NL0177 extending beyond both the southern and northern edges of the trench (Illus 8). The feature measured 2.80m x 0.89m x 0.28m and was visible in plan as an arc with the concave side facing west and the convex side facing east. The cut had uneven sloping sides (Illus 8b) and a mostly flat base filled with a black silty loam (2102), 0.13m thick, containing frequent charcoal and charred grain as well as flint chips (see Finds Assessment). Radiocarbon dating of charcoal from the fill provided a Bronze Age date for the deposit of 1405-1208 cal BC (SUERC-49725; Appendix 11).

4.4.6 Fill (2102) was overlain by a 0.15m thick layer of dark brownish-grey sandy loam (2101) which also contained flint chips and frequent charcoal as well as fragments of hazelnut shell. The southern 1.80m of the feature was filled with dark brownish-grey sandy loam overlain by flat angular paving stones (2100) (Illus 9a and 9b). This feature is interpreted as a ring-ditch with a deliberately paved southern section.

4.4.7 A possible **terminus section [2111]** of Ditch [2099] was recorded in the same trench to the west of the ditch; although the exact relationship between the two features is unknown as both extend beyond the northern limit of excavation of Trench NL0177. The possible terminus section [2111] is formed by a shallow

cut measuring 1.30m x 0.68m x 0.10m (Illus 8d). The feature was filled by a single, mid-brown loamy deposit (2112) which contained burnt flint chips, charred grain and frequent charcoal as well as a small sherd of modern pottery. Given the frequent agricultural activity in the field and the shallow depth of these features it is likely that this modern find is intrusive. The similarity in appearance and contents between Fill (2112) and Fill (2100), supports the interpretation of [2111] as the return and terminus of Ditch [2099].

4.4.8 Immediately to the south of [2111] a **shallow pit [2135]** containing burnt debris was identified (Illus 8h). The pit was filled by black silty sand containing frequent charcoal fragments and dark organic material with occasional burnt and reddened, small angular stones. Nutshell and mammal bones as well as abundant charcoal were recovered from processed soil samples. A burnt stone lined the north-eastern edge of the feature which when combined with the discolouration and charcoal in the fill could indicate *in situ* burning. Therefore, this feature is tentatively interpreted as a hearth.

4.4.9 A number of features were found in close proximity to curvilinear Ditch [2099] that are likely to represent associated or contemporaneous activity. Of particular interest are a number of post-holes, stake-holes and pits that taken in combination suggest the presence of a roundhouse structure where domestic activity took place within the confines of the ditch. These are described below.

4.4.10 **Two circular pits [2103] and [2105]** were located within the interior space of Ditch [2099] (Illus 8c, 8d and 10). The larger of the two [2103], measuring 0.43m x 0.44m x 0.17m, with straight sides and a flat base (Illus 8c) contained a fragment of prehistoric pottery within the fill (2104). Environmental samples also retrieved mammal bone, charred grain and abundant charcoal fragments. The smaller pit [2105] measured 0.29m x 0.27m x 0.20m (Illus 8d). Several large stones were found pressed against the straight sides that may have acted as packing stones. One of these stones has been identified as a pounder/whetstone that may have been reused as a packing stone. These two features are interpreted as post-holes given their straight sides and flat bases and the presence of probable packing stones in [2103].

4.4.11 A **series of small circular pits ([2095], [2097], [2107] and [2113])** were located both within and outwith Ditch [2099]. These were small in size, typically no larger than 0.30m in diameter and up to 0.18m deep. All contained similar mid-brown loam deposits containing charcoal fragments. Cut feature [2095] is typical of these features; circular in shape, shallow and with a pointed base (Illus 8a). Given their location and appearance, these features are

interpreted as stake-holes associated with the possible roundhouse. **Two large irregular pits [2109] and [2115]** were also discovered within the immediate area of Ditch [2099]. Pit [2109] was located within the interior area of the ring-ditch and measured 0.57m x 0.50m x 0.10m. Feature [2115] was a larger pit located outside of the ring-ditch to the east. This pit measured 0.94m x 0.80m x 0.20m. Both pits contained similar fills comprising mid-brown sandy silt with charcoal inclusions.

4.4.12 An isolated **pit [2117]** was recorded in Trench NL0177W measuring 0.51m x 0.30m x 0.15m and filled with mid-brown sandy silt with charcoal inclusions. Trench NL0177E contained an east-west running **linear cut [2028]** measuring 1.80m wide and 0.73m deep filled with angular stones in a grey-brown silty sand matrix (2029). Further **linear features [2119], [2127] and [2093]** were found in NL0177 and NL0177W, running north-west to south-east (Illus 8 and 8e). Both were shallow and contained fill deposits closely resembling the ploughsoil found in the field and were most likely furrows.

4.4.13 Trenches NL0190, NL0192 and NL0193 contained the remains of three pits (Illus 11). In Trench NL0190, a **small pit [2131]** measured 0.51m x 0.43m x 0.20m and contained mid-brownish-grey silty sand (2032) with very occasional charcoal. The pit contained no other dating material and is of unknown function. Trench NL0192, located 100m to the east, also contained a **small pit or post-hole [2133]** cut into the geological subsoil. The pit measured 0.40m x 0.45m x 0.20m and contained a dark brownish-grey silty loam (2134). Charcoal retrieved from the fill has subsequently dated the feature to the Iron Age: 406-541 cal AD (SUERC-49728, Appendix 11). A third **small pit [2091]** was uncovered in NL0193, measuring 0.70m x 0.63m x 0.15m. The cut was filled by a mid-grey-brown silty clay (2092) containing occasional small stones. The feature contained no dating material and is of unknown function. The three pits are well dispersed; Pit [2091] was located 50m north of Pit [2131] and 128m north-west of Pit [2133].

4.5 MAP SHEET 4 (ILLUS 12): TRENCHES NL0210-NL0280

4.5.1 Trenches NL0210-NL0280 were located on pasture land sloping towards the hills of Kirkhill Forest. The exposed geological subsoil (at between 110m and 155m AOD) mainly consisted of orange-brown silt and sand with stone inclusions. This differed in Trenches NL0232, NL0236, NL0237, NL243 and NL244 where the geological subsoil was light brown clay. Rubble field drains cut the geological deposits in the majority of trenches; aligned with the natural

sloping of the area. The overlying topsoil consisted of grey-brown loam ranging in thickness between 0.1m-0.50m.

4.5.2 Four trenches (NL0232, NL0233, NL0265 and NL0278) targeted linear anomalies identified in the geophysical assessment report (Boucher and Bartlett 2012, Illus 41 and 42). An exposed rubble drain correlated with the linear anomaly in Trench NL0278. No correlating archaeological or superficial geological features were noted in the remaining targeted trenches.

4.5.3 The only archaeological feature in this area was recorded in Trench NL0270. The feature was a **sub-circular pit [2143]** cut into the geological subsoil, measuring 1.20m (diameter) x 0.35m (Illus 13). The fill (2144) consisted of dark brown silty loam with frequent small stones. Lithic debitage (13 flint flakes) was recovered from the environmental sample. Rare amounts of coal and cinders were also recovered and are likely to represent modern, intrusive material; derived from settlement or agricultural debris incorporated into the topsoil for soil improvement.

4.6 MAP SHEET 4/5 (ILLUS 12 AND 17): TRENCHES NL0281-315

4.6.1 Trenches NL0281-0315 were located on rough pasture land on the hill slopes adjacent to Kirkhill Forest. The exposed geological subsoil (at between 130m and 180m AOD) comprised light brown-orange sandy clay with stone inclusions. Ceramic and rubble field drains were identified in a number of trenches. The overlying topsoil consisted of grey-brown loam with an average thickness of 0.30m. Trench NL0284 targeted anomalies interpreted in the geophysical assessment report as recent magnetic disturbance (Boucher and Bartlett 2012, Illus 40 and 75a). A probable tree bole was identified in the trench during fieldwork (see below).

4.6.2 In Trenches NL0282 and NL0282b a **curvilinear cut [0107]** was identified (Illus 14a and 14b). The cut was 0.85m wide and 0.45m deep, with straight sides and slightly tapered base. It was oriented with the apex to the west at the highest point and extended downslope. Large angular stones lined the cut, interspersed with a fill of brown sandy silt (0108) and further large and medium-sized stones. Modern pottery was retrieved from the base of the fill. The feature is interpreted as the remains of a drystone enclosure; possibly a sheep pen.

4.6.3 In Trench NL0284, a large, **irregular cut [0105]** measured 1.92m x 1.82m x 0.60m (Illus 14). It was filled with dark brown sandy silt (0106) and angular stones. Post-excavation analysis of the sample recovered a flint chip of prehistoric date (see Find Assessment), as well as abundant charcoal (see Environmental Assessment). Subsequent radiocarbon dating of a charcoal sample has provided a Bronze Age date of 2202-2030 cal BC (SUERC-49727; Appendix 11). Interpretation of the feature is uncertain but it may be a tree bole in which either residual material had accumulated, or was actively used as a pit for burning activities. The feature was sealed by grey-brown loam topsoil, 0.40m thick.

4.6.4 In Trench NL0299, a **sub-circular pit [0103]** cut in the geological subsoil was identified (Illus 15), measuring 0.61m x 0.50m x 0.13m. It was filled by mid-brown sandy silt (104). Abundant nutshell, a significant quantity of debitage and two microliths were recovered from the environmental sample. The debitage is provisionally dated to the Mesolithic period (see Finds Assessment). Subsequent radiocarbon dating of the nutshell has confirmed this, giving a date of 7071-6816 cal BC (SUERC-49726; Appendix 11). The pit was sealed by grey-brown loamy topsoil, 0.30m thick. No further features were identified in the vicinity of Pit [0103].

4.6.5 In Trench NL0300, a dark grey clayey silt **spread (0102)** was identified as a lens in the topsoil (Illus 16). Irregular in plan, it was exposed to 5.00m length and 3.00m width and continued outwith the trench. Post-excavation processing of a sample recovered cinders and rare charcoal (see Environmental Assessment). The spread is interpreted as the remains of a burning event; possibly of gorse that was prevalent during fieldwork around the modern extant field boundary.

4.7 MAP SHEET 6 (ILLUS 18): TRENCHES NL0316-NL0412

4.7.1 Trenches NL0316-NL0412 were located on sloping ground mainly under rough pasture. The exposed geological subsoil (at between 73m and 150m AOD) comprised light brown and orange or grey sand, silt and stone. Rubble field drains cut these deposits in several trenches. The overlying topsoil was principally grey-brown loam, 0.10m-0.55m in thickness. Four trenches (NL0319, NL0325, NL0389 and NL0395) targeted linear anomalies identified in the geophysical assessment report (Boucher and Bartlett 2012, Illus 37 and 39). No correlating archaeological or superficial geological features were recorded

during the trenching. This suggests that the anomalies relate to deeper geological features.

4.7.2 Isolated archaeological features were identified in Trenches NL0349, NL0350, NL0361 and NL0381. In Trench NL0349, a **sub-oval pit [0071]** was cut into the geological subsoil (at 104.90m AOD) (Illus 19). It measured 0.68m x 0.57m x 0.10m and was filled with mid-greyish-brown silty sand (0072). The only material recovered during sample processing was rare amounts of charcoal (see Environmental Assessment). A **linear cut [0073]** was identified adjacent to Pit [0071] aligned north to south. It was 0.50m wide, 0.17m deep and exposed to 1.52m in length. The feature was interpreted as the terminus of a shallow ditch and contained a lower fill (0074) of light-mid grey silty sand with rare charcoal and angular stones, 0.08m thick. The upper fill (0075) consisted of mid-grey silty sand with rare charcoal and angular stones, 0.09m thick.

4.7.3 In Trench NL0350 (Illus 19), a **burnt spread (0093)** was identified on the surface of the subsoil that did not appear to have an associated cut. The spread contained abundant charcoal and was exposed to 0.85m x 0.30m x 0.04m.

4.7.4 In Trench NL0361 (Illus 20), a **sub-circular pit [0094]** was identified measuring 0.50m x 0.46m x 0.08m. It was filled by dark-black/brown silty sand (0095), which contained abundant charcoal fragments and subsequently sealed by topsoil of brown loam, 0.45m thick. The feature was interpreted as the remains of a shallow pit containing material from a burning event.

4.7.5 In Trench NL0381, a **shallow linear cut [0096]** was identified aligned north-north-west to south-south-east. It was 1.00m wide and 0.10m deep and filled by light yellowish-brown sandy silt (0097). The feature was aligned parallel to the adjacent field boundary and interpreted as the remains of a furrow or shallow ditch.

4.8 MAP SHEET 7 (ILLUS 21): TRENCHES NL0413-NL509

4.8.1 Trenches NL0413-NL509 were excavated in fields used for both pastoral and arable agriculture and in the flood plain of the River Don (Environmental Statement, Site 335). Exposed geological deposits (at between 35 and 86m AOD) were dominated by light brown and yellow sand and gravel. Rubble and ceramic field drains cut these deposits in a number of trenches. The overlying topsoil was mainly dark brown or grey-brown sandy silt and ranged from 0.1m-0.6m in thickness. A different soil profile was recorded in Trenches NL0448, NL0457 and

NL0460 which were located on land sloping towards the river. Deposits of peat overlying the geological subsoil were recorded here, in some cases over 1.00m in thickness.

4.8.2 Trenches NL0429, NL0446, NL0454, NL0457, NL0489, NL0490, NL0493, NL0496 and NL0506 were targeted over possible geological anomalies (Boucher and Bartlett 2012, Illus 32-36). No traces of these anomalies were encountered in the trenches and they are likely to relate to deeper geological features.

4.8.3 A number of isolated features were identified in trenches in this area and these are described below. Trench NL0425 contained a **small pit [2056]** cut into the geological subsoil (Illus 22a-c). The feature was sub-circular in plan with shallow sides and a flat base measuring 0.79m x 0.64m x 0.24m. The pit is of unknown date and unknown function.

4.8.4 Trench NL0432 contained a **large pit [0046]** cut into geological deposits, circular in shape and with steep sides measuring 4.30m in diameter (Illus 23). The full depth of the feature is unknown due to a large earth-fast boulder but was excavated to a depth of at least 1.00m. The pit appears to have been excavated in order to bury the large boulder that has broken into two pieces and appeared un-weathered. The pit appeared to have been rapidly backfilled with light yellowish-orange sand, clay and gravels (0047). Lenses of topsoil-like soil (0048) were interspersed throughout the fill and contained one sherd of modern pottery and an 18th or 19th century brick.

4.8.5 An irregular shaped **linear feature [2085]** with shallow sides and undulating base was cut into the geological deposits in Trench NL0450. The linear feature ran north-south across the width of the trench and was 2.40m wide x 0.45m deep. It was filled with mid blue-grey silty sand (2086) with occasional rounded stones but no anthropogenic material. The irregular shape of the feature and the apparently geological deposits suggest that this feature is a palaeochannel.

4.8.6 Two linear features were identified in Trenches NL0499 and NL0502 and interpreted as furrows on account of their fills resembling the surrounding topsoil.

4.8.7 In Trenches NL0509 and NL0509N a cluster of archaeological features was identified. Two linear ditches, a possible hearth and three possible post-holes were uncovered and are summarised below (Illus 24). A small, round **pit**

[2059], located to the west of the centre of Trench NL0509, contained two small, abraded sherds of prehistoric pottery. The pit measured 0.25m x 0.21m x 0.19m with steep to straight sides and a flat base. The fill (2060) was a dark brown sandy silt, rich in charcoal fragments. This feature is interpreted as a possible post-hole. Two similar small **circular pits, [2061] and [2063]** positioned to the east of [2059] are also possible post-holes, though both are shallower than [2059].

4.8.8 A north-east to south-west running **linear ditch [2069]** with shallow, sloping sides and a flattish base was cut into the geological sand to the west of Pit [2059]. The basal fill (2071) of the ditch was a dark brownish-grey sandy silt approximately 0.10m thick containing abundant charcoal inclusions. The upper fill (2070) was mid to dark brown sandy silt and was separated from the basal fill by a thin layer of iron panning. This fill was also rich in charcoal. To the immediate west of [2069] a **small pit [2145]**, visible only in the northern section of the trench, was revealed. The fill of this pit (2072) was an orange silty loam very rich in charcoal and displaying signs of *in situ* burning within the cut. Processed soil samples also recovered a flint tool, as well as charred grain (See Finds and Environmental Assessment). This feature is interpreted as a possible hearth.

4.8.9 **Cut features [2065] and [2067]** were located towards the north-western end of Trench NL0509. They were recorded as pits, although both features were truncated during excavation and it is possible that they represent a single linear feature with an undulating base. Pit [2065] was irregular in shape, had gently sloping sides, a flat base and continued beyond the south-western section of the trench. The pit measured 0.95m x 0.66m x 0.50m and was filled with a mid-brown sandy silt deposit (2066) with frequent charcoal flecks. Environmental soil samples also contained lithic fragments. Pit [2067] measured 0.80m x 1.20m x 0.45m and continued into the north-eastern section of the trench. The pit contained a very similar fill to that of Pit [2065], namely brown, sandy silt with charcoal inclusions (2068). Trench NL0509 was targeted over a linear anomaly that was interpreted as possibly geological (Boucher and Bartlett 2012, Illus 32 and 33). It is unclear from the geophysics results whether the archaeological features uncovered in this trench directly relate to the geophysical anomalies.

4.8.10 Trench NL0509N, excavated 4m north-east of NL0509, contained a number of probably related features. Linear **ditch [2077]**, measuring 1.60m wide and 0.20m deep, extended north-east to south-west beyond the trench edge

on the same alignment as Pits [2065] and [2067] located in Trench NL0509 to the south. Ditch [2077] contained a mid-brown silty sand fill (2078) with charcoal inclusions and lithic chips indicative of prehistoric activity. A small, **circular pit [2081]**, to the east of Ditch [2077], measuring 0.50m in diameter and 0.14m deep was also found to contain fragments of nutshell in its fill (2082). Though shallow, it is possible that this feature is a heavily truncated post-hole. **Two pits, [2083] and [2079]**, were similar to [2081], being shallow and round in shape. Both contained similar fills and are also interpreted as possible post-holes. A **linear cut [2075]** with shallow sides and a flat base was found at the north-west end of Trench NL0509N; running north-east to south-west across the width of the trench. The feature was filled with a silty sand indistinguishable from the overlying ploughsoil and it is likely that this feature is a furrow.

4.9 MAP SHEET 8 (ILLUS 25): TRENCHES NL0511-NL0563, NL0573-NL0659

4.9.1 The trenches were excavated in pasture and cereal fields north of the River Don. Exposed geological deposits (at between 35m and 51m AOD) were predominantly yellow brown silt, sand and gravel with stone inclusions. Rubble and ceramic field drains cut these deposits in several trenches. The overlying topsoil mainly comprised dark brown or dark grey loam, between 0.1 and 0.55m in thickness. Trenches NL0511, NL0512, NL0515, NL0522, NL0528, NL0541, NL0548, NL0549, NL0555, NL0559, NL0563, NL0576, NL0580, NL0604, NL0605, NL0627, NL0628, NL0641, NL0650 and NL0657 targeted geophysical anomalies interpreted as of either geological or archaeological origin (Boucher and Bartlett 2012, Illus 27, 28, 30 and 31). A series of pits containing hammerscale in Trenches NL0522 and NL0528 (described below) may correspond to the strong magnetic anomalies in those trenches. A modern, rubble-filled soakaway may also correspond to anomalies identified in Trench NL0628. No correlating archaeological or superficial geological features were noted in the remaining targeted trenches.

4.9.2 A cluster of small pits was identified in Trenches NL0515, NL0522, NL0527, NL0528, NL0537 and NL0555 (Illus 26 and Illus 27). In Trench NL0515, a **circular pit [0026]** was cut into the geological subsoil and measured 0.28m x 0.28m x 0.08m and was filled by brown, sandy loam (0027) containing rare amounts of charcoal, but no further evidence was obtained to assign date or function.

4.9.3 Three further **pits, [0036], [2044] and [2046]** were encountered in Trench NL0522. In the centre of the trench, sub-circular Pit [0036] measured

0.70m x 0.65m x 0.35m. It was cut into the geological subsoil with steep sides and a flat base and was found to contain two distinct fills. The basal fill (0038) was a mid-grey, silty sand, 0.22m thick, which contained very occasional, small, rounded stones. This was overlain by a greyish-yellow, silty sand streaked with darker grey topsoil lenses (0037), 0.13m thick. Environmental samples from both fills have shown them to be devoid of archaeological or biological remains. **Feature [2044]** appeared as a small pit cut into the geological subsoil to the south of Pit [0036], circular in shape with shallow sides and a rounded base. The full width is unknown as the pit continues under the western edge of the trench. The cut was filled with a mid-brown sandy silt with charcoal flecks and small rounded stone inclusions. No dating material was recovered from this feature. A **small pit [2046]**, circular in shape, with shallow sides and a rounded base was found in close proximity to Pit [2044]. The pit measured 0.80m x 0.63m x 0.20m and continued beyond the limit of excavation to the west. It was filled by (2047), a mid-brown, sandy silt containing some iron panning and evidence of root activity. Traces of hammerscale were retrieved during sample processing; suggesting localised smithing activity. All three features located in this trench are of an unknown date and function and it is possible that some are of a natural origin.

4.9.4 Two small pits were encountered in Trench NL0527 immediately east of Trench NL0522 (Illus 26). **Pit [2048]** was sub-circular with shallow sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown, silty sand (2049) with occasional orange sand flecks. The feature measured 0.85m x 0.90m x 0.20m and contained traces of nutshell. **Pit [2050]** to the south of [2048] was very similar in size and appearance. No environmental material was retrieved from its fill however.

4.9.5 A further three small pit features were uncovered in Trench NL0528. All three features **[2042], [2052] and [2054]** were sub-circular in shape with shallow sides and flat bases. The fills of [2042] and [2054] were however subtly different from that of [2052]. Feature [2042] and [2054] contained mid-brown sandy silts with abundant small stone inclusions. Environmental samples also recovered hammerscale from both of these fills. The fill of [2052] on the other hand contained only occasional small stones and a small piece of modern green glass was recovered from the environmental sample.

4.9.6 Further to the north-east, a single pit-like **feature [2040]** was revealed in Trench NL0537 (Illus 27). The feature measured 0.85m x 0.52m x 0.35m with shallow sides and a flat base and was very similar to those located in Trenches

NL0522 and NL0528. The fill consisted of a dark brown, sandy silt (2041) which was also found to contain traces of hammerscale.

4.9.7 In Trench NL0555, a **sub-circular pit [0028]** was recorded, measuring 1.10m x 1.05m x 0.27m (Illus 27), filled by mid-brown, sandy silt (0029). Rare quantities of nutshell, charcoal, cinders and coal were retrieved from the sample. Adjacent to Pit [0028], a smaller, **sub-circular feature [0030]** was identified. The cut was 0.45m x 0.41m x 0.25m. A single fill (0031) of mid-brownish-grey, sandy silt was recorded. It was unclear during fieldwork whether the feature represented a pit or stone hole. Subsequent analysis recovered negligible evidence of anthropogenic activity; rare amounts of coal and cinder were present in the fill (see Environmental assessment).

4.9.8 A **pit feature [2037]** in Trench NL0559 measured 1.30m x 1.10m x 0.23m (Illus 28). Its basal fill (2038), 0.05m thick, consisted of a dark brown sandy silt with frequent black organic and peaty inclusions but with no signs of burning or anthropogenic content. The deposit had been disturbed, most likely by animal burrowing, and had collapsed at the north edge of the feature. The secondary fill (2039), 0.19m thick, consisted of a mid-brown sandy silt with occasional small stones. The feature is overall of an unknown function and date and could be of natural origin.

4.9.9 In Trench NL0612, a **sub-oval pit [0034]** was cut into the geological subsoil (Illus 29). It measured 0.65m x 0.30m x 0.12m and was filled by dark grey, silty clay (0035) that contained charcoal fragments and small vitrified fragments of slag and an iron fragment (see Finds Assessment).

4.9.10 In Trench NL0615, an **irregular cut [0032]** was identified extending across the trench (Illus 30). An excavated section revealed it to be 2.10m wide and 0.39m deep, with steep sides and a flattish base. It was filled by large angular stones interspersed with mid-grey sandy silt (0033) containing small fragments of slag, a corroded iron object and rare amounts of unburnt wood (see Finds Assessment and Environmental Assessment). The feature was not found to continue into the two adjacent trenches (NL0615a and NL0615b) and is therefore likely to be an isolated irregular-shaped pit rather than the remains of a boundary feature. Plough scars were identified in Trench NL0620.

4.9.11 A partially exposed **pit [2008]** in Trench NL0634, of probable sub-circular shape, had a flat base and measured 1.40m in length and 0.35m deep (Illus 31). The pit was filled by mid-brown sandy silt (2009) that contained

occasional charcoal, coal and cinders (see Environmental Assessment). Small fragments of slag and a C-shaped iron object were also retrieved from the fill.

4.9.12 In Trench NL0642 a **linear ditch [2020]** with steep sides and a flat base was recorded, running north to south along the crest of the slope (Illus 32). The cut was filled with randomly stacked, unbonded angular stones in a dark brown, sandy silt matrix (2021). A single fragment of heavily rusted iron, most likely a nail, was recovered from the fill.

4.10 MAP SHEET 9 (ILLUS 33): TRENCHES NL0564, NL0566-NL0572, NL0660-NL0703

4.10.1 The trenches were excavated on sloping land under barley crop and pasture. The exposed geological deposits (at between 51m and 66m AOD) consisted predominantly of light orange and brown silty sand with stone inclusions. Ceramic and rubble drains were identified in several trenches cutting these deposits. Geological subsoil was overlain by a layer of grey-brown, silty sand, 0.1m-0.4m thick. This was sealed by grey-brown or dark brown loam, with a thickness ranging between 0.15m to 0.60m.

4.10.2 Trenches NL0566, NL0567-NL0570, NL0682 and NL0684 targeted anomalies identified in the Geophysical Survey (2012). Ceramic drains aligned east-west in Trench NL0566 corresponded with the linear anomalies suggested as drains in the geophysical assessment (Boucher and Bartlett 2012: Illus 28). No corresponding features were identified in Trenches NL0567-NL0570. Trenches NL0682 and NL0684 targeted linear and curvilinear geophysical anomalies interpreted as possibly geological in origin (Boucher and Bartlett 2012: Illus 26 and 27). Trench NL0682 contained a small circular cut (see below) that did not correlate with the geophysical anomalies, while no features were encountered in Trench NL0684.

4.10.3 A small, **circular cut [2012]** was revealed at the southern end of Trench NL0682, measuring 0.19m x 0.17m x 0.035m (Illus 34). The cut was filled with mid-greyish-brown, sandy silt (2013) containing a small abraded body sherd of prehistoric pottery close to the surface. It is likely that this feature has been truncated by ploughing and may represent a stake-hole.

4.10.4 Two **pits [2014] and [2018]** were revealed in Trenches NL0694 and NL0695 respectively (Illus 35). Pit [2014] was sub-circular in plan with shallow sloping sides and an irregular base, measuring 1.15m x 1.00m x 0.35m. The cut was filled by a diffuse, sandy silt mixed with topsoil (2015). It is possible that this

feature is a tree throw or of other natural origin. Pit [2018], measuring 0.40m x 0.38m x 0.13m was filled by mid-brownish-grey, silty sand (2019). Given the frequent large boulders in this area this feature is possibly a stone hole.

4.10.5 An isolated **pit [2016]** was located within Trench NL0699 and measured 0.38m x 0.85m x 0.19m (Illus 36). The pit was sub-circular in shape with sloping sides and a flat base and was filled with dark brown, silty sand (2017) containing occasional small angular stones and a fragment of nutshell retrieved from the environmental sample. Modern ceramic pottery was also retrieved from the fill. A single sherd of prehistoric pottery was also recovered from topsoil during the excavation of Trench NL0702.

4.11 MAP SHEET 10 (ILLUS 37): TRENCHES NL 704-NL757

4.11.1 The trenches were excavated on mainly pasture land, but also in a ploughed field and an area of boggy ground. Geological deposits were dominated by yellowish-brown sand and gravel (exposed at between 75m and 94m AOD). A number of modern rubble field drains were observed cutting these deposits. Trenches NL0716 and NL0728 were targeted over geophysical anomalies interpreted as being, respectively, of geological or agricultural origin (Boucher and Bartlett 2012, Illus 23 and 24). In Trench NL0716, a single pit was identified but did not correspond to the location or nature of the anomaly. In Trench NL0728, several modern field drains cutting the geological deposits corresponded to the geophysical anomalies.

4.11.2 Isolated archaeological features were identified in three trenches in this area and are summarised below. An irregular shaped pit or natural **depression [2141]** was encountered in Trench NL0712 (Illus 38). It measured 0.85m x 0.65m x 0.20m and was filled by dark brown-grey, silty sand (2142).

4.11.3 In Trench NL0716, a **sub-circular cut [0021]** was identified as the remains of an isolated pit, measuring 0.50m width and 0.20m depth (Illus 39). It was filled by dark grey-brown, sandy silt (0020).

4.11.4 A large oval pit with shallow sides and flat base [0016], measuring 1.99m x 0.75m x 0.20m, was exposed in Trench NL0728 (Illus 40). The sides and base of the cut were lined with a mid-greyish-white, silty clay (0019), up to 0.02m thick. Environmental samples recovered a single quartz flake of possible prehistoric date from this lining. The lower fill of the pit was a dark brown silty loam (0018)

and was up to 0.10m thick. This was overlain by a mid-reddish-brown, loamy sand upper fill (0017) with occasional charcoal flecks, up to 0.11m thick.

4.12 MAP SHEET 11 (ILLUS 41): TRENCHES NL0758-NL0850

4.12.1 Trenches NL0758-NL0850 were excavated across fields under pasture and rough pasture; except Trenches NL0810-NL0814 which were located in an overgrown area of grass and gorse with frequent stone heaps. Geological deposits mainly consisted of grey, brown and yellow sand and gravel (exposed at between 81m and 97m AOD). Modern rubble and ceramic field drains cut the deposits in several trenches. The overlying soil profile generally comprised grey-brown, silty sand, 0.1m-0.4m thick, sealed by dark brown or grey-brown, loamy topsoil, 0.1m-0.4m thick.

4.12.2 Trenches NL0773, NL0775, NL0777, NL0778, NL0780 and NL0784 were all targeted over a series of linear anomalies interpreted as being part of a possible enclosure or field system (Boucher and Bartlett 2012). No features corresponding to these anomalies were identified in any of the trenches and these anomalies must therefore correspond to deeper geology. Trenches NL0816, NL0822, NL0832, NL0834, NL0835, NL0837 and NL0841 were targeted over linear anomalies identified as being of possible geological origin (Boucher and Bartlett 2012). No features corresponding to these anomalies were identified in these trenches.

4.12.3 A **linear cut [0024]** was recorded in Trench NL0785 (Illus 42) aligned east, west and was 1.20m wide and 0.10m deep; filled by grey compact silty sand (025). Modern pottery was retrieved from the base of the fill. In NL0791, a group of **four parallel, linear cuts** [2158], [2160], [2162] and [2164] were aligned north, south. Each had shallow, gently sloping sides and an irregular base. The dimensions ranged from 0.80m - 1.00m in width and between 0.01m - 0.05m depth. They contained a similar fill of dark grey compact silty sand with occasional angular stones (2159), (2161), (2162) and (2165). The features have been interpreted as the remains of infilled furrows on account of their parallel alignment as well as the close similarity of their fills to the surrounding topsoil.

4.12.4 A large curvilinear **spread of stones (0070)** within a matrix of humic silty topsoil was encountered at the south-western end of Trench NL0811 measuring 7.30m x 4.00m x 0.40m (Illus 43a and 43b). A patch of grey sand around the boulders was investigated and found to be the result of bioturbation. This feature appears to be a spread of field clearance stones.

4.12.5 A **linear feature [0022]** was recorded in Trench NL0812. The feature was aligned east-west and extended outwith the limit of excavation. It had shallow sides, an uneven base and measured 0.50m wide and 0.05m deep (Illus 43a). It was filled with large angular stones in a dark brown loam matrix (0023). The feature is interpreted as a truncated field boundary.

4.13 MAP SHEET 12 (ILLUS 44): TRENCHES NL0851-NL0927

4.13.1 Trenches NL0851-NL0927 were excavated in mostly ploughed, arable fields. Geological deposits were predominantly light orange-brown, silty sand and gravel (at between 49m and 94m AOD) and had been cut by modern field drains in a number of trenches. Topsoil consisted of grey-brown, sandy loam, 0.1m to 0.55m thick. A notable exception to this profile was seen in Trench NL0921 where a layer of peat had developed up to 1.00m thick overlying the geological deposits.

4.13.2 Trenches NL0869 and NL0873 were targeted over anomalies identified as potentially archaeological in origin (Boucher and Bartlett 2012). A large pit (see below) may be the source of the anomaly in Trench NL0869; however no features corresponding to the geophysical anomalies were encountered in Trench NL0873. Trench NL0 879 was targeted over a linear anomaly interpreted as potentially of a structural origin (Boucher and Bartlett 2012). No features relating to this anomaly were encountered in this trench and it is assumed that the response was caused by deeper geology. Trenches NL0911 and NL0913 were targeted over linear anomalies of possibly geological origin (Boucher and Bartlett 2012). It is likely that a stone-filled field boundary [2087] corresponds to the anomaly in Trench NL0911; however no corresponding features were recorded in Trench NL0913. Trenches NL0928, NL0930 and NL0931 were targeted over linear anomalies interpreted as possible ditched enclosures. No features corresponding to these anomalies were encountered in any of the trenches and it must be assumed that they represent deeper geological features.

4.13.3 Trench NL0869 contained a single **pit [2033]** cut into geological deposits, measuring 1.20m x 1.10m x 0.39m (Illus 45). The pit was oval in shape with steep sides and a rounded base and was filled with dark brownish-grey sand containing frequent angular small stones and gravels (2034). This pit is of an unknown date and function.

4.13.4 Trench NL0876 contained the remains of a possible boundary **ditch [2035]** cut into the geological deposits, measuring 2.40m wide and 0.55m deep

(Illus 46). The feature had gently sloping sides and a rounded base and was running north-west to south-east across the width of the trench. It was filled with dark grey sand (2036) containing frequent, rounded medium and boulder-sized stones packed tightly within the deposit.

4.13.5 A group of ephemeral remains of possible agricultural furrows were recorded in Trenches NL0896, NL0899, NL0900, NL0903 and NL0908 (Illus 48). All the furrows had gently sloping sides and flat bases and were filled with mixed, brown, compact silty sand with frequent small rounded and sub-angular stones.

4.13.6 The remains of three features that contained modern pottery were recorded in Trenches NL0909 and NL0911. Trench NL0909 contained two small sub-circular pits; **[2022]** and **[2024]**. Pit **[2022]** measured 0.55m x 0.80m x 0.26m and had steep sides and a flat base (Illus 49). The dark grey sandy silt fill (2023) contained a single sherd of modern pottery. Feature **[2024]** measured 0.72m x 0.50m x 0.14m and was also sub-circular in shape and was also found to contain modern pot in its fill. Both pits are likely to be of a 20th century date and related to modern agriculture.

4.13.7 In Trench NL0911 a **linear cut [2087]** with shallow, sloping sides and a flat base was aligned north-east to south-west across the width of the trench (Illus 49). Interpreted as an infilled ditch, the cut measured 2.40m wide x 0.45m deep and was filled with orange-brown, silty sand mixed with topsoil (2088). Abundant large and medium stones were found on the surface and throughout the deposit and modern pottery retrieved from the fill.

4.14 MAP SHEET 13 (ILLUS 50): TRENCHES NL0928-NL0967, NL0999-NL1005, NL1047-NL1077

4.14.1 The trenches were excavated on land under cereal and pasture as well as uncultivated scrub land. Geological subsoil in the area was dominated by yellow and grey brown silty sand and gravel (identified between 22m and 44m AOD). Modern field drains cut these deposits in several trenches. The overlying soil profile mainly comprised sandy silty subsoil, 0.1-0.20m thick sealed by dark brown-grey loamy topsoil, 0.2m-0.5m thick. Trench NL0925, located on a slope extending down to Blackdog burn, was significantly deeper with an average topsoil depth of 0.9m.

4.14.2 Trenches NL0928, NL0930 and NL0931 were targeted over linear anomalies interpreted as possible ditched enclosures. Trenches NL0941,

NL0950-NL0951, NL0954 and NL0962 were all targeted over linear anomalies identified as possibly of a geological origin. No features corresponding to these anomalies were encountered in any of the trenches. Trench NL1071 was targeted over a linear anomaly interpreted as cultivation remains. It is possible that the modern utility trenches encountered in this trench correspond to this anomaly.

4.14.3 A number of isolated features were recorded in the trenches and are summarised below. Trench NL0929 contained a boundary or drainage **ditch [0076]** with steep sides and a flat base (Illus 51). The cut extended across the trench and was 1.85m wide x 0.40m deep. It was filled with a mixture of medium to large angular boulders in a mid-brown silty sand matrix (0077).

4.14.4 A **pit [2089]** recorded in Trench NL0932 was sub-circular in plan with shallow sides and a flat base, measuring 0.85m x 0.70m x 0.18m. The fill of the pit (2090) contained modern, green bottle glass.

4.14.5 A **ditch [0014]** aligned north to south extended across Trench NL0955 (Illus 52). It measured 1.40m wide and 0.35m deep with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The ditch was filled by a mid-brown, sandy silt (0015). Modern green bottle glass was recovered from the fill.

4.14.6 An isolated **pit [2001]** containing pottery dated to the early Neolithic period (see Finds Assessment) was identified in Trench NL1055 (Illus 53). The pit measured 1.40m x 1.20m x 0.38m and was sub-circular in shape with gently sloping sides and a flat base. It contained two distinct fills. The lower fill (2003) was up to 0.10m thick and consisted of a dark grey, sandy silt containing frequent charcoal fragments and occasional small quartz stones. This context appears to have been deposited into the base of the cut and then rapidly infilled by (2002). Fill (2002) was a mid-brown, sandy silt that appeared to be geological subsoil redeposited into the pit shortly after it was opened. It contained several small to medium sized angular stones which appeared unsorted supporting the idea of a rapid backfilling event. The interface between (2003) and (2002) was relatively diffuse and charcoal was found more frequently towards the bottom of the profile in (2002).

4.14.7 Several pottery sherds, including one large and well preserved rim sherd of a Neolithic carinated bowl were recovered from (2002) (see Finds Assessment). These sherds have been dated to 3800-3600BC placing this feature firmly in the earlier Neolithic. It is likely that a considerable amount of the whole

vessel remains unexcavated in the pit. Environmental samples recovered moderate quantities of nutshell in addition to frequent charcoal from both fills as well as several lithic chips from (2002).

4.14.8 A modern, machine-cut geotechnical pit was uncovered to the south of Pit [2001] and was the only other feature uncovered during trenching in this area. It is possible that much of the land to the south of Trench NL1055 has been truncated during the construction of the houses to the immediate south.

4.14.9 Trench NL1072 contained a single, large, irregular shaped pit [2004] measuring 1.90m x 1.40m x 0.40m, with uneven sides and base (Illus 54). The fill contained modern pottery and glass as well as a single flint flake and it is likely that this feature is the result of a tree throw or possibly an animal burrow.

4.15 MAP SHEET 14 (ILLUS 55): TRENCHES NL0968-NL0998 AND NL1006 -NL1046

4.15.1 The trenches were excavated on pasture and arable land. Geological deposits were predominantly yellow or light orange and brown sand and gravel (exposed between 28m and 38m AOD). Modern rubble and ceramic field drains cut these deposits in a number of trenches. The overlying soil profile generally consisted of sandy silt subsoil, 0.1m- 0.2m thick, sealed by grey-brown loamy topsoil, 0.1-0.4m thick. Trenches NL0993, NL1026, NL1027 NL1028, NL1031 and NL1034 were targeted over anomalies interpreted as of possible geological origin. No corresponding features were encountered in the trenches. Targeted linear anomalies in trench NL1019 were revealed to be a series of modern waste water pipes running to a soakaway.

4.15.2 A number of pits were identified in trenches in this area (Illus 56) and are summarised below. Trench NL0975 contained a single, small, circular **pit [0006]** measuring 0.50m x 0.47m x 0.10m. The fill (0005) of the pit was a mid-greyish-brown, loamy sand with occasional small stones at the base of the deposit.

4.15.3 Trench NL0976 contained two small **sub-circular pits, [0002] and [0004]**. Pit [0002] measured 0.46m x 0.40m x 0.13m and was filled with mid-greyish-brown, loamy sand (0001) containing rare charcoal flecks and degraded small stones at the base. Negligible amounts of anthropogenic material were recovered from the fill. Pit [0004] measured 0.47m x 0.41m x 0.07m and contained a mid-greyish-brown, loamy sand (0003) with evidence of root activity and degraded stone at the base. A small piece of cinder was recovered

from this deposit. Pits [0002], [0004] and [0006] all contained very little evidence of human activity and it is possible that they are of a natural origin.

4.15.4 Trench NL0977 contained two **pits, [0011] and [0013]**. Pit [0011] was a small, shallow, circular pit containing a mid-grey silty sand with occasional small stones and little to no anthropogenic material. Pit [0013] measured 0.50m x 0.40m x 0.09m and contained mid-grey, silty sand (0012) with occasional small stones. Environmental samples recovered ferrous slag as well as an unidentified iron object from this deposit.

4.15.5 Trench NL0988 contained a large **pit [0009]**, oval in shape with steeply sloping sides becoming more gradual towards a rounded base, measuring 0.80m x 0.70m x 0.30m deep. The cut was filled with mid-grey, silty sand (0008) containing frequent small stones. The north-eastern half of the deposit contained lenses of orange, redeposited sand. Environmental sampling recovered multiple lithics, including a blade and a core with associated debitage (see Finds Assessment) providing a potentially prehistoric date for this feature.

4.15.6 A large **pit [2006]** excavated in Trench NL1027 was found to contain sherds of modern bottle glass and ceramics and as such has been interpreted as of recent date.

5. RESULTS OF THE SAMPLE EXCAVATIONS

5.1 NL-EX01, SITE 201: CRANFIELD FARM CONSUMPTION DYKE (ILLUS 57 AND 58)

5.1.1 A 5m wide section was excavated through an upstanding drystone dyke situated to the north-west of Cranfield farm on land ranging from 76m OD in the north to 75m OD in the south. The upstanding dyke was excavated systematically down to underlying geological deposits and a record made of its construction. The dyke stood up to 1.65m above ground level and was up to 1.90m wide and ran north to south along a slope dropping to the south. A foundation cut [0045] appeared to have been cut through the topsoil and partly through underlying subsoil to a depth of 0.10m and approximately 1.90m wide. The subsoil [0040], a dark grey sandy loam with occasional small rounded pebbles, appeared to have been partially redeposited into the cut prior to the construction of the dyke.

5.1.2 The first phase of construction appeared to have involved depositing a small core of large boulders mixed in with redeposited topsoil [0041] in the

centre of the wall, measuring approximately 0.70m wide and 0.22m high. To either side of this core large angular granite fieldstones [0043] up to 0.50m x 0.40m x 0.45m were stacked to form the facing of the dyke on either side whilst a looser rubble hearting (0042) was constructed concurrently within the two faces. The dyke was capped with large (up to 0.50m x 0.50m x 0.40m) and medium sized granite fieldstones [0044] which possibly relate to later field clearance. No dating evidence was found during the excavation of this dyke.

5.2 NL-EX02, SITE 279: OVERTON – STONE WALL (ILLUS 59A AND 59B)

5.2.1 A 5m slot was excavated through an upstanding drystone dyke situated to the south-east of Pitmedden Home Farm on land rising from 87m AOD in the north-east to 89m AOD in the south-west. The upstanding dyke was excavated systematically down to underlying geological subsoil and a record made of its construction. The dyke stood up to 1.30m above present ground level, was up to 2.80m wide and ran north-east to south-west along a slope rising to the south. The dyke appears to have been assembled directly on top of topsoil (0100), with no foundation cut, although it is unclear whether the stones were pressed into the topsoil or part of the topsoil was removed prior to construction.

5.2.2 Three distinct phases of wall construction were identified in the excavated section. The earlier phase [0098] formed the eastern face of the dyke and consisted of two faces of large, angular, granite stones which were fairly neatly built to a height of six courses. The stones were larger (0.50m diameter) at the base, becoming progressively smaller towards the top (0.20m diameter). The courses were filled with hearting and rubble also becoming progressively smaller towards the top. The wall was capped with edge-set stones, 0.35m – 0.20m in diameter. It appears that this phase would have initially existed as a stand-alone, battered drystone dyke much narrower than the current construction.

5.2.3 The western face [0099] consisted of a large deposit of field stones, built up directly against drystone dyke [0098]. Sub-angular granite stones of mixed size (up to 0.70m x 0.40m x 0.45m) and random rubble were built to form a rough western face. This phase appears to consist of substantial field clearance activity forming a consumption dyke abutting the existing western face of [0098] and significantly widening the field boundary.

6. FINDS ASSESSMENT

By Julie Lochrie

6.1 INTRODUCTION

6.1.1 All finds are discussed below by material type. The assemblage comprises 30 sherds of pottery, 244 lithics, 2 stone finds, 10 iron objects, 399g of industrial waste, 8 sherds of glass and one piece of CBM. A catalogue of all finds is provided in Appendix 6.

6.2 PREHISTORIC POTTERY

6.2.1 QUANTIFICATION

6.2.1.1 A total of 15 sherds of prehistoric pottery were retrieved from across the Northern Leg of the AWPR/B-T scheme.

6.2.2 PROVENANCE

6.2.2.1 The prehistoric pottery was retrieved from five trenches. The pottery from Trench NL0702 was found in the topsoil so the activity it derived from cannot be characterised. The contexts containing pottery are summarised by table:

Context	Feature	Feature Type	Trench
Topsoil	Topsoil	Topsoil	NL0702
2002	2001	Pit	NL1055
2013	2012	Stake-hole	NL0682
2060	2059	Post-hole	NL0509
2104	2103	Post-hole	NL0177

6.2.1.2 The only datable pottery was from a large pit [2001] in Trench NL1055. This pit has been dated to the Neolithic from the pottery it contained, between c 3800 and 3600 BC, the early Neolithic (see range and variety below).

6.2.3 RANGE AND VARIETY

6.2.3.1 The pottery from [2103] (Trench NL0177), [2059] (Trench NL0509), [2012] (Trench NL0682) and topsoil in Trench NL0702 are all fairly abraded body sherds which although prehistoric in date, cannot be dated to any specific period. It is likely these represent small quantities of day to day refuse.

6.2.3.2 Pottery description: The fluted pottery from fill (2002) of pit [2001] (Trench NL1055) is from a particular subset of the carinated bowl tradition often termed ‘Henshall’s north-eastern type’ (Henshall 1984; 1996) or more recently CBNE (Carinated Bowl North-Eastern) (Sheridan 2009). This CBNE sub-style is

similar to traditional CB (Carinated Bowl) pottery but with minor modifications. There are fresh, clean breaks to two of the vessels edges and it is certain that more of the vessel remains undisturbed in the unexcavated portion of the pit. Based on other precedents for this type of deposition (Lochrie 2012) it is probable that a large proportion of the vessel is present.

6.2.4 CONDITION

6.2.4.1 The majority of the undiagnostic body sherds are slightly abraded. However, this does not imply they are not *in situ*. Prehistoric pottery is often soft and exposure for a very short time before inclusion within a context can cause abrasion to its surfaces.

6.2.4.2 The CBNE from Trench NL1055 however is incredibly fresh in condition (ie similar in condition to when it would have been made). The fresh breaks on either side of the CBNE have implications for long term storage as it is likely there are more sherds allowing for reconstruction.

6.2.5 SOURCES

6.2.5.1 The CBNE pottery can be dated by comparison to several sites in the Aberdeenshire area which date as early as *c* 3800 BC (e.g. Deers Den, Alexander 2000, 17; Dubton Farm, MacSween 2002, 41; Warren Field, Sheridan 2009, 92). The life span of this pottery type is uncertain as dates at Kintore in Aberdeenshire suggest a long life span of around 2000 years (MacSween 2008, 179).

6.2.5.2 A site which contains a similar pit with a large section of CBNE and quantities of hazelnut and charcoal was identified at Inverurie Paper Mill (Lochrie 2012). The pottery from Trench NL1055 should be compared with the pottery at Inverurie Paper Mill, especially as its deposition of a similar, well-made vessel of large proportion is strikingly similar.

6.2.6 STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL

6.2.6.1 The vessel from Trench NL1055 has local, regional and national importance and has the potential to add to our understanding of the early Neolithic period in the north-east of Scotland. The pottery in this area undergoes unique and early changes marking the start of a 'style drift' (Sheridan 2009) which eventually gave rise to the highly decorated bipartite Impressed Wares during the middle to later Neolithic. Charcoal from the feature will provide a sample for C14 dating, allowing us to contribute to the chronology of Scottish Neolithic pottery.

6.2.6.2 Pit [2001] is interesting as it may have had a function beyond simple refuse. It includes a very large percentage of a well-made and attractive bowl alongside quantities of charcoal and hazelnut shells. The large portion and condition of the vessel is not typical of general refuse and if there are indications that the pit was infilled quickly in one phase of activity it may represent the waste material from one specific occasion. Once we have more material from this pit it may be possible to theorise the type of occasion that led to the deposition of the material.

6.3 LITHICS

6.3.1 QUANTIFICATION

6.3.1.1 Chipped stone artefacts numbering 244 were retrieved from across the scheme.

6.3.2 PROVENANCE

6.3.2.1 Chipped stone was found in the following contexts:

Context	Feature	Feature Type	Trench
0008	0009	Pit	NL0988
0019	0016	Pit	NL0728
0041	0041	Drystone Wall	NL-EX02
0100	0100	Drystone Wall	NL-EX01
0104	0103	Pit	NL0299
0106	0105	Pit	NL0284
2002	2001	Pit	NL1055
2005	2004	Tree throw	NL1072
2025	2024	Pit	NL0909
2066	2065	Pit	NL0509
2072	2072	Deposits	NL0509
2078	2077	Curvilinear/Linear	NL0509N
2101	2099	Curvilinear/Linear	NL0177
2102	2099	Curvilinear/Linear	NL0177
2104	2103	Pit	NL0177
2112	2111	Curvilinear/Linear	NL0177
2144	2143	Pit	NL0270
Topsoil	Topsoil	Topsoil	NL0830
Topsoil	Topsoil	Topsoil	NL1018
Topsoil	Topsoil	Topsoil	NL1021

6.3.2.2 Two of these trenches contained several lithic bearing features; Trench NL0177: features [2099] [2103], [2111]; and Trench NL0509: features [2065],

[2145] and [2077]. This could indicate concentrations of prehistoric activity within the vicinity of these trenches.

6.3.2.3 The only lithics that has been possible to date are those from Trenches NL0299 and NL1055. The lithics from pit [2001], NL1055 likely derive from Neolithic activity as they are associated with the early Neolithic CBNE pottery. The lithics from Pit [0103], NL0299 can be dated to the Later Mesolithic.

6.3.3 RANGE & VARIETY

6.3.3.1 Except for one quartz flake form (0016) (Trench NL0728), all lithics are of flint. Most of the lithic assemblage constitutes debitage which is not particularly indicative of a date, as reduction techniques are long lived and can re-occur during various periods). However Pit, [0103] (Trench NL0299) provides datable pieces and a higher quantity. These numbered 197 and included a microlith of Later Mesolithic date and debitage from tool production or rejuvenation.

6.3.4 Condition

6.3.4.1 Most of the lithics are fresh in character although a few are burnt or gently abraded. The Mesolithic lithics from Pit [0103] are fresh which suggests they have not been moved around much prior to or after deposition in the feature.

6.3.5 STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL

6.3.5.1 At present most of the assemblage offers little scope for detailed analysis as the sub-assemblages (groups from different locations/contexts) are too small. However, all the lithics do offer an indication of possible prehistoric activities and for those associated with possible prehistoric features should help to target further archaeological mitigation works.

6.3.5.2 The Mesolithic chipped stone from Pit [0103] has the greatest potential and will contribute to the corpus of Mesolithic sites in Aberdeenshire.

6.4 COARSE STONE

6.4.1 QUANTIFICATION

6.4.1.1 Two stone artefacts were identified comprising a pounder/whetstone and a possible ard.

6.4.2 PROVENANCE

6.4.2.1 The possible ard was found in the topsoil and the pounder/whetstone was retrieved from a pit.

Context	Feature	Feature Type	Trench
Topsoil	Topsoil	Topsoil	NL0731
2106	2105	Pit	NL0177

The post-hole has been interpreted as part of a Bronze Age or Iron Age roundhouse (see Results above and Discussion below). It should be noted that stone tools, such as pounders, change very little throughout most of prehistory and cannot be easily dated based on typology alone.

6.4.3 RANGE & VARIETY

6.4.3.1 The possible ard point is a rare find and poorly documented artefact, therefore it is difficult to contextualize. The pounder/whetstone is the single example of a stone tool from the area of the roundhouse but it does not belong to an easily definable typology.

6.4.4 CONDITION

6.4.4.1 Both artefacts exhibit some abrasion but are in overall in good condition and survive complete.

6.4.5 Sources

6.4.5.1 As possible ard points are not a well documented occurrence in Aberdeenshire, research into any similar discoveries in the area will be required to help contextualize the find.

6.4.5.2 The roundhouse site at Kintore, Aberdeenshire, will form much of the comparative literature for any finds associated with the potential roundhouse (Cook and Dunbar 2008).

6.4.6 STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL

6.4.6.1 At present these finds hold low potential due to their status as single objects; however the pounder/whetstone indicates high potential for similar artefacts to be found if further excavation is undertaken.

6.5 IRON

6.5.1 QUANTIFICATION

6.5.1.1 The metalwork includes 10 iron objects.

6.5.2 PROVENANCE

6.5.2.1 These were retrieved from nine features:

Context	Feature	Feature Type	Trench
0010	0011	Pits	NL0977
0012	0013	Pits	NL0977
0033	0032	Linear	NL0615
0035	0034	Pits	NL0612
0041	0039	Wall	NL-EX02.
0100	0098	Dyke	NL-EX01
2009	2008	Pits	NL0634
2021	2020	Linear	NL0642
2124	2123	Linear	NL0170

6.5.2.2 Very little dating evidence accompanied the iron finds. The iron relating to the drystone walls (NL-EX01 Cranfield Farm and NL-EX02 Overton) could date from the post-medieval period onwards, whilst the iron shaving from Trench NL612 is almost certainly modern.

6.5.3 RANGE & VARIETY

6.5.3.1 As the iron objects have suffered corrosion, identification is not possible although several may be nails.

6.5.4 CONDITION

6.5.4.1 Most of the iron has corroded into unrecognizable shapes. The exception to this is the modern iron shaving from Trench NL0612.

6.5.5 STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL

6.5.5.1 The iron object from Trench NL0170 may merit an x-ray as this was found within the location of the possible roundhouse and as such may date to the Iron Age.

6.6 INDUSTRIAL WASTE

6.6.1 QUANTIFICATION

6.6.1.1 In total 399g of industrial waste was retrieved which comprised 364g of possible slag and 35g of magnetic residues.

6.6.2 PROVENANCE

6.6.2.1 Small quantities were found in 52 contexts across 32 Trenches in the following feature types:

Context	Feature	Feature Type	Trench
0010	0011	Pit	NL0977
0012	0013	Pit	NL0978
0029	0028	Pit	NL0555
0033	0032	Linear	NL0615

Context	Feature	Feature Type	Trench
0035	0034	Pit	NL0612
0041	0039	Wall	NL-EX02
0048	0046	Pit	NL0432
0072	0071	Pit	NL0349
0077	0076	Linear	NL0929
0079	0078	Linear	NL0134
0081	0080	Linear	NL0017
0100	0098	Dyke	NL-EX01
2002	2001	Pit	NL1055
2005	2004	Tree Throw	NL1072
2009	2008	Pit	NL0634
2011	2010	Pit	NL0909
2021	2020	Ditch	NL0642
2023	2022	Pit	NL0909
2025	2024	Pit	NL0909
2041	2040	Post-hole	NL0537
2045	2044	Pit	NL0522
2055	2054	Pit	NL0528
2057	2056	Pit	NL0425
2066	2065	Linear	NL0509
2074	2073	Linear	NL0489
2080	2079	Pit	NL0509N
2088	2087	Linear	NL0911
2090	2089	Pit	NL0932
2092	2091	Pit	NL0193
2094	2093	Linear	NL0177
2096	2095	Stake-hole	NL0177
2101	2099	Linear	NL0177
2102	2099	Linear	NL0177
2104	2103	Post-hole	NL0177
2106	2105	Post-hole	NL0177
2108	2107	Stake-hole	NL0177
2112	2111	Linear	NL0177
2116	2115	Pit	NL0177
2120	2119	Furrow	NL0177
2124	2123	Linear	NL0170
2126	2125	Linear	NL0179
2128	2127	Linear	NL0177W
2130	2129	Linear	NL0177E
2136	2135	Pit	NL0177
2138	2137	Pit	NL0079

Context	Feature	Feature Type	Trench
2142	2141	Pit	NL0712
2144	2143	Pit	NL0270

The industrial waste holds no intrinsic dating evidence.

6.6.3 RANGE & VARIETY

6.6.3.1 The industrial waste ranges from small lumps of slag to magnetic residues. In nearly all cases the slag is fuel ash slag, which can be created by burning of silica- rich soil. The magnetic residues are iron-rich gravel. These all occur in incredibly small quantities, could have been transported around easily and occur in contexts due to bioturbation. There are some exceptions to this and where this is the case it has been specified in Appendix 6.

6.6.3.2 Some larger quantities of industrial waste from (0010) and (0012) in Trench NL0977, (0079) in Trench NL0134 and NL-EX01 are worthy of specific mention. The industrial waste from these trenches indicate small quantities of ironworking and the small levels of hammerscale from (2043) and (2055) in Trenches NL0528, NL0522 and NL0537 are particularly suggestive of smithing.

6.6.4 CONDITION

6.6.4.1 Most pieces are in fragmentary, though fresh condition.

6.6.5 STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL

6.6.5.1 This category of artefact has no potential for further study unless larger quantities of metalworking waste are found during mitigation.

6.7 MODERN POTTERY

6.7.1 QUANTIFICATION

6.7.1.1 The modern pottery numbers 15 sherds.

6.7.2 PROVENANCE

6.7.2.1 They were retrieved from nine contexts within five trenches.

Context	Feature	Feature Type	Trench
0048	0046	Pit	NL0432
0081	0080	Linear	NL0017
0108	0107	Linear	NL282A
2002	2001	Pit	NL1055
2005	2004	Tree Throw	NL1072
2011	2010	Pit	NL0909
2023	2023	Pit	NL0909
2025	2024	Pit	NL0909

Context	Feature	Feature Type	Trench
2112	2111	Linear	NL1077

6.7.2.2 A very small piece of modern pottery was retrieved from the upper fill of Neolithic pit [2001] indicating limited modern disturbance to this feature, likely to have arisen from ploughing.

6.7.3 RANGE & VARIETY

6.7.3.1 The modern pottery consists of a mixture of glazed modern whitewares and redwares. The sherds are all small in size.

6.7.4 CONDITION

6.7.4.1 The condition of the pottery is fairly fresh, presumably due to its recent deposition.

6.7.5 Statement of Potential

6.7.5.1 This category of artefact has no potential for further study.

6.8 GLASS

6.8.1 QUANTIFICATION

6.8.1.1 There are eight sherds of modern glass.

6.8.2 PROVENANCE

6.8.2.1 The modern glass was retrieved from nine contexts within seven:

Context	Feature	Feature Type	Trench
0015	0014	Linear	NL0955
0081	0080	Linear	NL0017
0100	0098	Dyke	
0108	0107	Linear	NL0282A
2005	2004	Tree Throw	NL1072
2008	2006	Pit	NL1027
2032	2032	Furrow	NL0895
2053	2052	Pit	NL0528
2090	2089	Pit	NL0932

6.8.3 RANGE & VARIETY

6.8.3.1 The glass is a mixture of clear and green bottle glass with one example of window glass from a curvilinear feature [0107].

6.8.4 CONDITION

6.8.4.1 The condition of the glass is all fairly fresh presumably due to its recent deposition.

6.8.5 STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL

6.8.5.1 This category of artefact has no potential for further study.

6.9 CERAMIC BUILDING MATERIAL (CBM)

6.9.1 QUANTIFICATION

6.9.1.1 A single brick fragment forms this category.

6.9.2 PROVENANCE

6.9.2.1 The brick fragment was retrieved from Trench NL0282A in curvilinear feature [0107], a possible sheepfold.

6.9.3 Range & Variety

6.9.3.1 The size of the fragment is too small to allow analysis beyond the observations of fabric.

6.9.4 CONDITION

6.9.4.1 The brick fragment is abraded.

6.9.5 STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL

6.9.5.1 This category of artefact has no potential for further study.

7. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

By Dr Tim Holden

7.1 INTRODUCTION

7.1.1 This report assesses the material from 109 sub-samples (10 litres) processed by flotation and wet sieving. Detailed tables which include information on quantification, provenance, range and variety can be found in Appendix 7.

7.2 CHARCOAL

7.2.1 SUMMARY

7.2.1.1 Three deposits contained significant charcoal concentrations. These derive from Spread (0093) in Trench NL0350; fill (0095) of Pit [0094] in Trench NL0361; and fill (2002) of Pit [2001] in Trench NL1055. The latter has been dated on the basis of the artefactual evidence to the Neolithic (see Finds Assessment). The other two features, Spread (0093) and Pit [0094], produced evidence for localised, *in situ* burning.

7.2.2 STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL

7.2.2.1 Charcoal is generally of most value when it is clearly structural and can inform on the species of timber used or where samples of a sufficient size and quantity for analysis to inform on the local environment. In this instance, the paucity of charcoal from the samples offers little scope for further analysis on either of these issues. Charcoal of a suitable size for AMS dating has been highlighted in Appendix 8.

7.3 CEREAL GRAIN

7.3.1 SUMMARY

7.3.1.1 Cereal grain was extremely rare and was restricted to six features: Irregular cut [0032], in Trench NL0615; Pit [0034] in Trench NL0612; Wall footing [0039] in Trench NL-EX01; Pit [2037] in Trench NL0559; and deposit [2072] in Trench NL0509. Charred cereal grain identified was of oat (*Avena* sp.) and barley (*Hordeum vulgare*), both of which were found in the fill (0033) of Linear [0032] and the fill (0035) of Pit [0034]. In a Scottish context, oat tends to indicate an Iron Age or later date and is particularly common in the medieval and post-medieval periods (Boyd 1988).

7.3.1.2 In some cases cereal grains were too heavily abraded to identify, hence they were classed as indeterminate. These were found in the fill (0079) of Linear [0078] and the fill (2060) of Post-hole [2059].

7.3.2 STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL

7.3.2.1 The oat from fill (0033) of Linear [0032] and fill (0035) of Pit [0034] may be indicative of an Iron Age or later date. On their own, these small numbers of grain offer little scope for further analysis. However, should further excavation be undertaken and the function of these features become clearer, then a larger cereal assemblage may help to characterise the site type and period.

7.4 HAZELNUT SHELL

7.4.1 SUMMARY

7.4.1.1 Hazelnut shell fragments were generally found in occasional samples and in very low numbers. Hazelnut shell was, however, abundant in the fill (0104) of Pit [0103] (Trench NL0299), which is of probable Mesolithic date (see Finds Assessment).

7.4.2 STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL

7.4.2.1 With hazelnut being a common element in the Scottish environment, the samples with only low concentrations of hazelnut shell offer little scope for further analysis.

7.4.2.2 However, the large concentrations of hazelnut shell within Pit [0103] combined with their probable Mesolithic date on the basis of one microlith offers more scope for analysis. It is possible to analyse the fragmentation patterns to inform discussions on consumption and storage practice, as shown at the Mesolithic site at Echline Fields, South Queensferry (Robertson, in press). In the event that the area around this feature is further excavated as part of the mitigation process any additional features containing hazelnut shell will take on additional statistical importance.

7.5 PLANT REMAINS

7.5.1 SUMMARY

7.5.1.1 The flots were dominated by uncharred modern plant roots and weed seeds. The absence of charred plant remains is perhaps the most notable feature and probably reflects the generally low concentration of human settlement in the area. There is, however, clearly a low level of anthropogenic material (cinder, coal, charcoal, grain and hazelnut shell) in many of the samples recovered but it would seem most likely that this derives from settlement/industrial/agricultural debris that has become incorporated into the topsoil through manuring or soil improvement.

7.5.2 STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL

7.5.2.1 This category has no further potential for analysis.

7.6 COAL AND CINDERS

7.6.1 SUMMARY

7.6.1.1 Several of the retents contained low concentrations of coal and cinder fragments. In this part of rural Aberdeenshire coal would probably have been imported so it would seem likely that the burning of coal was restricted to the post-medieval period and that this material is therefore indication of later activity. Its presence in the topsoil is likely to be the result of domestic or industrial material being spread onto the fields as a means of improving the soil.

7.6.2 STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL

7.6.2.1 This category has no further potential for analysis.

7.7 ANIMAL BONE

7.7.1 SUMMARY

7.7.1.2 The animal bone assemblage comprises small, undiagnostic, burnt bone fragments, generally measuring less than 1cm in length.

7.7.2 STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL

7.7.2.1 The size and condition of the fragments offer little scope for further analysis.

8. DISCUSSION AND SYNTHESIS OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE

8.1 INTRODUCTION

8.1.1 A total of 106 archaeological features were identified during trial trenching investigations. They were mainly the shallow remains of isolated pits and ditches, which provisional dating suggests span the Mesolithic to modern periods. Three clusters of features were recorded; two of which appear to represent prehistoric structural remains.

8.1.2 The trial trench evaluation identified relatively few features of archaeological significance when taking into consideration an area in excess of 53,000sq m was excavated. The paucity of archaeological remains may be attributed in part to the long history of agricultural activity in the region. In particular, arable farming is likely to have truncated and removed evidence of previous settlement activity as the land has been modified and improved to promote crop yield. The shallow depth recorded for the majority of the identified remains is likely to have been caused by such truncation; although there was no clear evidence for this (eg preserved old ground surface).

8.1.3 It is notable that despite cultivation, a thicker ploughsoil has not accumulated across the site. The most obvious explanation for the consistently shallow topsoil is that the soils have undergone significant erosion, presumably being washed down slope by water running off the hillscares within and around the site. This is likely to have compounded the effects of agriculture on the survival of archaeological features; with no soil accumulation to protect them from ploughing. It is also the case that as the area of the trial trenches represented only a sample of the site, surviving archaeological features may be located outwith the trench locations.

8.2 TRENCHES TARGETED ON GEOPHYSICAL ANOMALIES

8.2.1 Trenches targeting geophysical anomalies on the whole, contained no discernable archaeology. In particular, conspicuous anomalies interpreted as possible enclosures (B, D, J, Q, R and S in Boucher and Bartlett 2012, 20) were not identified during fieldwork. Equally, archaeological features recorded during

the trenching had not been detected in the previous survey. A consideration of the known geology of the site (see Site Description), the predominant class of archaeology revealed by trenching and the geophysical survey methodology provides some explanation as to the lack of correlation between the results.

8.2.2 Boucher and Bartlett (2012, 20) note that the intrusion of igneous bedrock would mask or obscure most types of archaeological response in locations where this occurs across the site. A further difficulty is that metamorphic rocks either present on the site or within drift deposits would create responses that are indistinguishable from those caused by archaeological pits; the predominant class of feature recorded during the evaluation. Shallow pits or scoops do not provide good responses in gradiometry unless they are filled with very magnetically enhanced material, or have been burnt themselves. This is down to the principle of the gradiometer (another magnetometer method might detect such features) as the signal at the location of the two sensors would be very similar due to the thinness of archaeological deposits in the feature (A. Boucher pers. comm.). A more detailed review of the geophysical methods may provide a case by case explanation of the lack of correlation between the geophysical anomalies and the archaeological features; although it would be of limited scope without further chemical analyses and a sampling strategy specifically formulated for this purpose (A. Boucher, pers. comm.)

8.3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS

8.3.1 INTRODUCTION

8.3.1.1 The trial trench evaluation and subsequent post-excavation analysis of samples have identified features that represent the remains of a variety of activities extending from the Mesolithic onwards. These are considered below and are organised by period.

8.3.2 MESOLITHIC ACTIVITY

Early Mesolithic 10,000-6000 BC

Late Mesolithic 6000-4000 BC

8.3.2.1 The earliest evidence for Mesolithic activity was identified in the form of a pit [0103] in Trench NL0299 (Illus 15, see section 4.6.4 for description). Radiocarbon dating of nutshell from the feature provided a date of 7071-6816 cal BC (SUERC-49726; Appendix 11). The pit also contained lithics provisionally dated to the Mesolithic period and discarded debitage from tool production/rejuvenation carried out at the location. The hazelnut shell retrieved from the feature provided evidence of foraging activity. Charred hazelnut shell is a ubiquitous find from prehistoric sites across the British Isles and Ireland. The

nuts would have been easy to gather from woodland and provided a dietary supplement due to their high protein and fat content (McComb and Simpson 1999).

8.3.2.2 The pit represented an isolated feature and as such may be the surviving artefact of an ephemeral and temporary camp. No other features were identified in the immediate vicinity; however there remains the possibility that related features are located between trenches and the pit is part of a settlement; such as the circular post-built structure identified at Nethermills Farm, near Banchory (Kenworthy 1981). The gentle hillslope with open views to the east over the River Don, along with free draining subsoil, would have been attractive for settlement. The importance of the area to subsequent prehistoric populations is attested by the presence of Tyrebagger Hill recumbent stone circle, a Bronze Age Scheduled Ancient Monument that lies 300m north-east (Jacobs 2007, Site 134).

8.3.3 NEOLITHIC ACTIVITY

<i>Early Neolithic</i>	<i>4000-3500 BC</i>
<i>Middle Neolithic</i>	<i>3500-3000 BC</i>
<i>Late Neolithic</i>	<i>3000-c 2400 BC</i>

8.3.3.1 An isolated pit [2001] recorded in Trench NL1055 at the eastern extent of the site (Illus 53, see section 4.14.6 for description) represented the only feature attributed to the Neolithic period. The pit was located on low lying ground around 900m from the coast. Fluted pottery of the CBNE sub-style (Sheridan 2009) was recovered from its partial excavation, providing an Early Neolithic date of c. 3800-3600 BC, along with lithics, charcoal and nutshell. As noted in the Finds Assessment, it is likely that the pit had a function and importance beyond that of simply storage or refuse. Edmonds (1995) has suggested the contents of such pits may derive from particular events as part of ritual activity, proposed by Larsson (2004) to be feasting or ritual destruction of wealth by fire. Such deposition of pots with lithic artefacts was found at a similar pit, dated to the Late Neolithic, at Midmill, Kintore in Aberdeenshire (Murray & Murray forthcoming).

8.3.4 Bronze Age/ Iron Age activity

<i>Bronze Age</i>	<i>2400B- c 800 BC</i>
<i>Iron Age</i>	<i>800 BC- AD 500</i>

8.3.4.1 The cluster of features in Trench NL0177 (Illus 7–9b, see section 4.4.5 for description) provided the most apparent evidence for prehistoric structural remains identified during the evaluation program. The remains were interpreted

as those of a roundhouse, with radiocarbon dating presenting a Bronze Age date (1405-1208 cal BC) for the curvilinear cut. Additional assemblages of charcoal and nutshell retrieved from several fills are also suitable for radiocarbon dating and have the potential to further resolve the lifespan of the site.

8.3.4.2 The location has inherent benefits as a settlement site. The area in general is on a gentle, south-facing slope, overlooking a valley with a water course at 250m distance at the time of fieldwork. The remains themselves are located on a small plateau on the hillslope that would have provided level ground for habitation. In addition, the underlying subsoil comprises free-draining sand and gravel with relatively few stones.

8.3.4.3 The presence of mammal bone and charred grain along with lithic debitage, pottery and a whetstone/pounder intimate mixed economies of cooking, storage and food processing being undertaken. This supports the interpretation of the features as representing a domestic settlement site, rather than one of specialised industry. In addition to the cut features, architectural detail appears to have survived in the form of stone paving and so the potential exists for the remains to significantly enhance our knowledge of this site-type. Isolated pits located approximately 300m to the north could not be firmly linked to the roundhouse, but charcoal and nutshell contained in their fills are suitable for radiocarbon dating and would reveal if the features are contemporary with the roundhouse.

8.3.4.4 The fill of an isolated, irregular cut in Trench NL0284 (Illus 14a, see section 4.6.3 for description) was also radiocarbon dated to the Bronze Age, with a date of 2202-2030 cal BC taken from a charcoal sample. The function of the feature is uncertain, but it may have been a tree bole utilised as a pit for burning activities. Enduring evidence of activity from this period can be found at Tyrebagger Hill recumbent stone circle, a Bronze Age Scheduled Ancient Monument that lies 450 to the north (Jacobs 2007, Site 134).

8.3.4.5 A single, isolated pit in Trench NL0192 (Illus 11, see section 4.4.13 for description) represented the only feature dated to the Iron Age. A charcoal sample was radiocarbon dated to 406-541 cal AD. The pit is of unknown function and was located 165m north-east of the probable Bronze Age roundhouse site.

8.3.5 OTHER PREHISTORIC ACTIVITY

8.3.5.1 A second cluster of features was recorded in Trench NL0509 (Illus 24, see section 4.8.7 for description) and indicated discrete settlement activity. Although less discernable than the roundhouse remains, elements included a hearth and

possible post-holes. The location falls within the vicinity of the River Don flood plain, which was noted in the Environmental Statement (Site 335, Jacobs 2007) as having high archaeological potential on account of the light soils, south-facing slope and proximity to the river. The recovery of charcoal, charred grain, pottery and a flint tool provide residual evidence for the probable domestic activities taking place incorporating cooking and food processing. The pottery was identified as prehistoric, while charcoal suitable for radiocarbon dating was also obtained through post-excavation processing of environmental samples. Further evidence of prehistoric activity in the area is attested by the sites of two Bronze Age Beaker burials around 800m to the east (Jacobs 2007, Site 351.) A possible standing stone (*ibid*, Site 218) is also located 600m to the north-east.

8.3.5.2 A third cluster of features comprising pits was recorded in Trenches NL0522 and NL0528; situated 200m east of those in NL0509 described above (Illus 26, see sections 4.9.8 and 4.9.9 for description). Initially considered as post-holes during fieldwork, on account of their seemingly curvilinear settings, additional trenching identified no further features and their function remains uncertain. Hammerscale recovered from their fills suggests smithing activity. However this may not originate from the location itself, but represent residue from the farmhouse immediately to the north, or the spreading of imported material to improve the soil in later periods.

8.3.5.3 Sporadic evidence of prehistoric activity was identified at a number of other locations in the form of pit remains that contained sherds of prehistoric pottery or lithic debitage. It was not possible to fully characterise the nature of the activities from which they derive, since in most cases they represented isolated features.

8.3.6 Medieval and later activity

<i>Medieval</i>	<i>AD 1066-1500</i>
<i>Post-medieval</i>	<i>AD 1500-1750</i>
<i>Modern</i>	<i>AD 1750- present date</i>

8.3.6.1 The trial trenching identified a number of furrows and further remains in the form of infilled boundaries and isolated pits, where no definitive dating and minimal anthropogenic evidence was recovered. This suggests that they are likely connected with agricultural use rather than past settlement. A number of the remains may be of medieval origin, but several pits contained fragments of coal, which in the Aberdeenshire region implies a post-medieval date (see Finds Assessment). The identified remnants of rig and furrow centred on Trenches

NL0791, 0899 and 0903 (Illus 42, 47 and 48, respectively) were too few to characterise field systems and produced no secure dating evidence. However, they were identified in proximity to active farmsteads that have existed since at least the 18th century and are depicted on mapping from Roy's Military Survey of 1747-1755 onwards. Individually they adhere to the broad and sinuous form common to the area (Barber 2001, 14).

8.3.6.2 The sample excavations recorded the structures of two extant consumption dykes; post-medieval structures characteristic of north-east Scotland. Excavation revealed them to be typically well-constructed with faced walling and a battered construct. Discernable phases of expansion were recorded in one; providing evidence for the use and reuse of the structure to 'consume' stone from the fields. Dykes NL-EX01 (Illus 57 and 58, see section 5.1 for description) and NL-EX02 (Illus 59a and 59b, see section 5.2 for description) did not produce secure dating material. Their depiction on the 1st Edition Ordnance Survey of 1869 at least confirms they had been built by this date. The sample excavations in combination with the previous topographic survey of the structures (van Wessel 2012b) provide detailed data on their construction and form. It is unlikely that further mitigation would present additional information.

8.3.6.3 Agricultural improvements began in the early 18th century in Aberdeenshire with the noted work of Sir Archibald Grant of Monymusk who began improving his estate from 1713 (Dixon and Fraser 2008, 193). Enclosure spread across the region throughout the following century and the abundance of stone that required clearing resulted in extensive stone dykes being erected across the landscape. One of the most prominent examples was constructed in the 1850s at Kingswells, at the behest of Dr Francis Edmond. The dyke is a Scheduled Ancient Monument (SAM 108) and is around 450m in length, 2m in height and 10m in width.

8.3.6.4 An alternative method of clearance was identified from remains exposed in two excavated areas at Trench NL0432, where a large pit had been excavated to bury boulders. The possibility this represented prehistoric activity and the burying of orthostats was discounted by the presence of modern pottery in the fills and the angular, unweathered condition of the stone.

8.3.7 UNDATED ACTIVITY

8.3.7.1 A substantial site of undated activity was identified in a large, gorse-covered area where Trenches NL0810-NL0814 were excavated. The area contained surface deposits of stone provisionally identified as the remains of clearance cairns and stone dykes. The 1st Edition Ordnance Survey of 1869

depicts the area as rough ground, located approximately 100m east of a farmstead that by 1901 no longer stands and is not visible on the 2nd Edition Ordnance Survey of that year. Many of the stone deposits may relate to 18th/19th century clearance, however there is the possibility that some derive from prehistoric burial monuments.

9. STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL AND POSSIBLE RESEARCH OBJECTIVES

9.1 INTRODUCTION

9.1.1 The results of the trial trench evaluation suggest six Areas of Archaeological Potential (AAP 1-6, Illus 1). They are centred on features where it is considered that further excavation and analysis has the greatest prospect to elicit information on the activities that took place and contribute significantly to the archaeological record; in particular the North East Scotland Archaeological Research Framework (Aberdeenshire Council Archaeology Service 2013). The areas and possible research objectives are summarised below. Appendix 8 details the archaeological features, their location and spot dating evidence relating to each area.

9.2 AREA OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL POTENTIAL 1 *NGR: NJ 85790 12956; centred on Trench NL0299*

9.2.1 Excavation around a pit [0103] (Illus 15, see section 4.6.4 for description and section 8.3.2.1 for discussion) radiocarbon dated to 7071-6816 cal BC (Mesolithic period) would seek to establish whether this is an isolated feature or part of a group of features and forms a site. Subsequent analysis of the archaeological assemblage may provide further dating evidence and answer questions on themes such as economy, mobility and population distribution in North-East Scotland. Environmental analysis would seek evidence of the contemporary local landscape and the exploitation of natural resources.

9.2.2 Any identification of structural remains would be an important asset to current research. As structural remains from the period continue to be identified across Scotland (Gooder 2007, 56,), it is apparent that there is greater variety to settlement-type than previously thought; ranging from temporary to more permanent examples where remains survive that can significantly augment the archaeological resource. A comparison would be made with comparable Mesolithic sites in the region such as the post-settings at Nethermills Farm

(Kenworthy 1981) and the pit alignment at Warren Field, Crathes (Murray 2009).

9.3 AREA OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL POTENTIAL 2

NGR: NJ 85839 12389; centred on Trench NL0270

9.3.1 Excavation around a pit [2143] (Illus 13, see section 4.5.3 for description) containing lithic debitage would seek to resolve if this is an isolated feature or forms part of a site. The extent, character and date of the remains would be investigated. Direct comparison would be made with AAP1 and further analysis of the archaeological assemblage undertaken. In addition to site economy and environment, a specific consideration would be made of lithic industries, raw material selection and its probable source. Reference to comparable sites in the region, once established, would also be made.

9.4 AREA OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL POTENTIAL 3

NGR: NJ 95845 14271; centred on Trench NL1055

9.4.1 The general objective of excavation around a pit [2001] (Illus 53, see section 4.14.6 for description and section 8.3.3.1 for discussion) provisionally dated to the early Neolithic would be to clarify the nature of settlement activity at this location. Palaeoenvironmental analysis may provide indicators of the contemporary environment and how the population interacted with it. A particular aim would be to further explore the possibility of ritual association with the pit remains and any deliberate selection of materials. Obtaining radiocarbon dates from the charcoal assemblage would enhance the dating evidence for the development of the CB tradition in the region. The 'style drift' in this pottery reflects the process of regionalisation taking place amongst Neolithic populations and remains an important area of research (ScARF 2012).

9.5 AREA OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL POTENTIAL 4

NGR: NJ 86662 11352; centred on Trench NL0177

9.5.1 Excavation of the possible Bronze Age roundhouse and outlying pits (Illus 7-9b, see section 4.4.5 for description and section 8.3.4.1 for discussion) would establish the extent of the site and allow appropriate characterisation of the remains. It may provide further material that allows additional dating of the site and the establishment of any phasing. Identification of the activities taking place may be possible from analysis of lithics and pottery, along with evidence of food consumption/processing from charred plant remains. Further analyses of themes such as architecture and division of activity in and around the structure

may also be possible. Identification of the arboreal taxa from the charcoal assemblage may offer information on the contemporary woodland and any associated management practices undertaken. The data could then be compared to other roundhouse sites in Aberdeenshire, such as Kintore (Cook and Dunbar 2008), Candle Hill (Cameron 1999) and Greenbogs (DES 1996, 9-10)

9.6 AREA OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL POTENTIAL 5

NGR: NJ 88356 14774; centred on Trench NL0509

9.6.1 Excavation centred on the cluster of prehistoric pits and linear features (Illus 24, see section 4.8.7 for description and section 8.3.5.1 for discussion) would attempt to fully characterise the remains and in particular confirm whether they represent the remnants of a domestic structure. More refined dating evidence may be recovered from the archaeological assemblage and therefore enhance the Historic Environment Record data for the region. Site comparison would be made with similar sites; which may also include AAP4.

9.7 AREA OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL POTENTIAL 6

NGR: NJ 92727 14750; centred on Trench NL0811

9.7.1 A topographic survey of the area of clearance heaps and other stone deposits (Illus 43a and 43b, see section 4.12.4 for description and section 8.3.7.1 for discussion) followed by targeted excavation, may allow better characterisation of the remains and may provide dating material. A key objective would be to discern whether the stone deposits are structural or represent prehistoric burial mounds rather than field-clearance deposits. The recording of the features and their location would contribute to distribution studies relating to the prehistoric and/or pre-Improvement landscape.

9.8 CONCLUSIONS

9.8.1 The AWPR/B-T invasive archaeological investigations have created an important data set that relates to a substantial tract of the Aberdeenshire landscape and can be appropriately utilised for the consideration of mitigation works and further research. The archaeological features ranged in date from the Mesolithic through to post-medieval period and mainly incorporated the shallow remains of isolated pits and ditches located sporadically across the site. Of note were two separate clusters of features that appear to represent prehistoric structural remains.

9.8.2 The paucity of archaeological remains and their shallow depths suggests a significant amount of evidence for previous settlement activity has been truncated. A major cause of this is likely to be the long history of agricultural activity in the region. However despite the low level of preservation across the site in general, the archaeological features and deposits that do survive have the potential to be productive resources of information. The archaeological investigations have so far recovered small but significant assemblages of artefactual and ecofactual material. Further mitigation work in the Areas of Archaeological Potential (see section 9.1) would build on the data obtained and make a significant contribution to research, in particular the North East Scotland Archaeological Research Framework (Aberdeenshire Council Archaeology Service 2013).

REFERENCES

Aberdeen City Council 2013 *Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route. Competition for Invasive Archaeological Investigations Contract. Lot 2 - Northern Leg Volume 2: Tender Document*

Aberdeenshire Council Archaeology Service 2013 *North East Scotland Archaeological Research Framework*
<http://www.aberdeenshire.gov.uk/archaeology/NEScotlandRegionalResearchFramework.asp>

Alexander, D 2000 'Excavation of Neolithic pits, later Prehistoric structures and a Roman temporary camp along the line of the A96 Kintore and Blackburn Bypass, *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, 130, 11-76.

Archaeological Archives Forum 2007 *Archaeological Archives. A guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation*. Archaeological Archives Forum.

Association for Environmental Archaeology 1995. 'Environmental Archaeology and Archaeological Evaluations' Working Paper No 2.

Barber, J 2001 *Guidelines for the Preservation of Areas of Rig and Furrow in Scotland*. Scottish Trust for Archaeological Research.

Boucher, A and Bartlett, A 2012 *Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route Package (Northern Leg). Geophysical Survey*. Headland Archaeology Ltd. Client report

Boyd, W 1988 'Cereals in Scottish Antiquity', *Circaea* 5(2), 101-10.

Cameron, K 1999 'Excavation of an Iron Age timber structure beside the Candle Stane recumbent stone circle, Aberdeenshire', *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, 129 (1999), 359-372

Cook, M and Dunbar, L 2008 *Rituals, Roundhouses and Romans. Excavations at Kintore, Aberdeenshire 2000-2006, Volume 1, Forrest Road*. Edinburgh: Scottish Trust for Archaeological Research.

DES *Discovery and Excavation in Scotland* Council for Scottish Archaeology

Dixon, P and Fraser, I 2008 'Chapter 8: The Medieval and Later Landscape' in *In the Shadow of Bennachie. A field archaeology of Donside, Aberdeenshire*. RCAHMS Edinburgh

Edmonds, M 1995 *Stone Tools and Society*. Batsford, London

English Heritage 2011. *Environmental Archaeology a guide to the theory and practice of methods, from sampling and recovery to post-excavation*. Second edition

Gooder, J 2007 'Excavation of a Mesolithic House at East Barns, East Lothian, Scotland: An Interim View', in Waddington, C and Pederson, K (eds), *Mesolithic studies in the North Sea Basin and Beyond: Proceedings of a Conference held in Newcastle in 2003*. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 49-59

Institute for Archaeologists 2001; Revised 2008 'Standard and Guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological material.'

Institute for Archaeologists 1994; Revised 2008 'Standards and Guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials.' Institute for Archaeologists.

Institute for Archaeologists 2009 *Standards and Guidance for the creation, compilation, transfer and deposition of archaeological archives*. Institute for Archaeologists

Jacobs UK Ltd 2007 *Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route - Environmental Statement* Chapter 13 – Cultural Heritage

Kenworthy, J B 1981 *Excavation of a Mesolithic Settlement Site at Nethermills Farm, Crathes, near Banchory, Grampian.1978-80*. Interim report

Larsson, L 2004 'Axeheads and fire – the transformation of wealth', in Walker, E A Wenban-Smith F and Healy, F (eds) 2004: *Lithics in Action. Papers from the Conference Lithic Studies in the Year 2000*. Occasional Paper 8. Oxford: Oxbow Books / Lithic Studies Society.

Lochrie, J 2010 'Westgate Residential Development, Blackhall Road, Inverurie. Prehistoric Pottery Report'. Unpublished Client Report for Murray Archaeological Services.

Lochrie, J 2012 'Inverurie Paper Mill, Aberdeenshire. Prehistoric Pottery Report'. Unpublished Client Report for Murray Archaeological Services.

MacSween, A 2002 'Pottery Report', in Cameron, K 'The excavation of Neolithic pits and Iron Age souterrains at Dubton Farm, Brechin, Angus', *Tayside and Fife Archaeological Journal*, 8, 34-42.

MacSween, A 2008 'The Prehistoric Pottery', in Cook, M and Dunbar, L *Rituals, Roundhouses and Romans, Excavations at Kintore, Aberdeenshire 2000-2006: Volume 1: Forest Road*, Scottish Trust for Archaeological Research, 173-189.

McComb, A and Simpson, D 1999 'The wild bunch: exploitation of the hazel in prehistoric Ireland'. *Ulster Journal of Archaeological Science* 58, 1-16.

Murray, H K 2009 *A Tale of Unknown Unknowns: A Mesolithic pit alignment and a Neolithic timber hall at Warren Field, Crathes, Aberdeenshire*. Oxbow Books, Oxford

Murray, H and Murray, C forthcoming: *Midmill SE, Kintore, Aberdeenshire*.

RCAHMS 1996a Publication and Archiving of Archaeological Projects

RCAHMS 1996b Guidelines for Archiving of Archaeological Projects

Robertson, A et al in press 'Built to last: Two settlement sites beside the forth estuary' submitted to the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland in 2013

Timpany, S 2012 *Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route Package (Northern Leg). Red Moss (Site 314). Palaeoenvironmental Assessment*. Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd. Client Report

ScARF 2012 Sheridan, A & Brophy, K (eds) *Neolithic Panel Report* Scottish Archaeological Research Framework: Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Available online at <http://tinyurl.com/d73xkvn>

Sheridan, A 2009 'The Pottery' in Murray, H, Murray, C and Fraser, S *A Tale of the Unknown Unknowns, A Mesolithic pit alignment and a Neolithic timber hall at Warren Field, Crathes, Aberdeenshire*, Oxbow Books, Oxford, 81-93.

Van Wessel, J 2012a *Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route Package (Northern Leg). Dyce Airfield – Radio Station (Site 154c). Building Recording Survey*. Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd. Client Report

Van Wessel, J 2012b *Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route Package (Northern Leg). Ashtown Boundary Stone (Site 120), Parkhill Pumping Station (Site 170), Cranfield Farm Consumption Dyke (Site 201), Goval Standing Stone (Site 218), Overton Stone Wall (Site 279): Topographic Surveys* Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd. Client Report

Map References

Geological Survey (1982), 1:50,000 Scale Sheet 77 Aberdeen (Solid) 1982;
Geological Survey (1980), 1:50,000 Scale Sheet 77 Aberdeen (Drift) 2004;

Geological Survey (1999), 1: 50,000 Scale Sheet 67 Aberdeen (Solid and Drift)
1999

Ordnance Survey 1st edition 6" mapsheet Aberdeenshire Sheet LXVI 1869

Ordnance Survey 2nd Edition 6" map sheet Aberdeenshire Sheet lxvi.NW 1901).

Roy, W 1747-55 *Military Survey of Scotland*



© 2013 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

**Headland Archaeology
North East**

13 Jane Street
Edinburgh EH6 5HE

0131 467 7705
northeast@headlandarchaeology.com

**Headland Archaeology
North West**

10 Payne Street
Glasgow G4 0LF

0141 354 8100
northwest@headlandarchaeology.com

**Headland Archaeology
Midlands & West**

Unit 1, Premier Business Park, Faraday Road
Hereford HR4 9NZ

01432 364 901
midlandsandwest@headlandarchaeology.com

**Headland Archaeology
South & East**

Building 68A, Wrest Park, Silsoe
Bedfordshire MK45 4HS

01525 861 578
southandeast@headlandarchaeology.com

www.headlandarchaeology.com

Invasive Archaeological Investigations for
the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route/Balmedie-Tipperty (AWPR/B-T)

Project code ABNL-001

NGR NJ 86800 08650 – NJ 95880 15440

Client Aberdeen City Council

Consultant Jacobs UK Ltd

Curator Historic Scotland



ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG: BLACKDOG TO KINGSWELLS

Assessment Report on the Results of Trial Trenching and Sample Excavations

VOLUME 2 – ILLUSTRATIONS



Report Authors Alistair Robertson (with contributions by
Tim Holden and Julie Lochrie)

Date March 2014



**ABERDEEN
CITY COUNCIL**



**TRANSPORT
SCOTLAND**

**Aberdeenshire
COUNCIL**



**HISTORIC SCOTLAND
ALBA AOSMHOR**

 **HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY**



**ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY
LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG: BLACKDOG TO KINGSWELLS*****Assessment Report on the Results of Trial Trenching and Sample
Excavations***

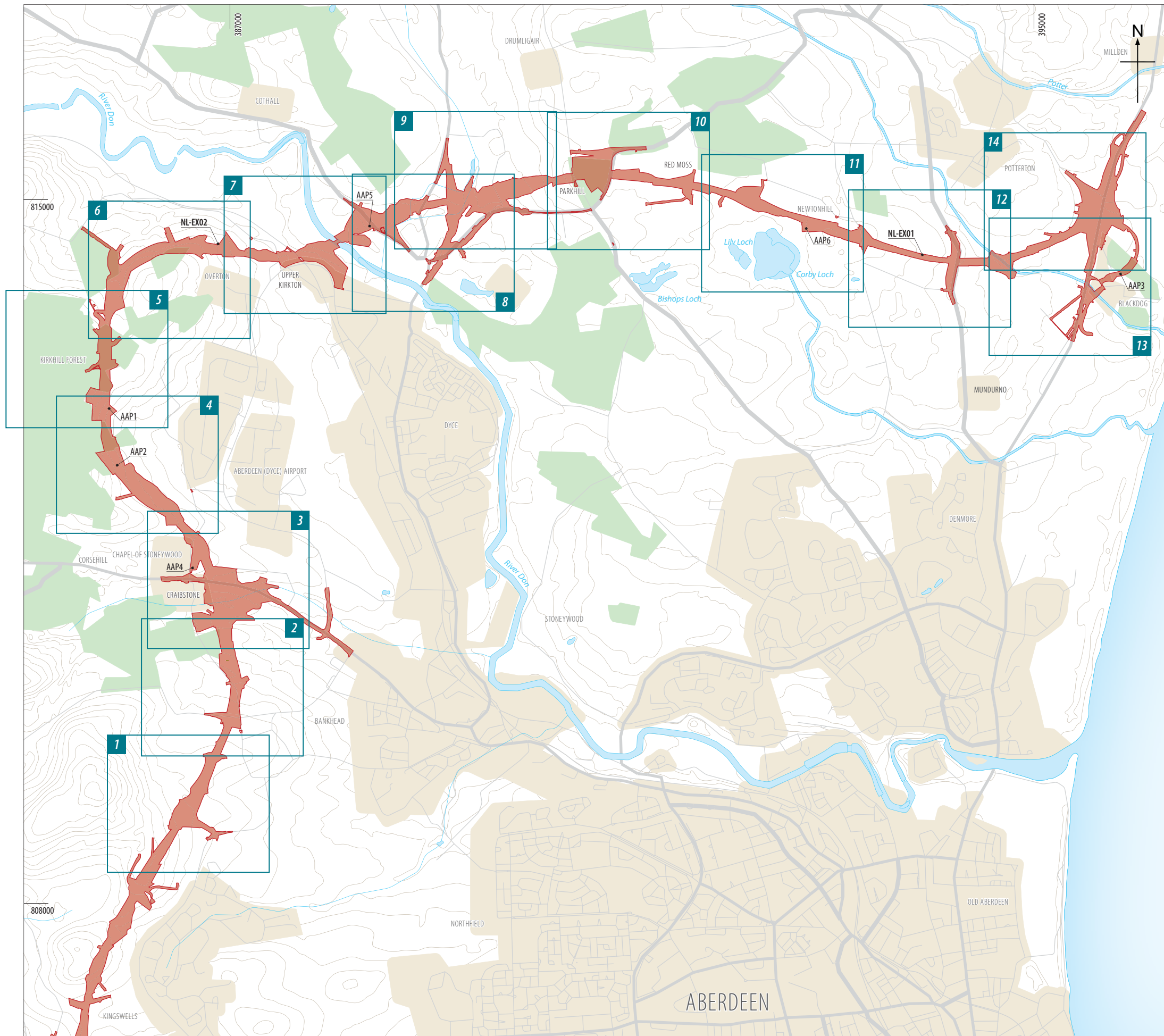
Employer	Aberdeen City Council
Consultant	Jacobs UK Ltd
Curator	Historic Scotland
Contractor	Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
Project Manager	Sorina Spanou
Senior Archaeologist	Alistair Robertson
Text	Alistair Robertson (with contributions by Tim Holden and Julie Lochrie)
Illustrations	Anna Sztromwasser, Caroline Norrman
Fieldwork	Laura Bailey, Alison Cameron, Stephen Cox, Magnar Dalland, Matt Ginnever, David Harding, Helen Rickwood, Steve Roe, Anthony Taylor, Jürgen van Wessel
Schedule	
Fieldwork	15 th July 2013 to 27 th September 2013
Report	March 2014

List of Illustrations

- Illus 1 Site Location
- Illus 2 Trench locations, Map Sheet 1
- Illus 3 Trench locations, Map Sheet 2
- Illus 4 Detail of Trench NL0075- plan and section of Pit [2137]
- Illus 5 Trench locations, Map Sheet 3
- Illus 6 Detail of Trench NL0134- plan and section of Ditch [0078]
- Illus 7 Features identified in Trenches NL0170, NL0177 and NL0179
- Illus 8 Detail of Trenches NL0177, NL0177W, NL0177E-plan and selected sections of possible roundhouse remains
- Illus 9a West-facing shot of NL0177 showing possible roundhouse remains, with curvilinear feature [2099] and Pit [2115] in foreground
- Illus 9b North-facing shot of curvilinear feature [2099] with paving
- Illus 10 North-west-facing shot of Pits [2103] and [2105] in Trench NL0177
- Illus 11 Detail of Trenches NL0190, NL0192 and NL0193 showing pit remains
- Illus 12 Illus 12 Trench locations, Map Sheet 4
- Illus 13 Detail of Trench NL0270- plan and sections of Pit [2143]
- Illus 14a Detail of Trenches NL0282-NL0285- plan of irregular cut [0105] and curvilinear feature [0107]
- Illus 14b South-facing shot of curvilinear feature [0107] in NL0282b
- Illus 15 Detail of Trench NL0299- plan and section of Pit [0103]
- Illus 16 Detail of Trench NL0300- plan of Spread (0102)
- Illus 17 Trench locations, Map Sheet 5
- Illus 18 Trench locations, Map Sheet 6
- Illus 19 Detail of Trenches NL0349 and NL0350- showing Pit [0071], linear feature [0073] and Spread (0093)
- Illus 20 Detail of Trench NL0361- plan and section of Pit [0094]
- Illus 21 Trench locations, Map Sheet 7
- Illus 22a Detail of Trench NL0425- plan of Pit [2056]

- Illus 22b Detail of Trench NL0425- south-facing shot of trench
- Illus 22c Detail of Trench NL0425- south-facing shot of Pit [2056]
- Illus 23 Detail of Trench NL0432- plan, section and north-facing shot of Pit [0046]
- Illus 24 Detail of Trenches NL0509 and NL509N- plan of features and sections of Ditch [2069], Pit [2145] and Pit [2061]
- Illus 25 Trench locations, Map Sheet 8
- Illus 26 Detail of Trenches NL0515- NL0528- plan and sections of Pits [2042], [2046], [2054]
- Illus 27 Detail of Trenches NL0537 and NL0555- plan of Pit [0030]; plan and section of Pits [0028] and [2040]
- Illus 28 Detail of Trench NL0599- plan of Pit [2037]
- Illus 29 Detail of Trench NL0612- plan of Pit [0034]
- Illus 30 Detail of Trench NL0615- plan and east-facing shot of Cut [0032]
- Illus 31 Detail of Trench NL0634- plan and section of Pit [2008]
- Illus 32 Detail of Trench NL0642- plan and section of Ditch [2020]
- Illus 33 Trench locations, Map Sheet 9
- Illus 34 Detail of Trench NL0682- plan and section of Pit [2012]
- Illus 35 Detail of Trenches NL0694 and NL0695- plan of Pits [2014] and [2018]
- Illus 36 Detail of Trench NL0699- plan and east-facing shot of Pit [2016]
- Illus 37 Trench locations, Map Sheet 10
- Illus 38 Detail of Trench NL0712- plan of Pit/depression [2141]
- Illus 39 Detail of Trench 716- plan and section of Pit [0021]
- Illus 40 Detail of Trench NL0728- plan and section of Pit [0016]
- Illus 41 Trench locations, Map Sheet 11
- Illus 42 Detail of Trenches NL0785 and NL0791- Plan of linear cut [0024] and Furrows [2158]-[2164]
- Illus 43a Detail of NL0811 and NL0812- plan and section of stone spread (0070) and plan of linear feature [0022].

- Illus 43b North-facing shot of stone spread (0070)
- Illus 44 Trench locations, Map Sheet 12
- Illus 45 Detail of Trench NL0869- plan of Pit [2033]
- Illus 46 Detail of Trench NL0876- plan and section of Ditch [2035]
- Illus 47 Detail of Trenches NL0896, NL0899 and NL0900 – plan of Furrows [2148]-[2156]
- Illus 48 Detail of Trenches NL0903 and NL0908- plan and sections of Furrows [2026] and [2028]
- Illus 49 Detail of NL0909 and NL0911- plan and section of Pit [2022]; plan of Pit [2024] and linear cut [2087]
- Illus 50 Trench locations, Map Sheet 13
- Illus 51 Detail of NL0929 and NL0932- plan and north-west-facing shot of Ditch [0076]; plan of Pit [2089]
- Illus 52 Detail of Trench NL0955- plan of Ditch [0014]
- Illus 53 Detail of Trench NL1055- plan and section of Pit [2001] containing Neolithic pottery
- Illus 54 Detail of Trench NL1072- plan and north-facing shot of Pit [2004]
- Illus 55 Trench locations, Map Sheet 14
- Illus 56 Detail of Trenches NL0975, NL0977 and NL0988- plan of Pits [0002], [0004], [0006], [0009], [0011] and [0013]
- Illus 57 Detail of NL-EX01- Location and north-facing section of dyke
- Illus 58 Detail of NL-EX01- South-facing shot of dyke
- Illus 59a Detail of NL-EX02- Plan and section of dyke
- Illus 59b Detail of NL-EX02- northeast-facing shot of dyke

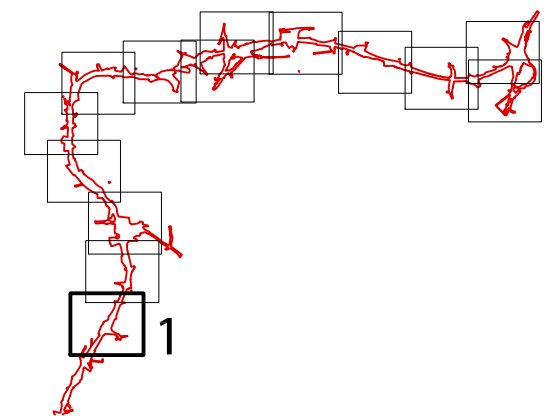
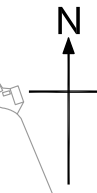
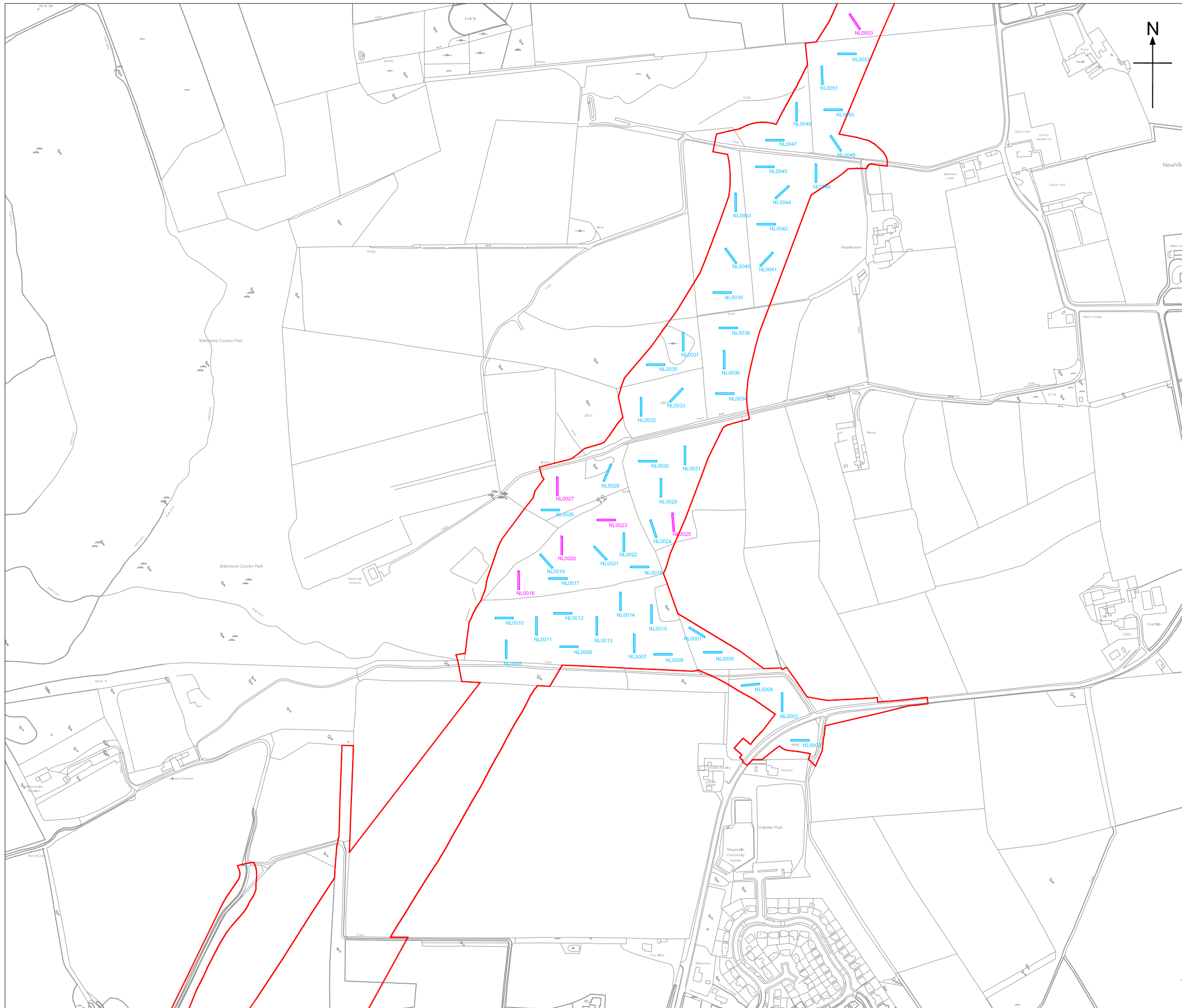


Reproduced using open data and digital data. Ordnance Survey © Crown copyright 2013. All rights reserved.

- site
- map sheets
- AAP1 Area of Archaeological Potential
- NL-EX01 sample excavation



Illus 1
Site Location

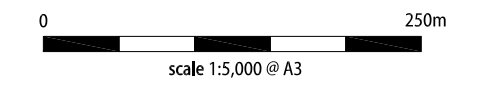


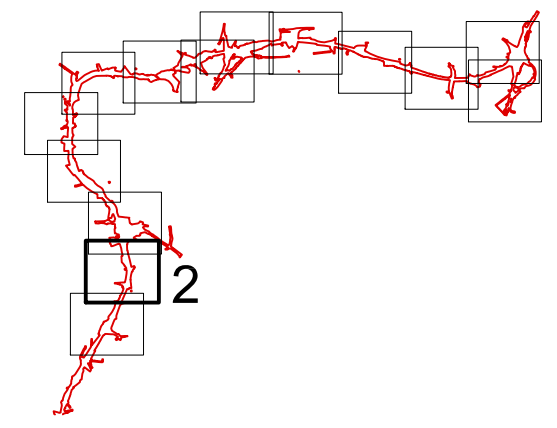
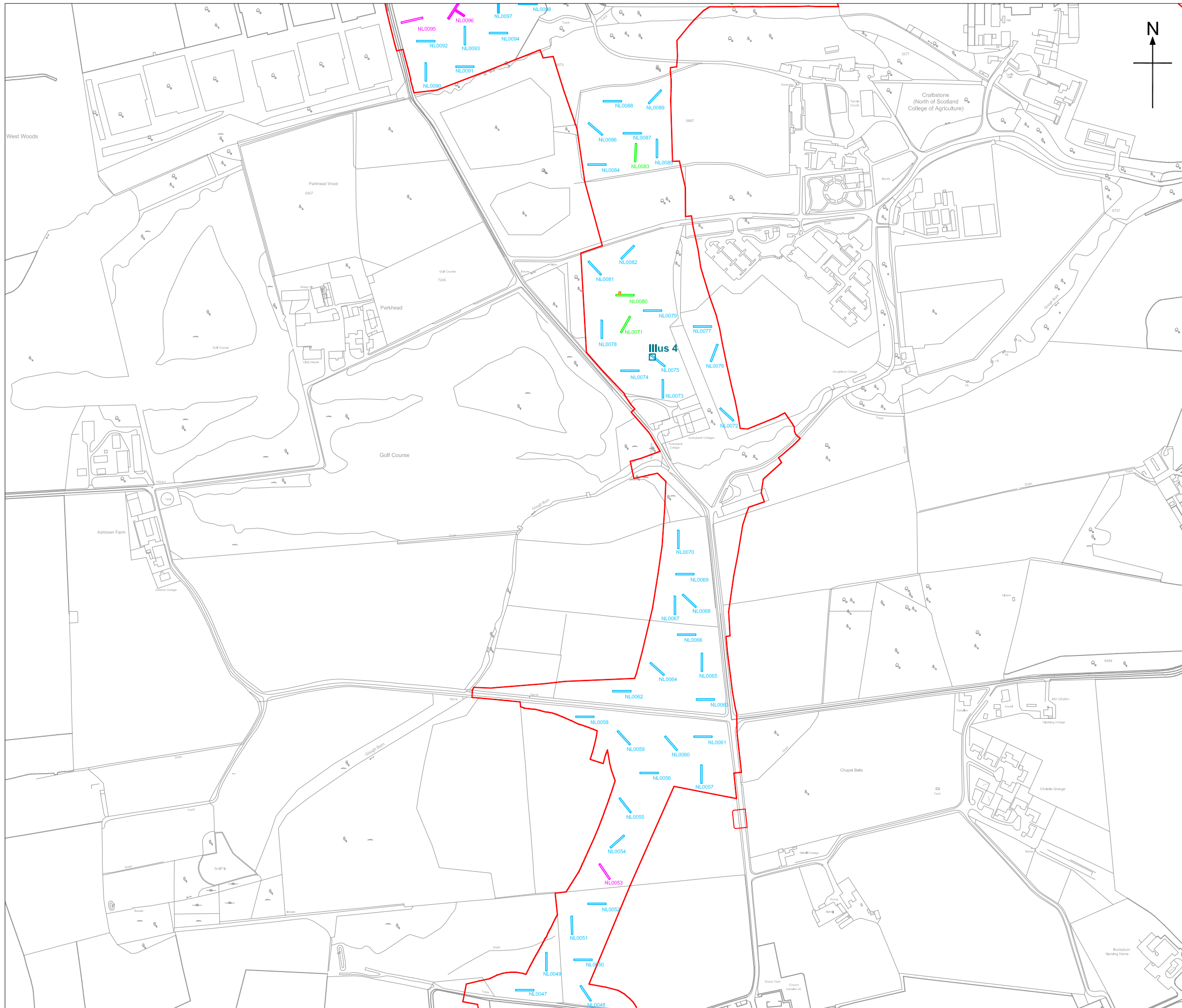
INVASIVE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS FOR THE ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/ BALMIDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)



KEY

- site boundary
- targeted trenches
- programmed trenches
- re-positioned trenches
- additional trenches



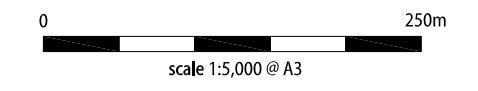


INVASIVE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS FOR THE ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/ BALMIDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)

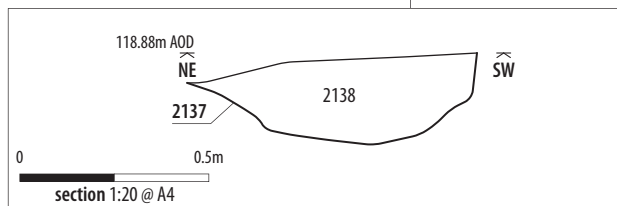
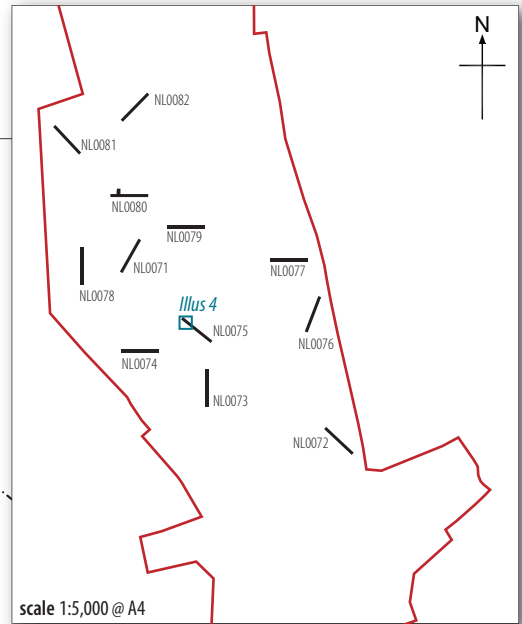
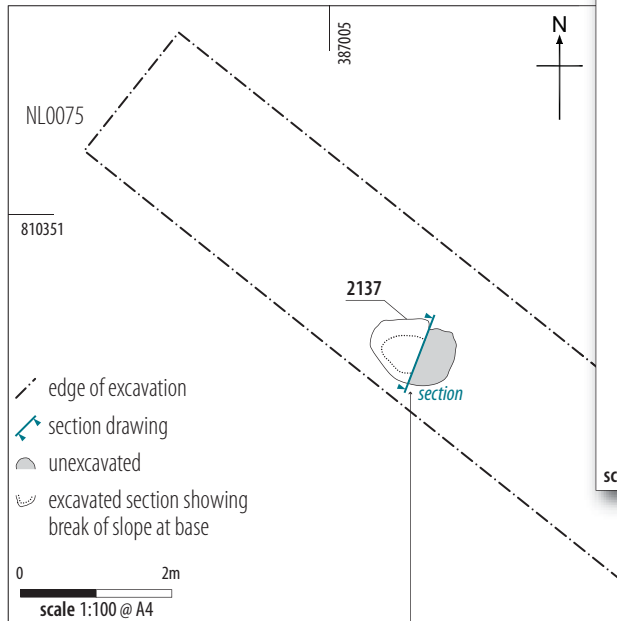


KEY

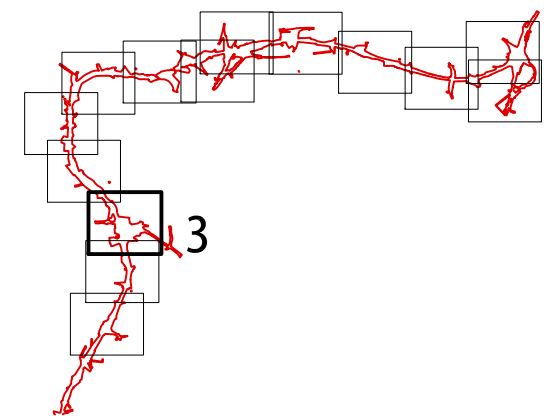
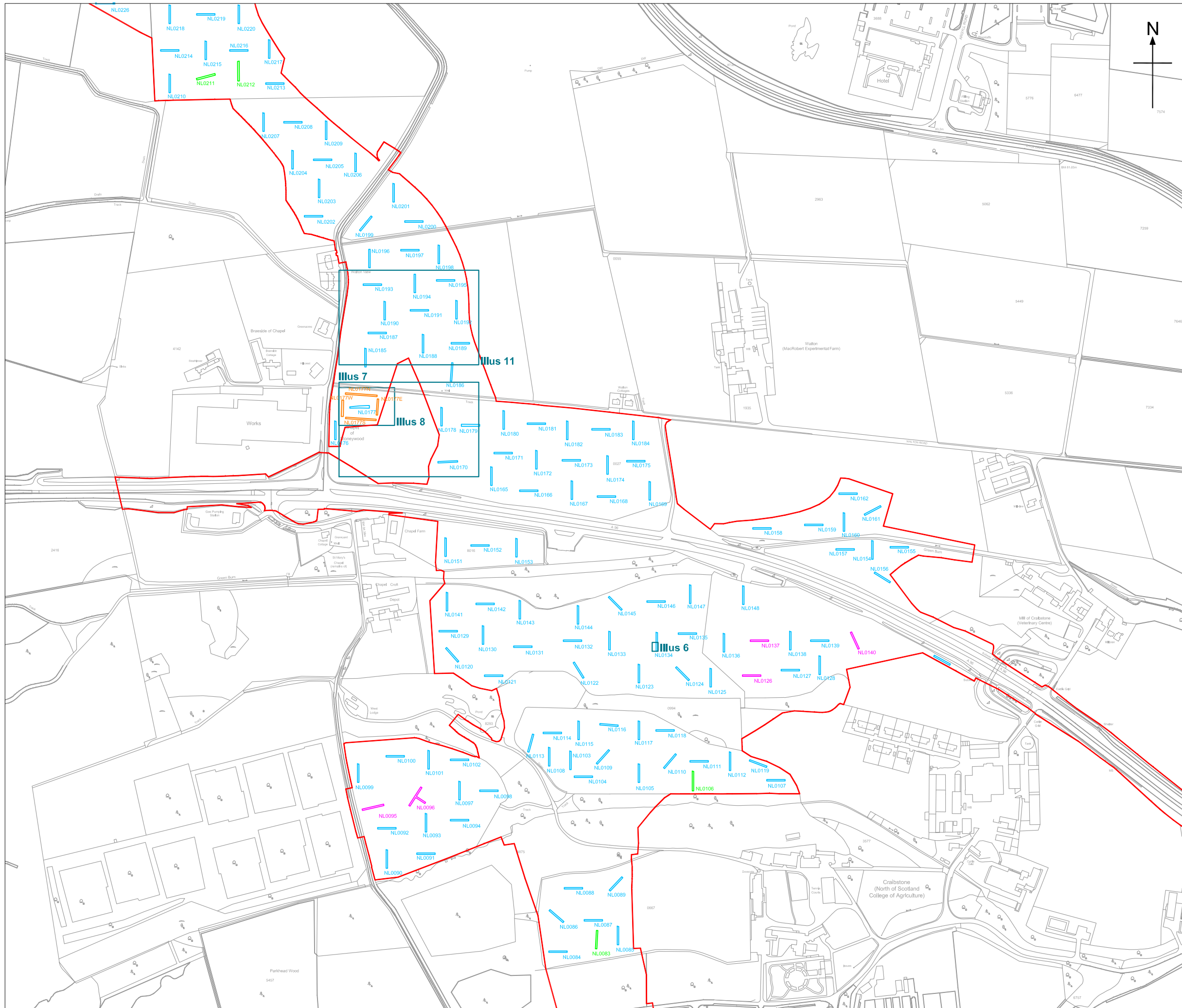
- site boundary
- targeted trenches
- programmed trenches
- re-positioned trenches
- additional trenches



DETAIL VIEWS AVAILABLE
 NL0075 Illus 4



Illus 4
Detail of Trench NL0075 – plan and section of Pit [2137]

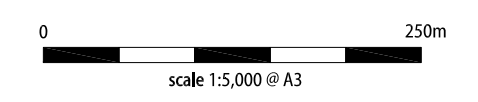


INVASIVE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS FOR THE ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/ BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)

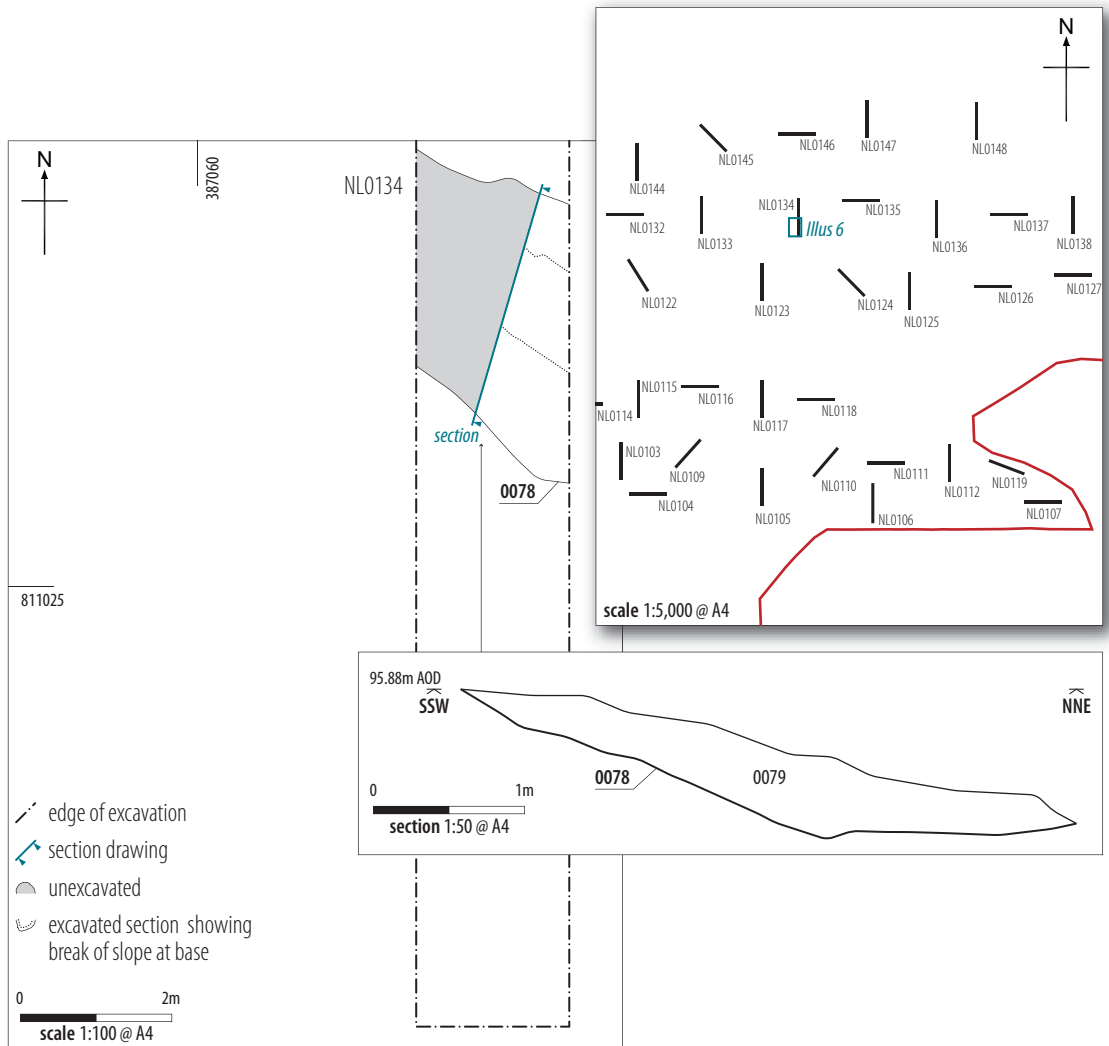


KEY

- site boundary
- targeted trenches
- programmed trenches
- re-positioned trenches
- additional trenches

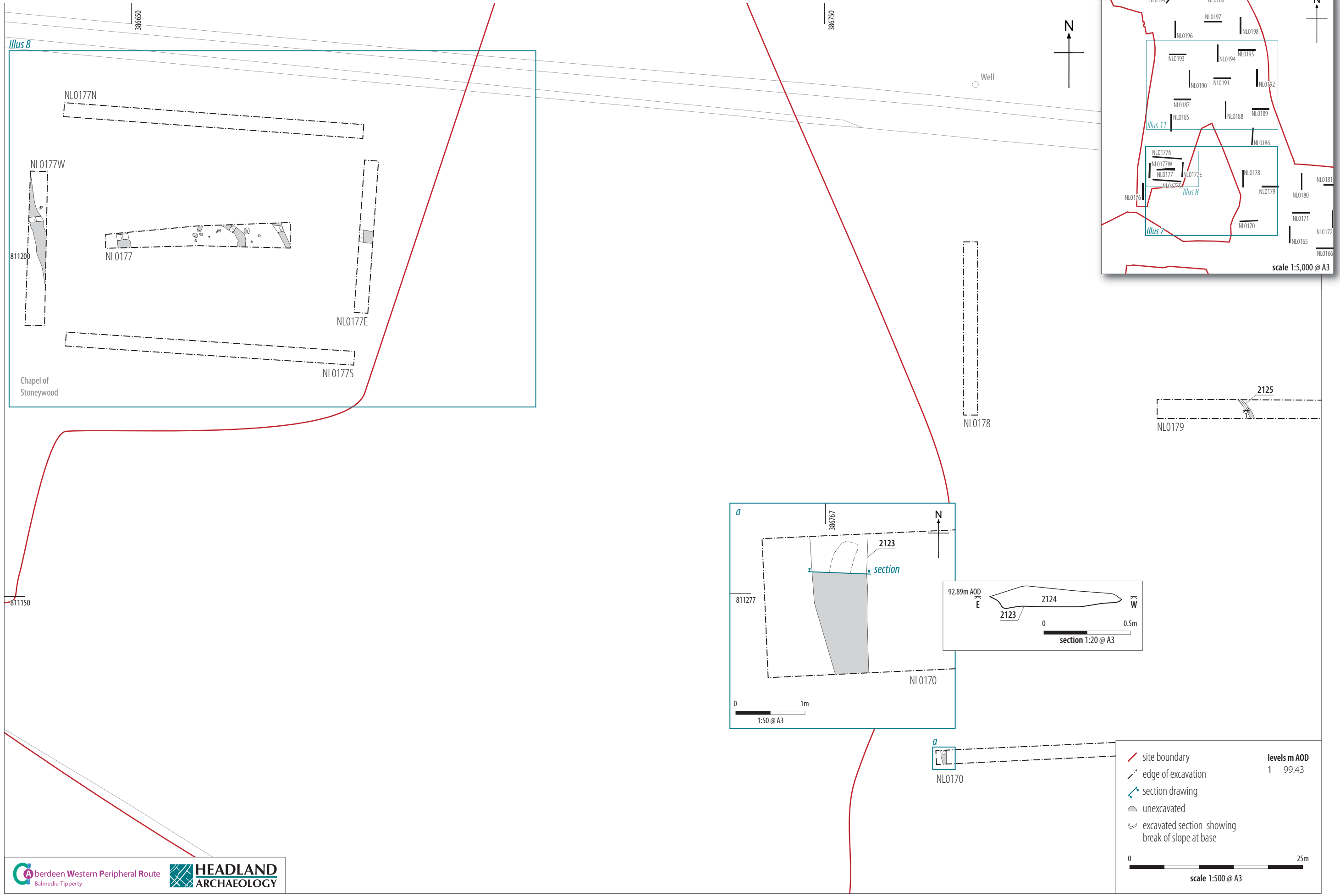


DETAIL VIEWS AVAILABLE
 NL0134 Illus 6
 NL0170, NL0177, NL0177E, NL0179 Illus 7 & 8
 NL0190, NL0192 & NL0193 Illus 11

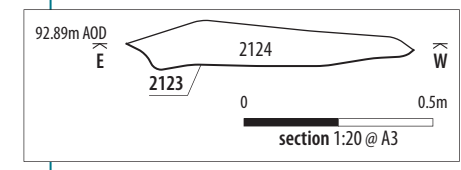
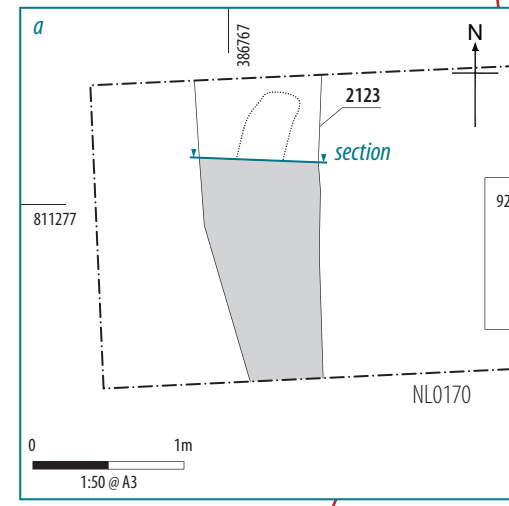
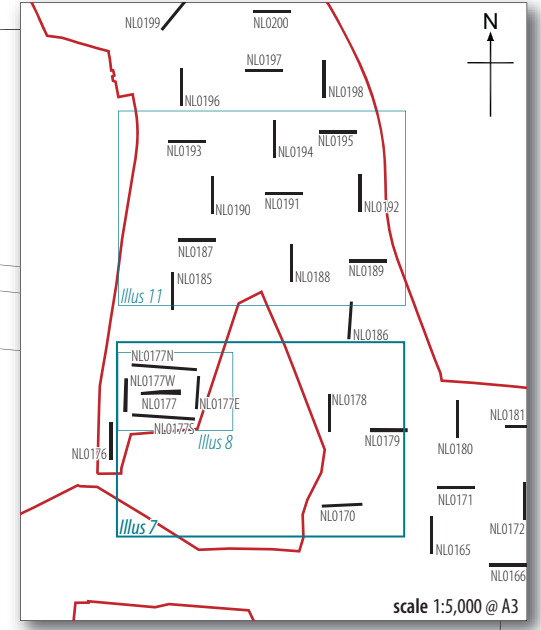
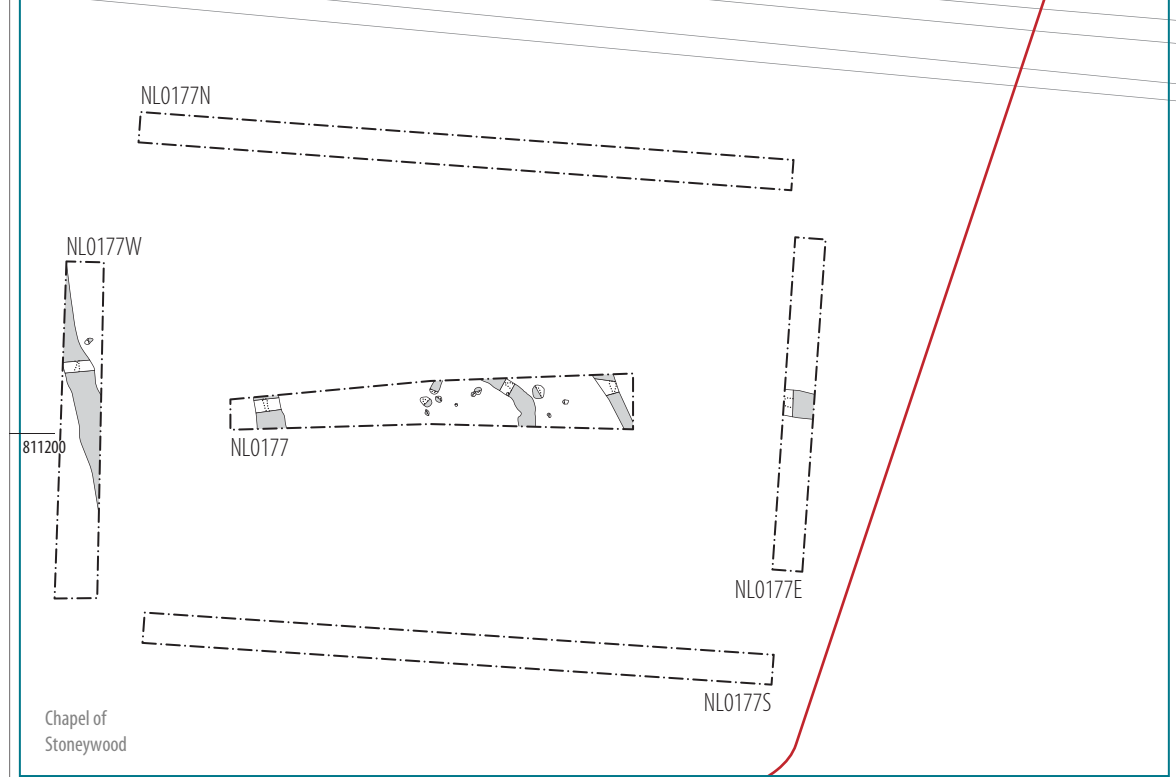


Illus 6

Detail of Trench NL0134 – plan and section of Ditch [0078]

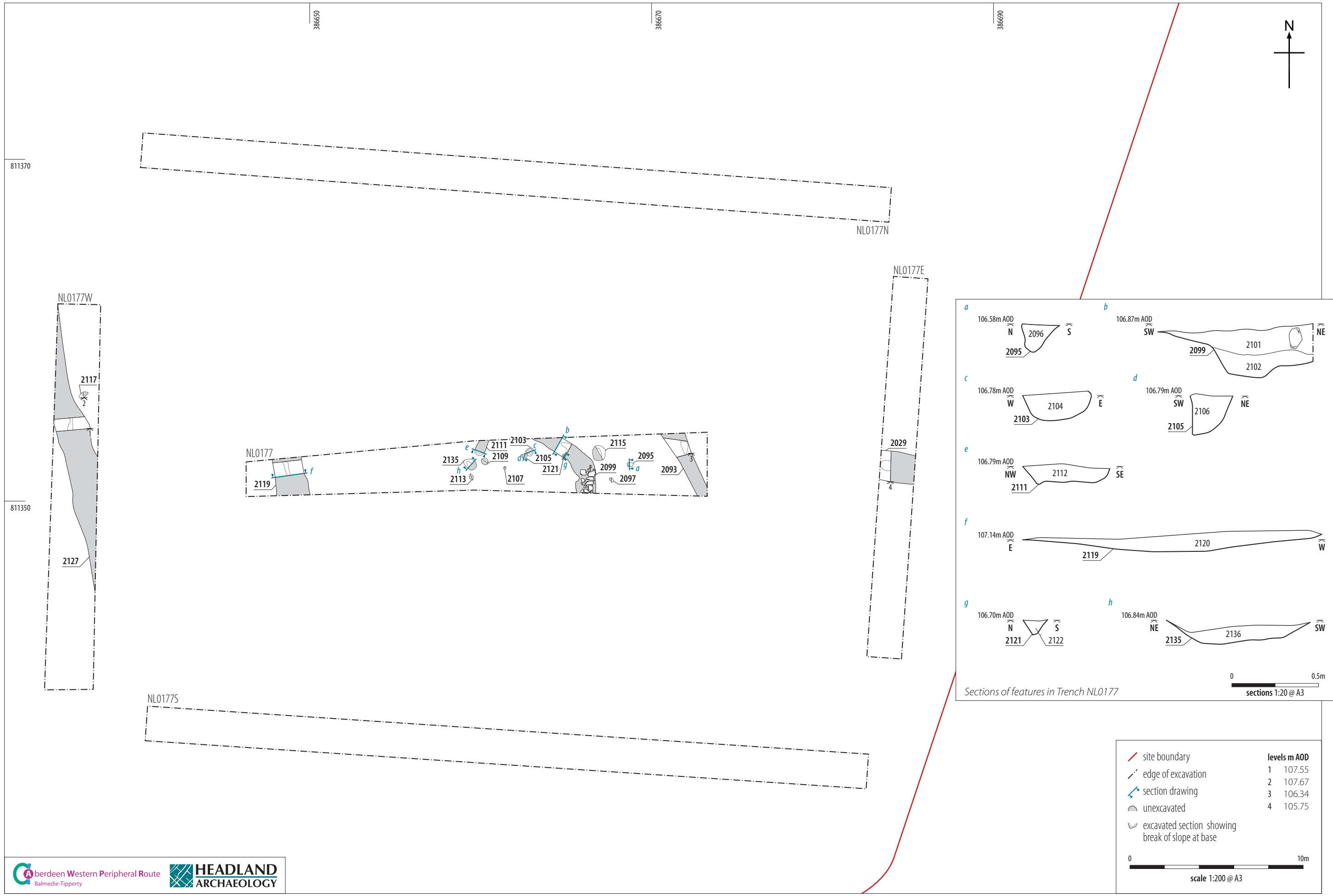


Illus 8



Illus 7

Features identified in Trenches NLO170, NLO177 and NLO179



Illus 8
Detail of Trenches NL0177, NL0177W, NL0177E – plan and selected sections of possible roundhouse remains

Illus 9a ▶

West-facing shot of NL0177 showing possible roundhouse remains, with curvilinear feature [2099] and Pit [2115] in foreground



Illus 9b ▶

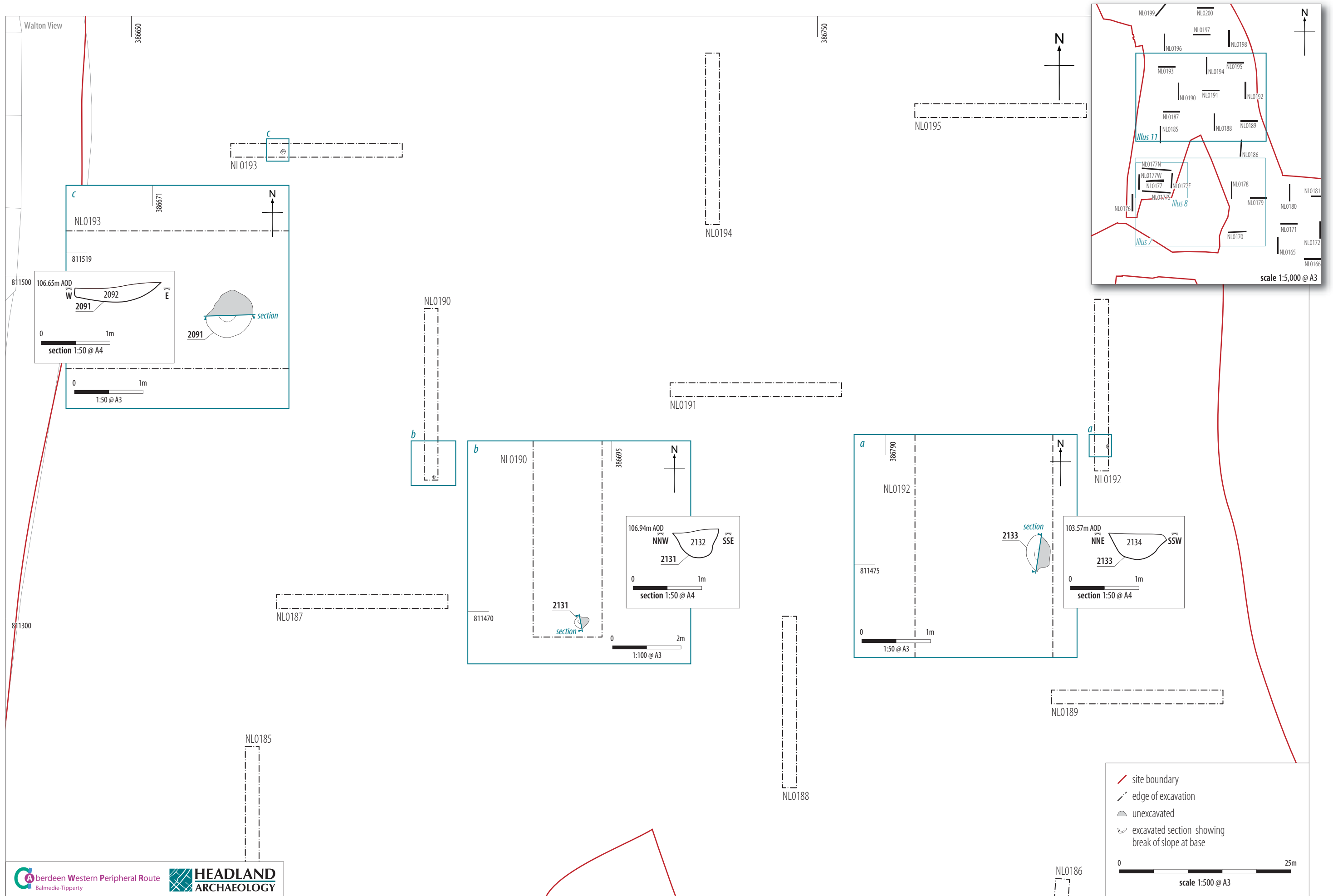
North-facing shot of curvilinear feature [2099] with paving

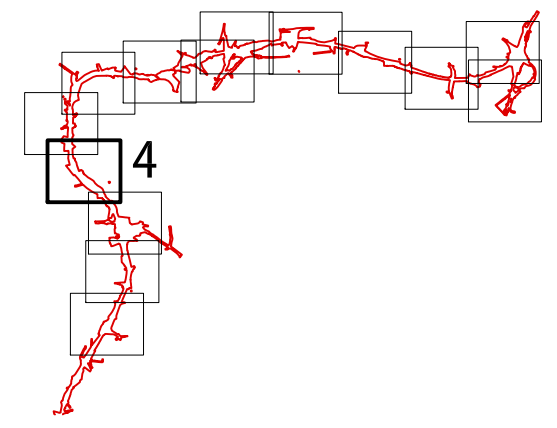
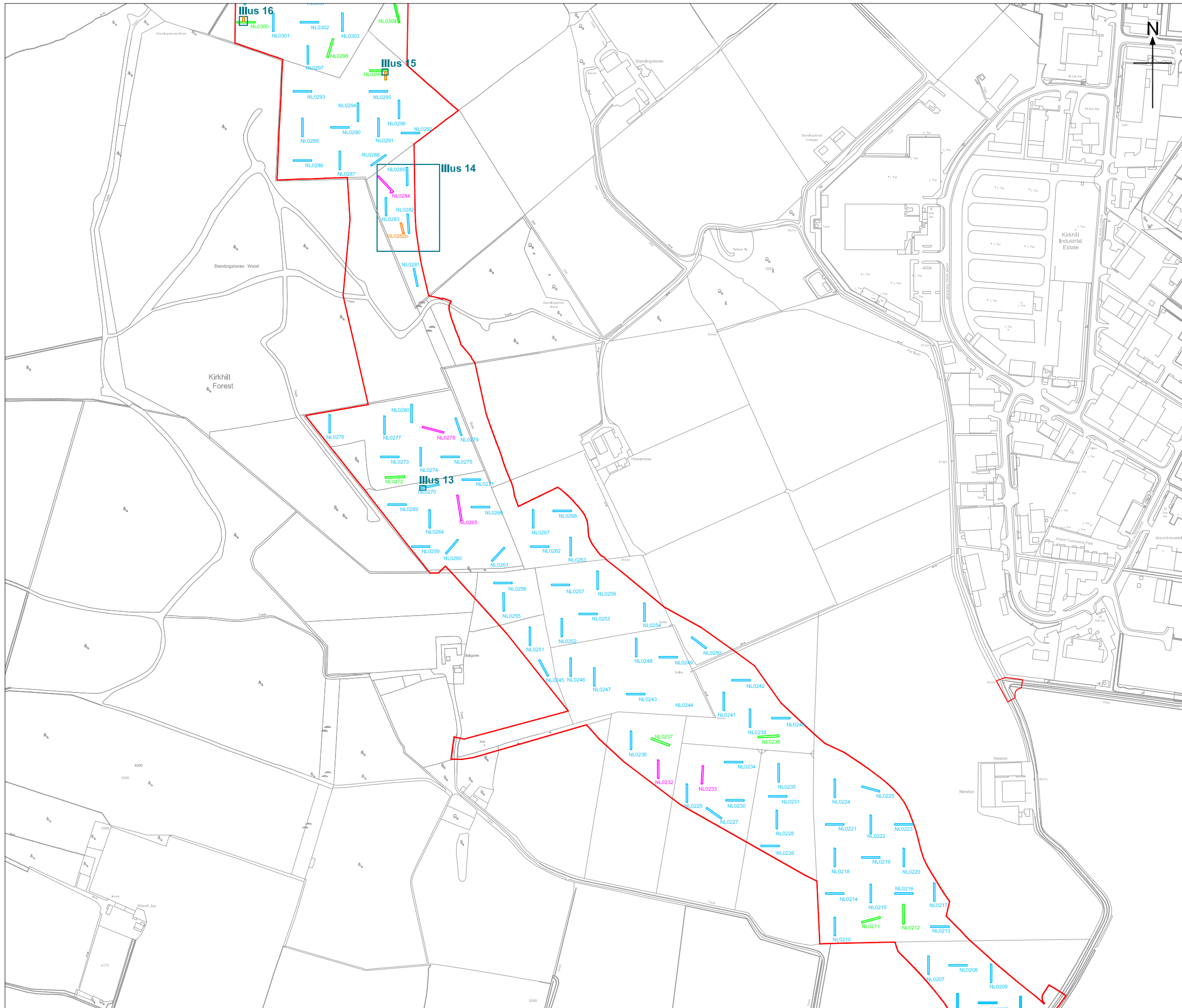


Illus 10 ▶

*North-west-facing shot of Pits [2103]
and [2105] in Trench NL0177*



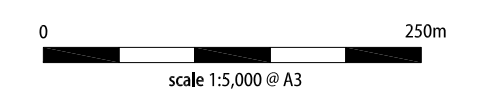




INVASIVE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS FOR THE ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/ BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)



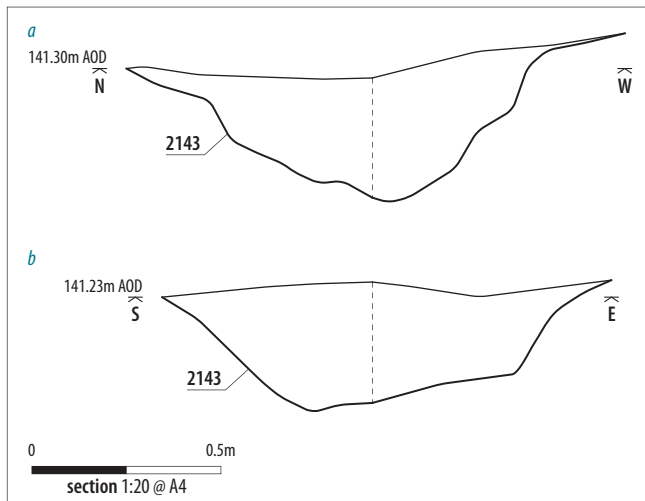
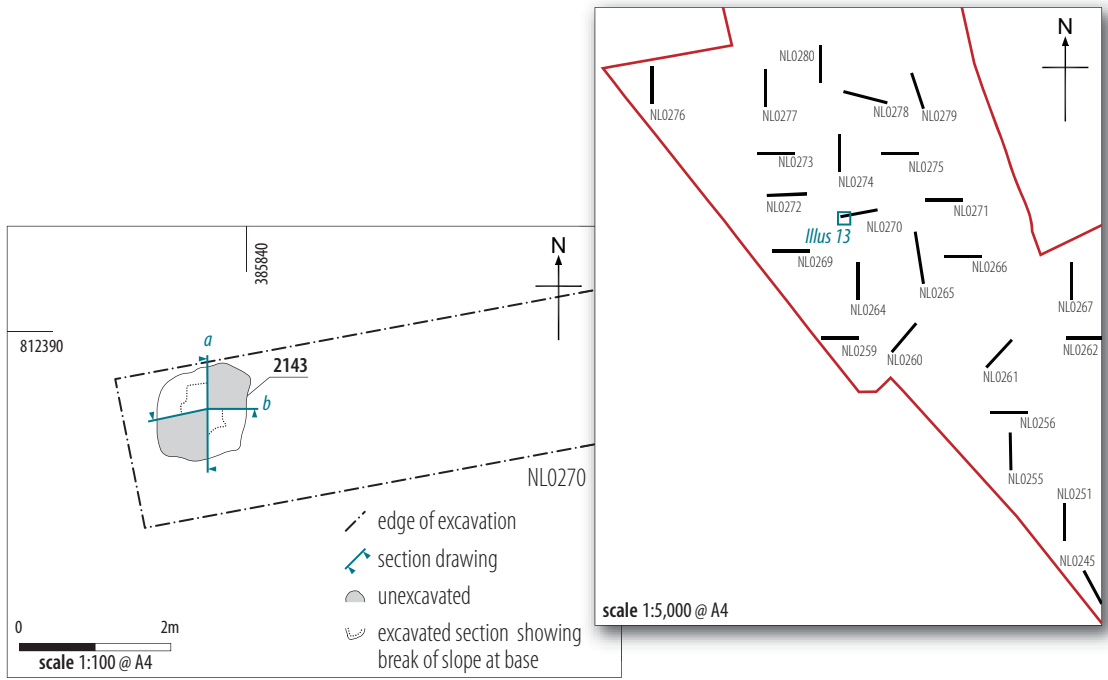
- KEY**
- site boundary
 - targeted trenches
 - programmed trenches
 - re-positioned trenches
 - additional trenches



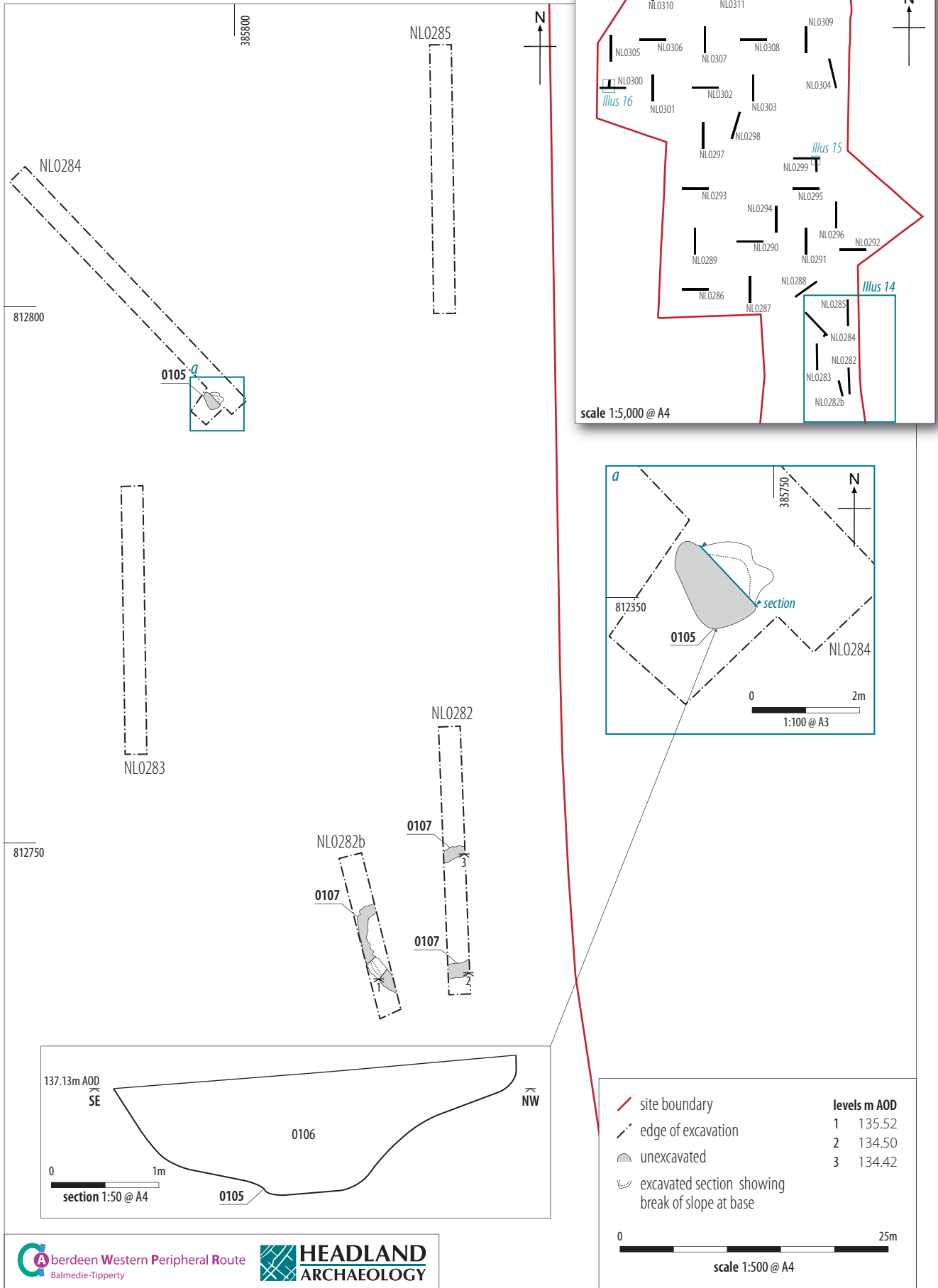
DETAIL VIEWS AVAILABLE

NL0270	Illus 13
NL0282, NL0282b & NL0284	Illus 14
NL0299	Illus 15
NL0300	Illus 16

Illus 12
Trench locations, Map Sheet 4



Illus 13
Detail of Trench NLO270 – plan and sections of Pit [2143]



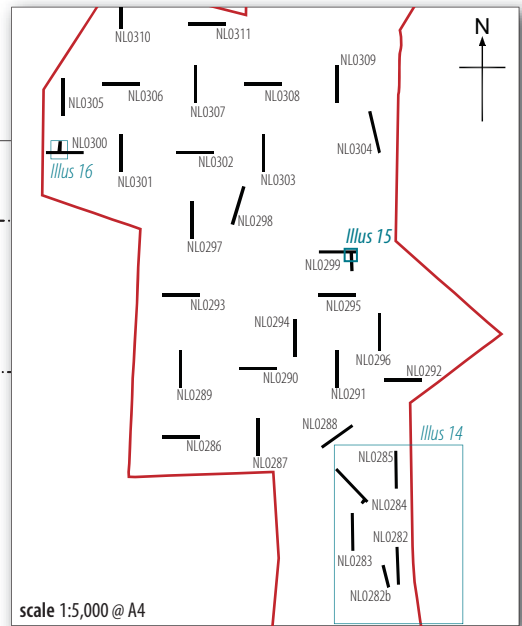
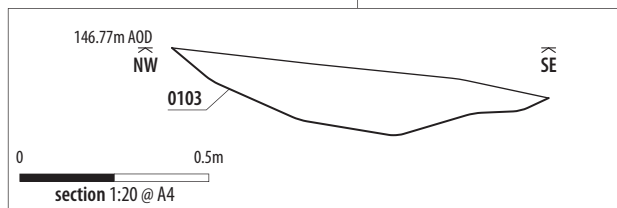
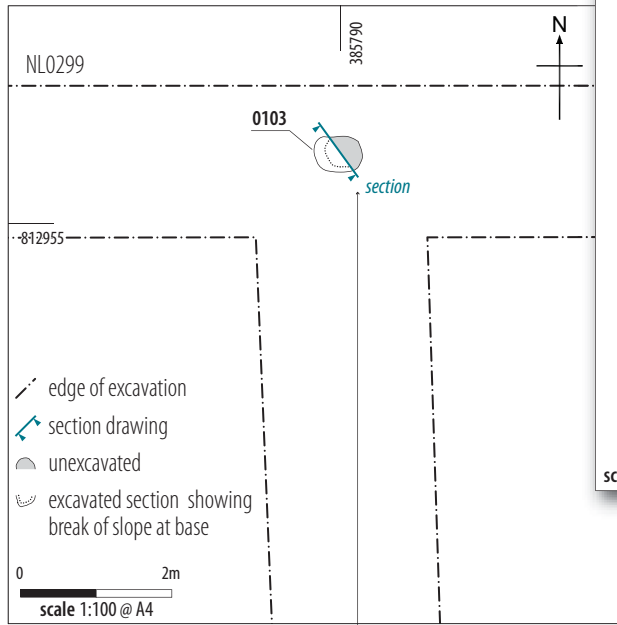
Illus 14a

Detail of Trenches NL0282–NL0285 – plan of Irregular cut [0105] and curvilinear feature [0107]

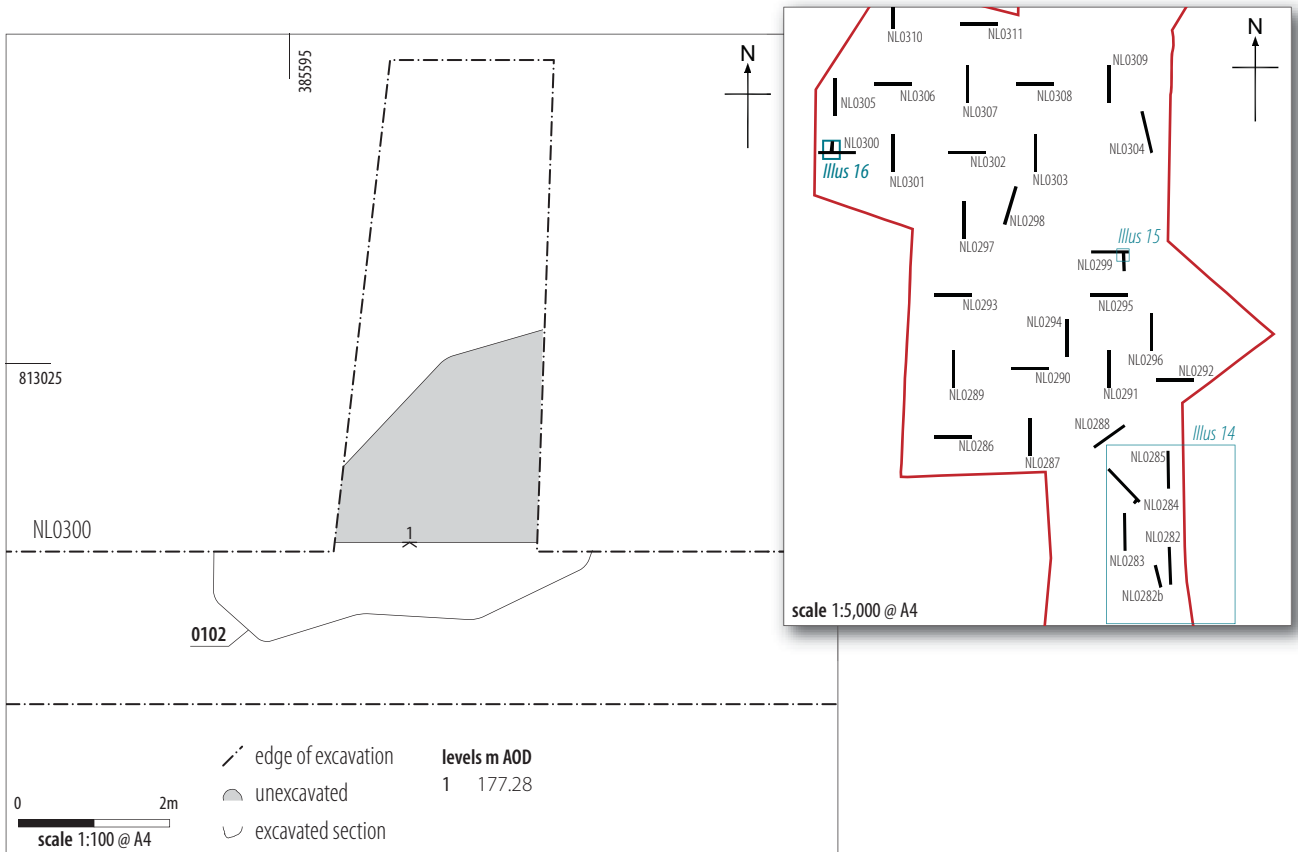
Illus 14b ▶

*South-facing shot of curvilinear feature [0107]
in NL0282b*



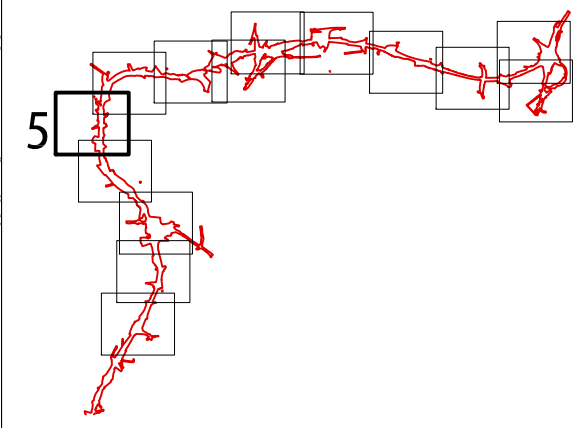
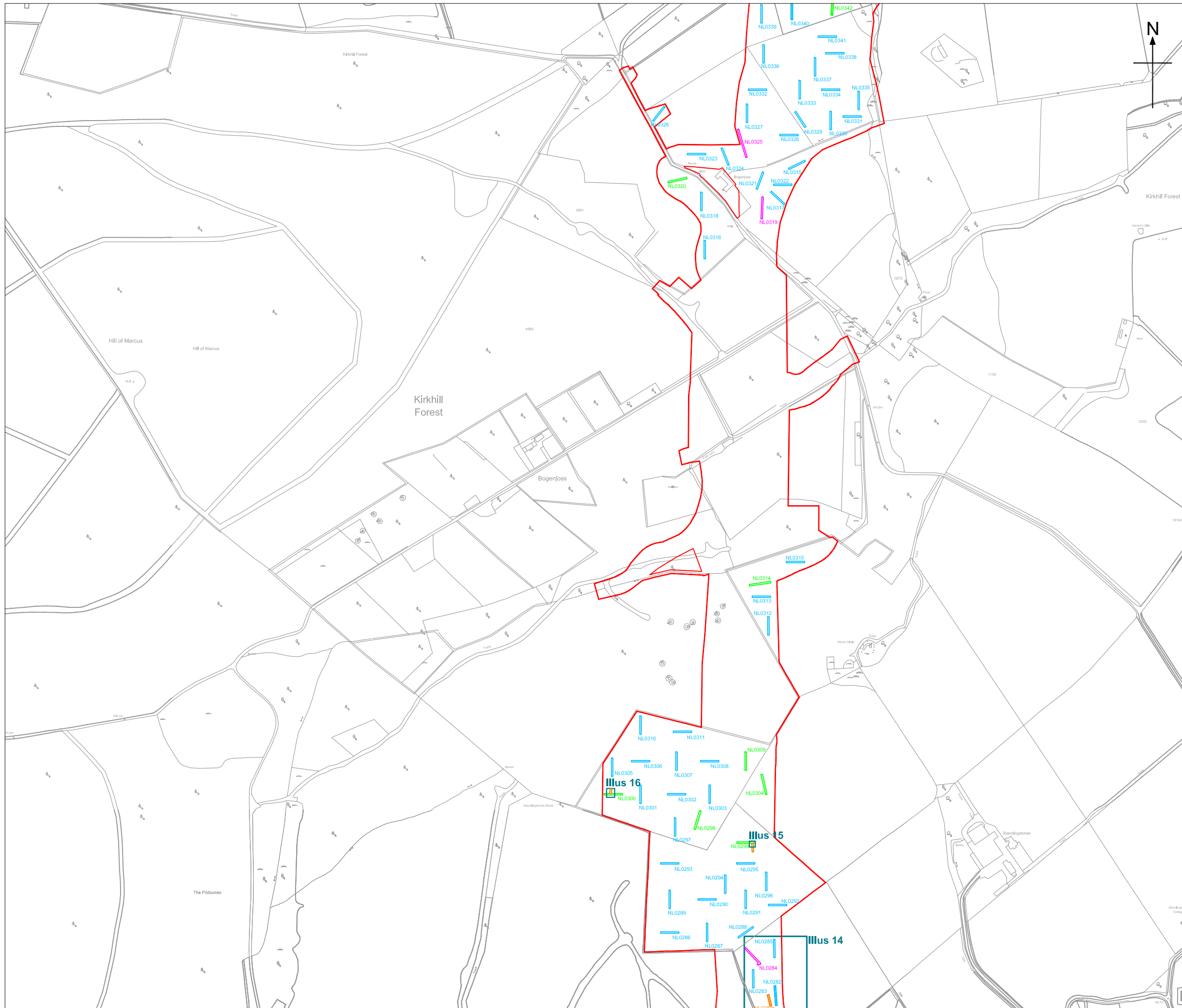


Illus 15
Detail of Trench NL0299 – plan and section of Pit [0103]



Illus 16

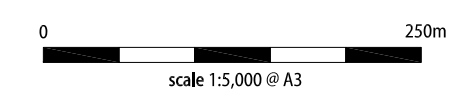
Detail of Trench NL0300 – plan of Spread (0102)



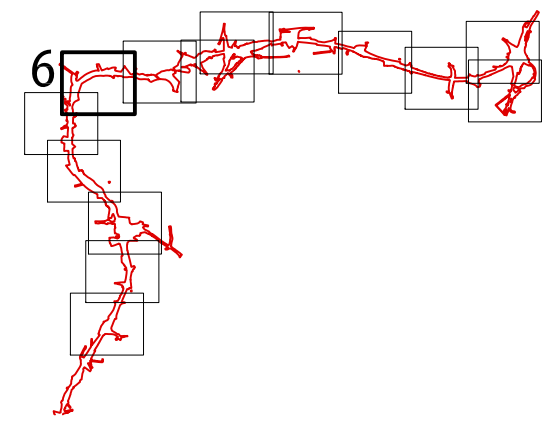
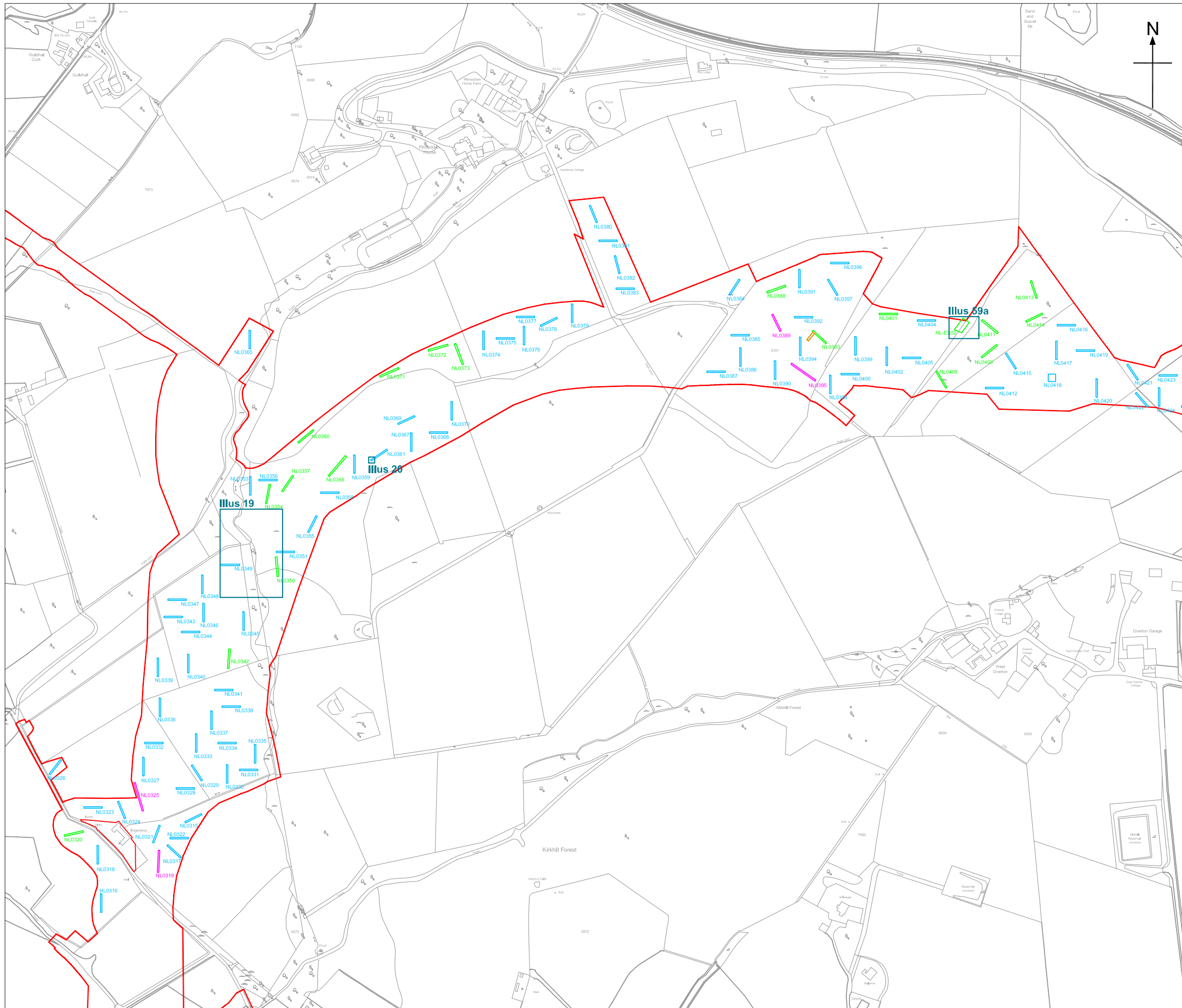
INVASIVE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS FOR THE ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/ BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)



- KEY**
- site boundary
 - targeted trenches
 - programmed trenches
 - re-positioned trenches
 - additional trenches



Illus 17
Trench locations, Map Sheet 5

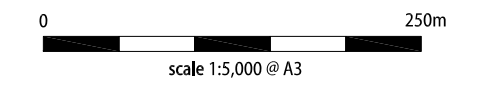


INVASIVE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS FOR THE ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/ BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)

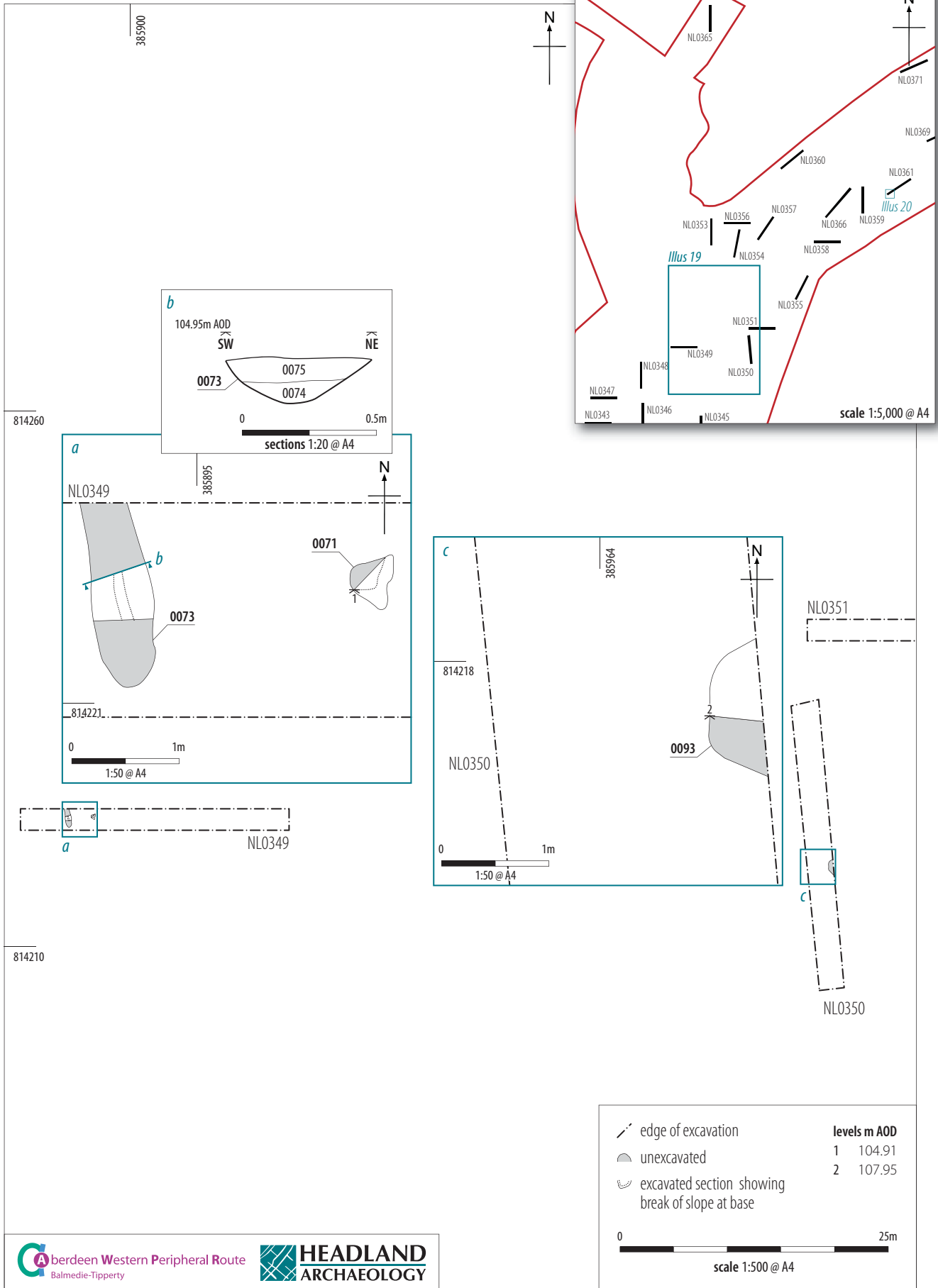


KEY

- site boundary
- targeted trenches
- programmed trenches
- re-positioned trenches
- additional trenches

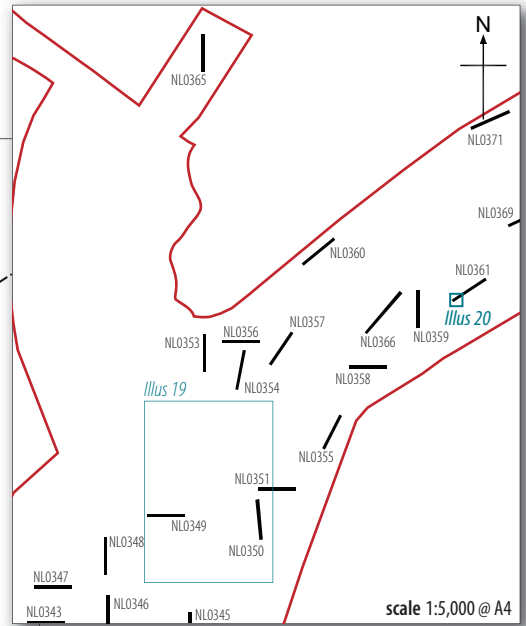
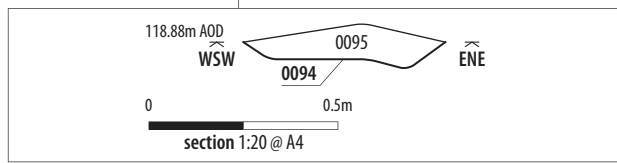
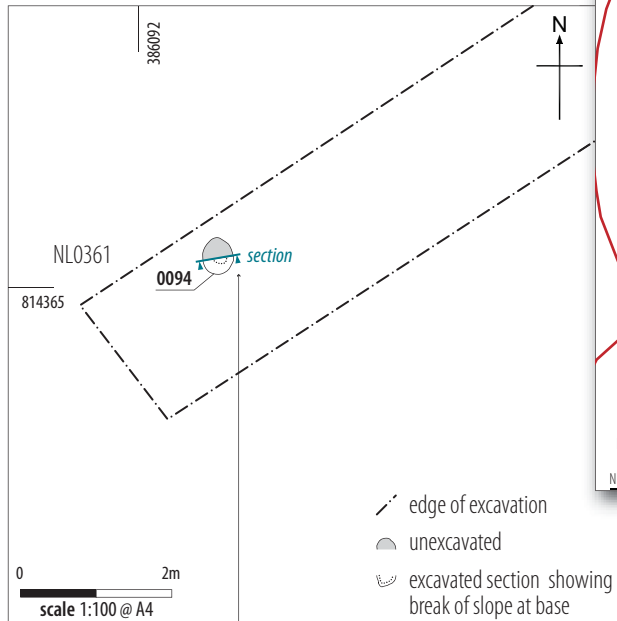


DETAIL VIEWS AVAILABLE
 NL0349 & NL0350 Illus 19
 NL0361 Illus 20
 NL-EX02 Illus 59a



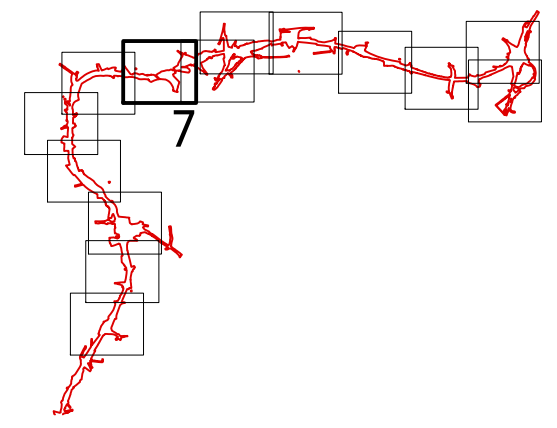
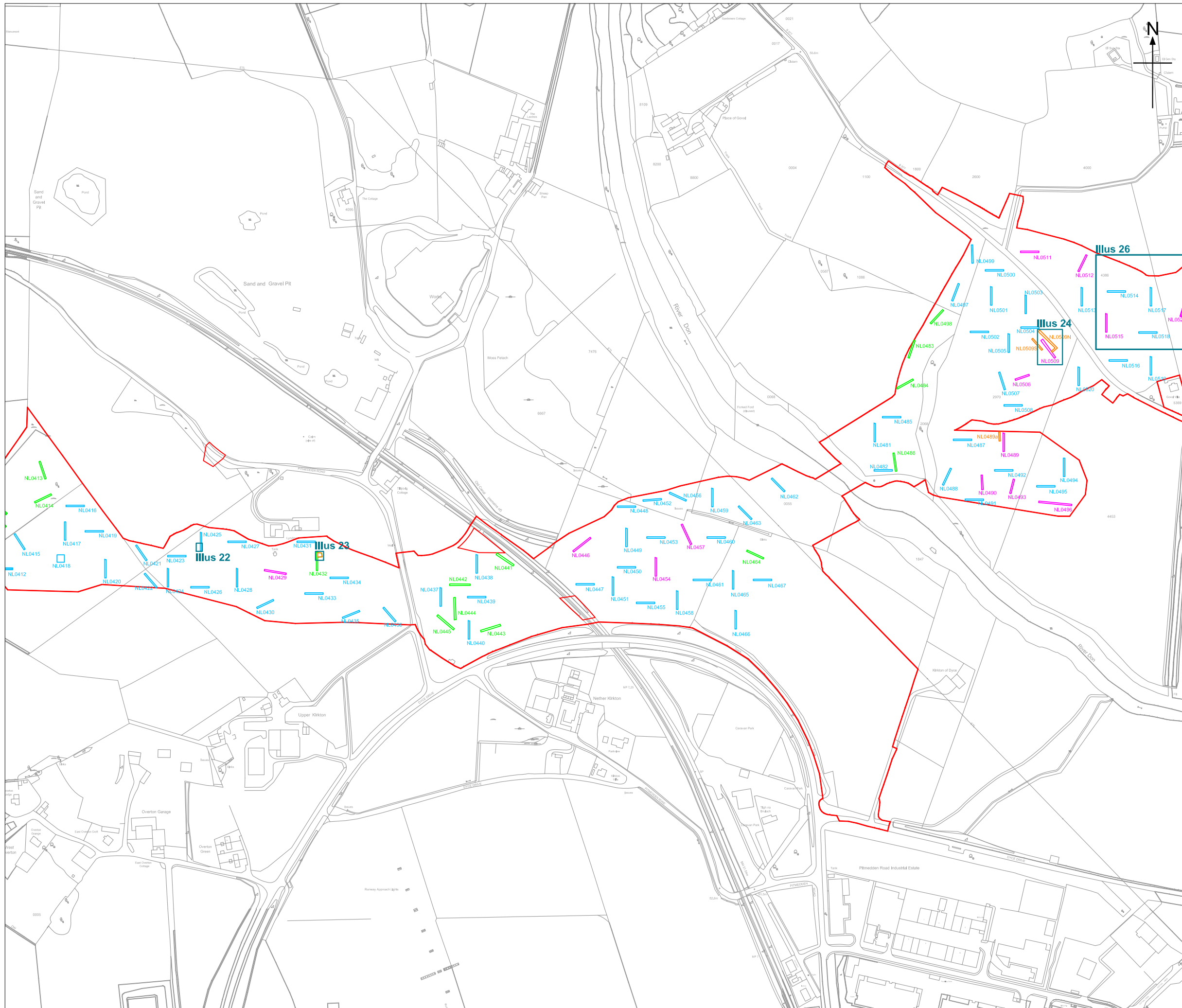
Illus 19

Detail of Trenches NL0349 and NL0350 – showing Pit [0071], Linear feature [0073] and Spread (0093)



Illus 20

Detail of Trench NL0361 – plan and section of Pit [0094]

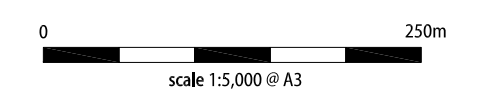


INVASIVE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS FOR THE ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/ BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)

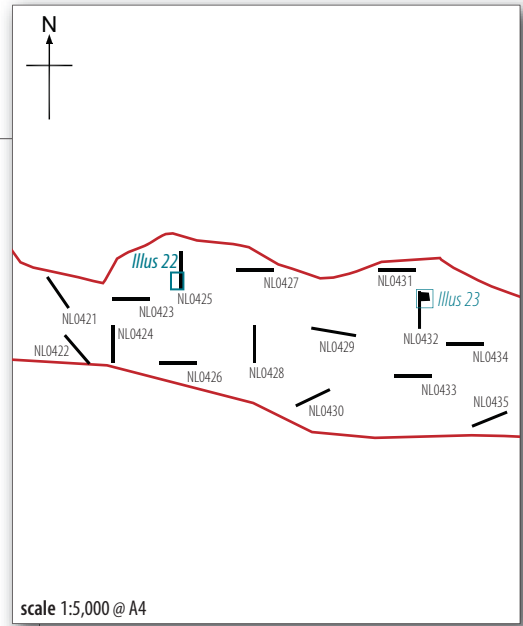
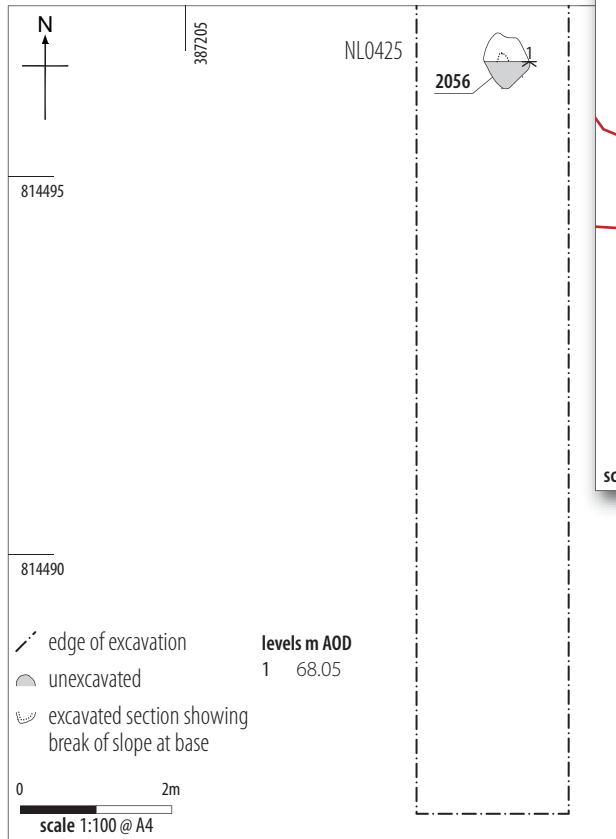


KEY

- site boundary
- targeted trenches
- programmed trenches
- re-positioned trenches
- additional trenches



DETAIL VIEWS AVAILABLE
 NL0425 Illus 22
 NL0432 Illus 23
 NL0509 & NL0509N Illus 24



Illus 22a

Detail of Trench NL0425 – plan of Pit [2056]

Illus 22b ▶

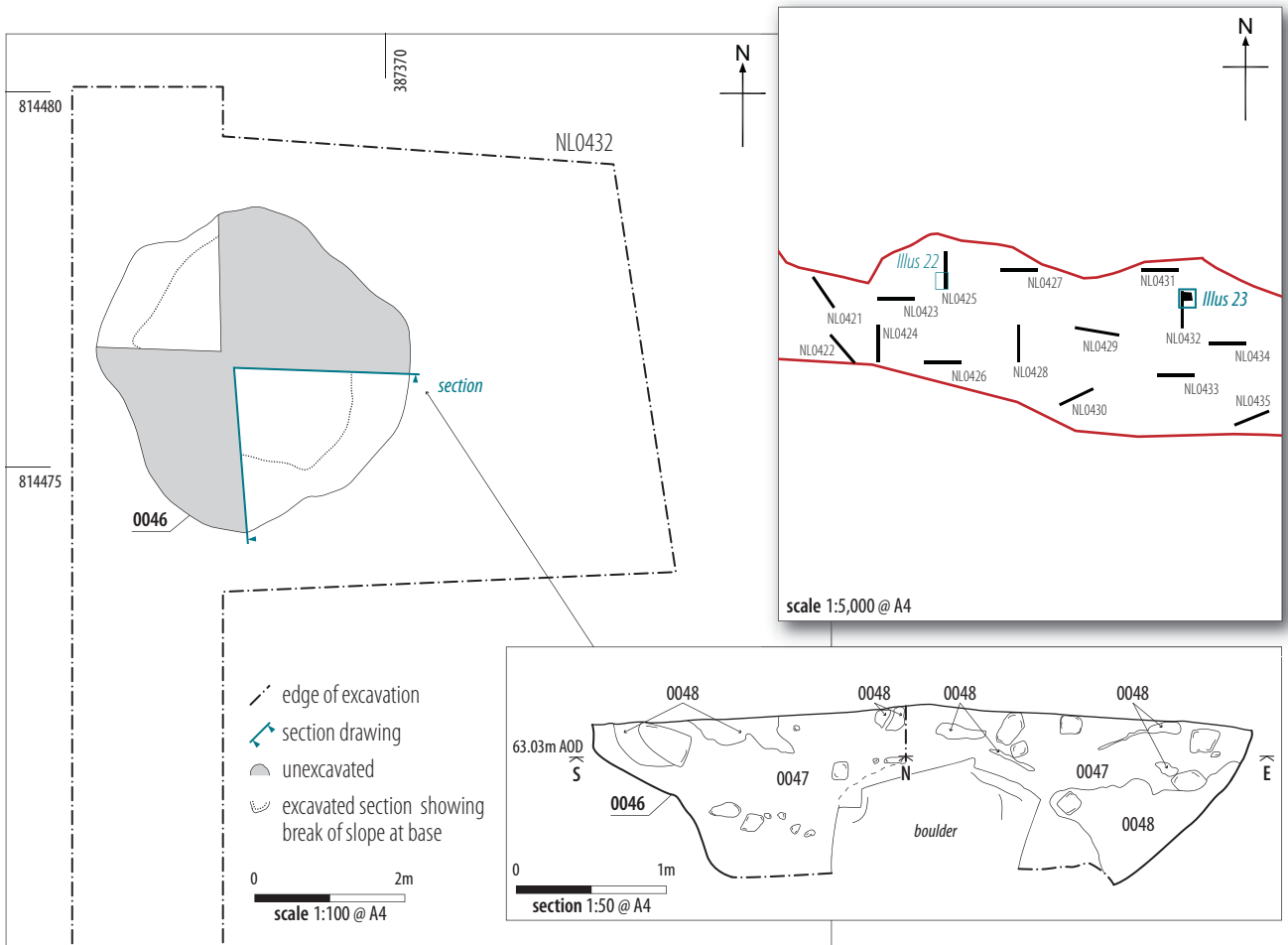
*Detail of Trench NL0425 – south-facing shot
of trench*



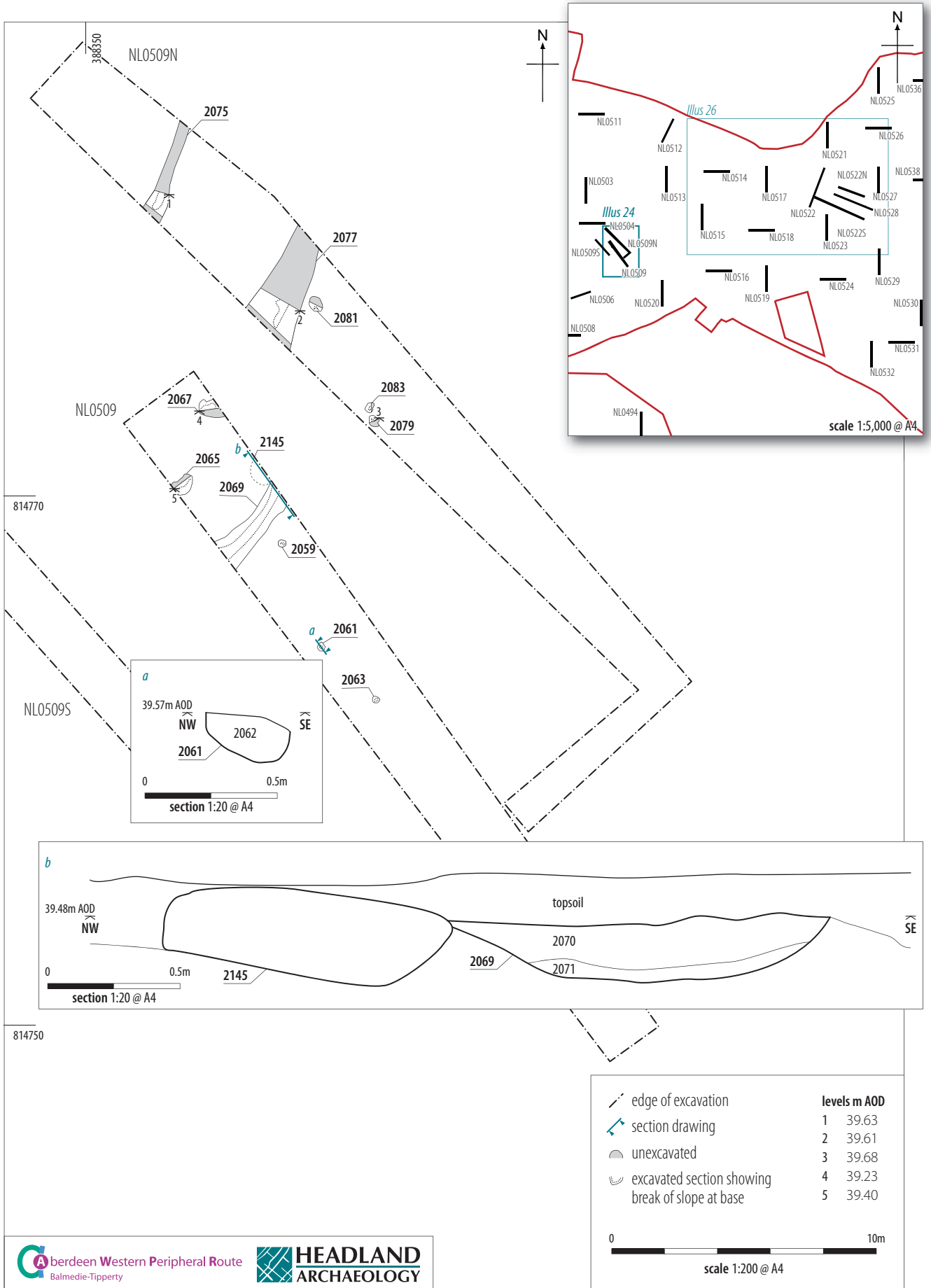
Illus 22c ▶

*Detail of Trench NL0425 – south-facing shot
of Pit [2056]*



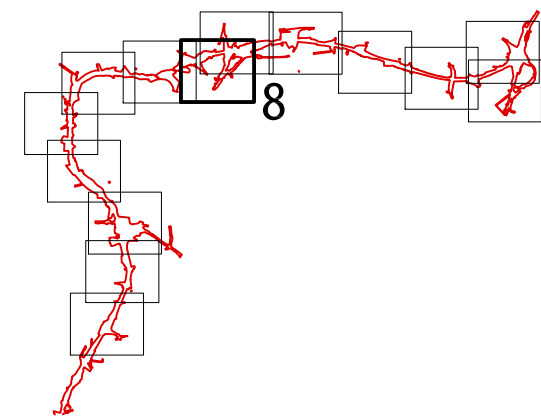
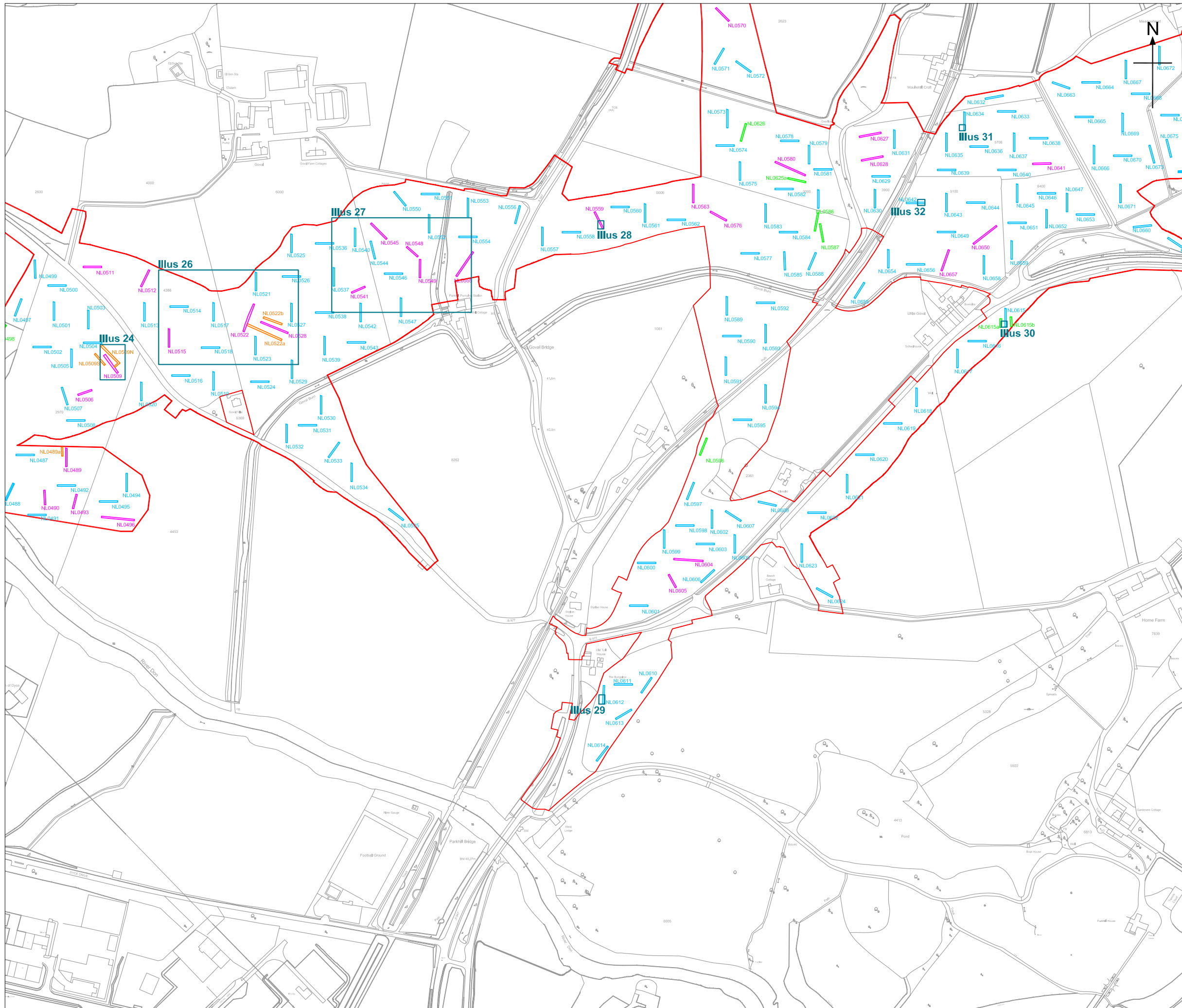


Illus 23
 Detail of Trench NL0432 – plan, section and north-facing shot of Pit [0046]



Illus 24

Detail of Trenches NL0509 and NL0509N – plan of features and sections of Pit [2061], Ditch [2069] and Pit [2145]

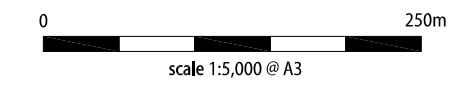


INVASIVE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS FOR THE ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/ BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)



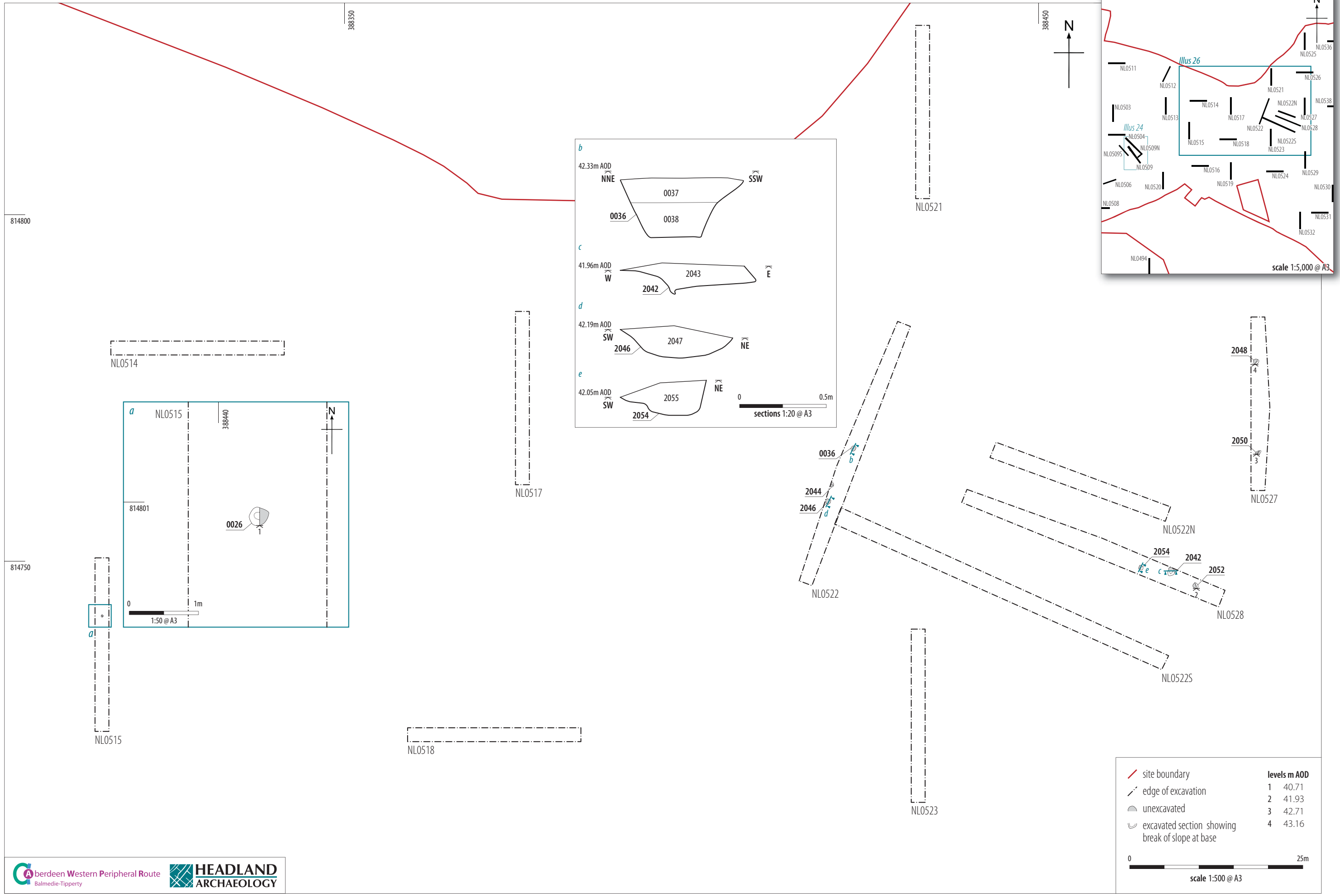
KEY

- site boundary
- targeted trenches
- programmed trenches
- re-positioned trenches
- additional trenches

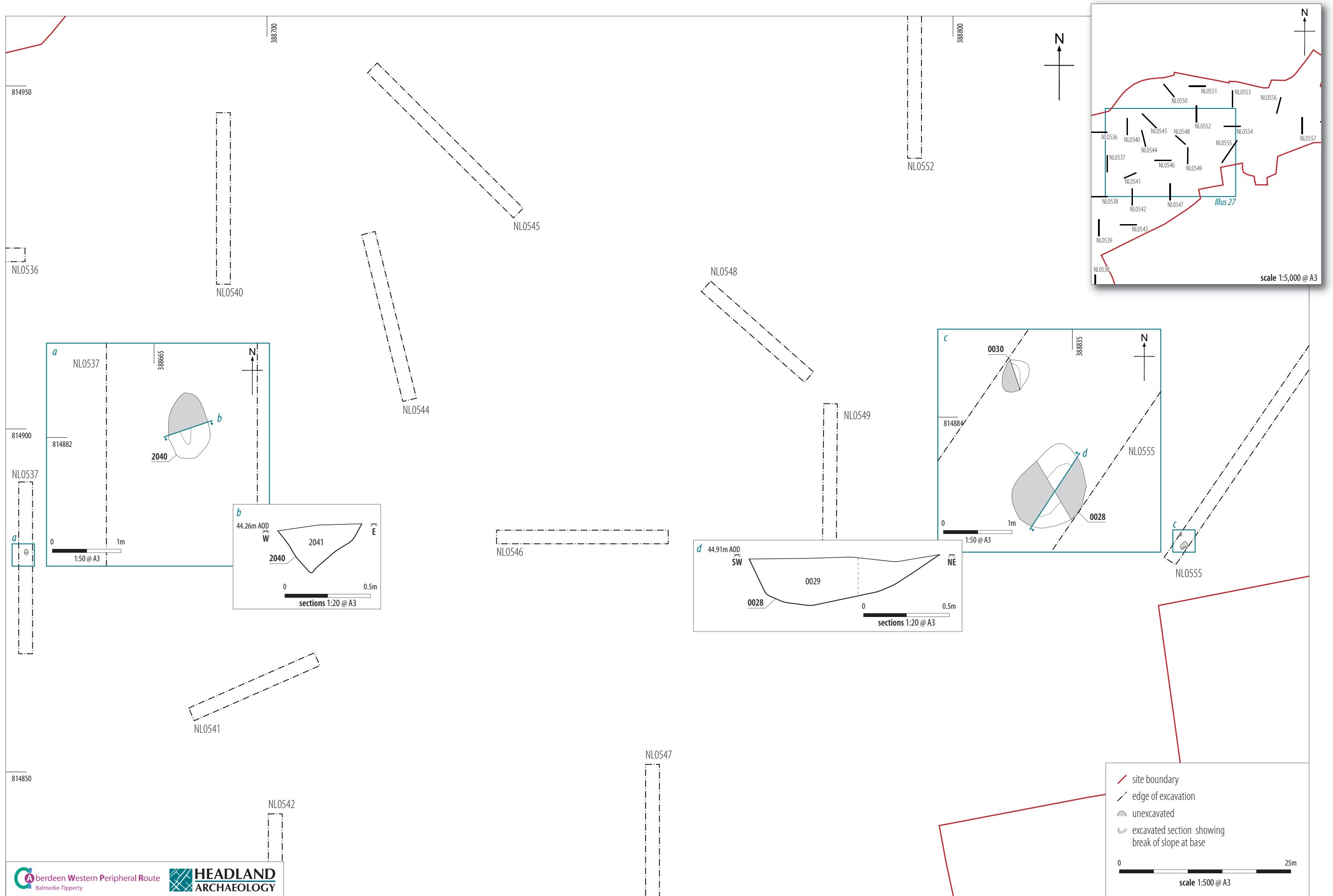


DETAIL VIEWS AVAILABLE

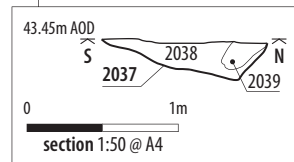
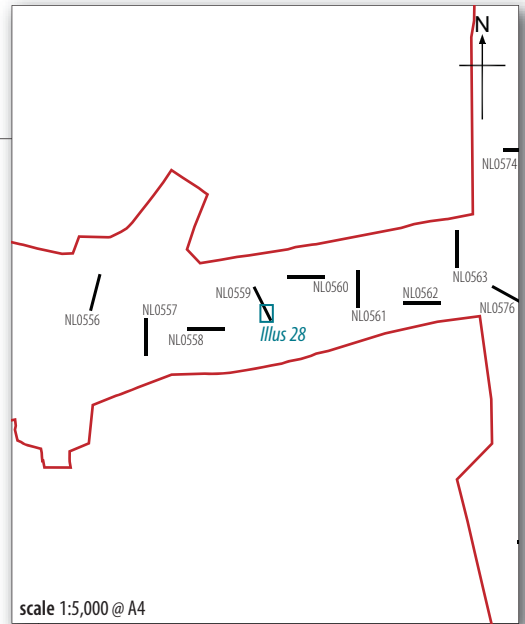
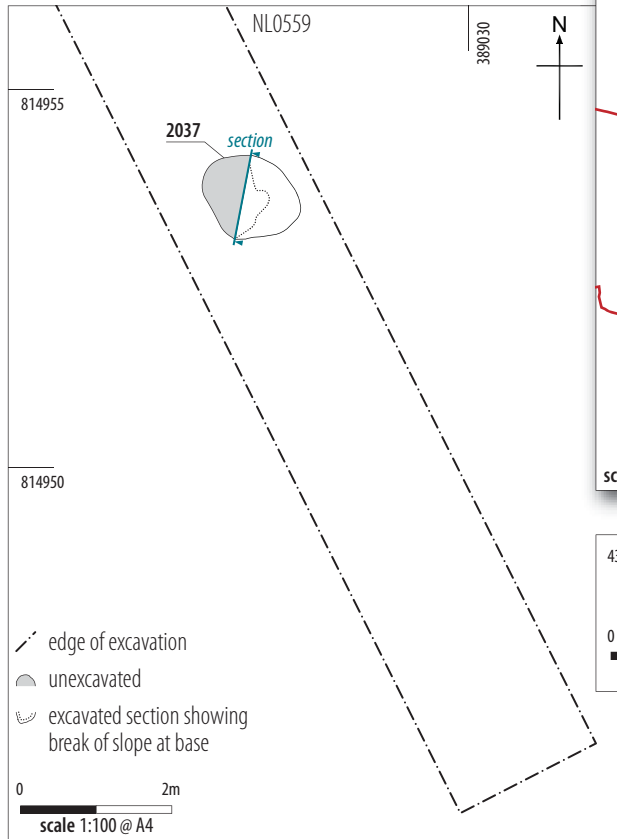
NL0515, NL0522, NL0527 & NL528	Illus 26
NL0537 & NL0555	Illus 27
NL0559	Illus 28
NL0612	Illus 29
NL0615	Illus 30
NL0634	Illus 31
NL0642	Illus 32



Illus 26
 Detail of Trenches NL0515–NL0528 – plan and sections of Pits [2042], [2046], [2054]

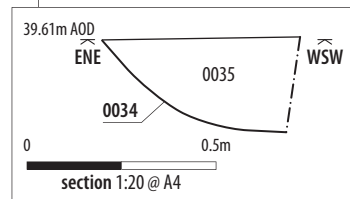
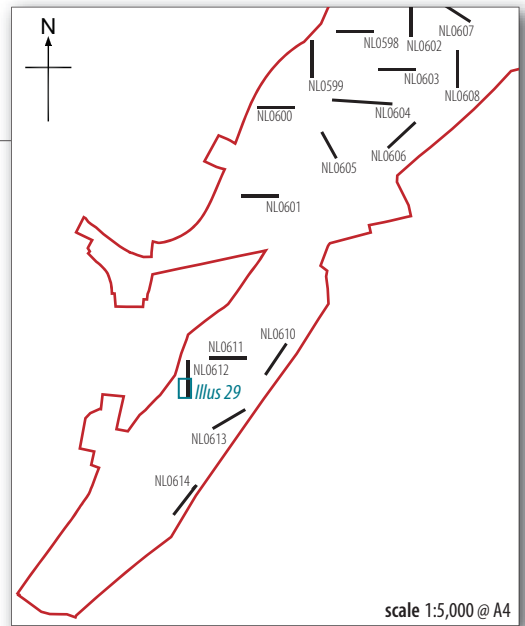
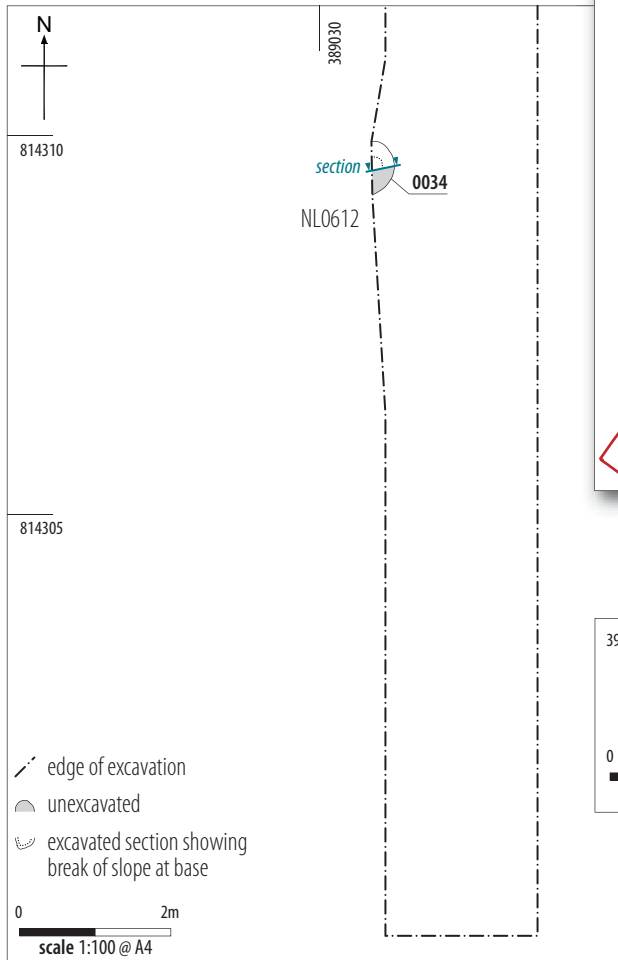


Illus 27
 Detail of Trenches NL0537 and NL0555 – plan of Pit [0030]; plan and section of Pits [0028] and [2040]



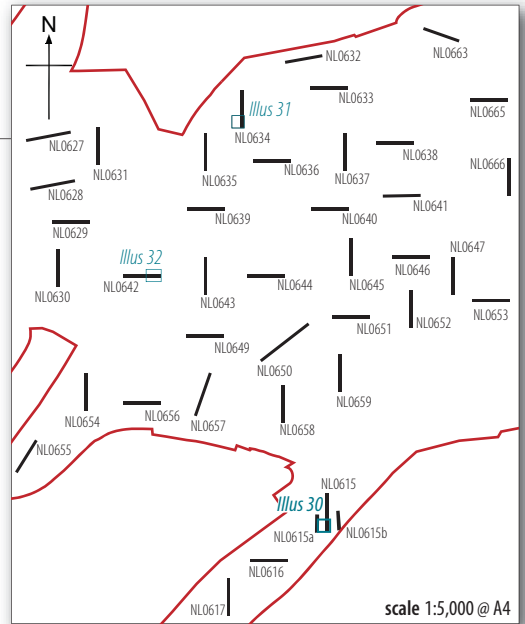
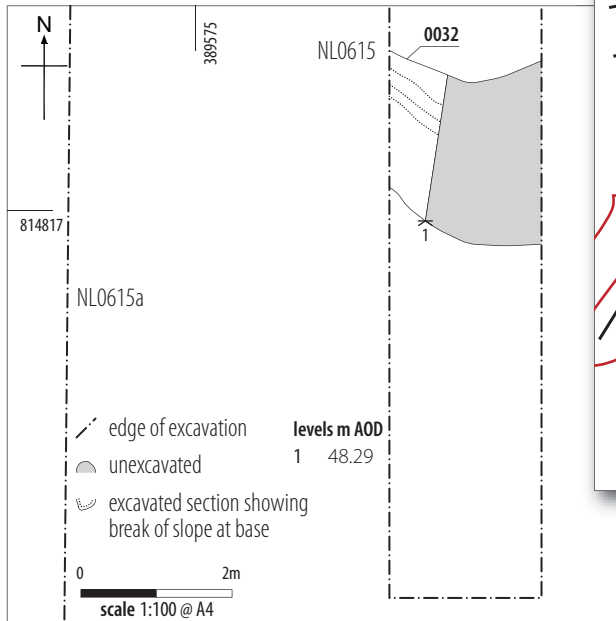
Illus 28

Detail of Trench NL0559 – plan of Pit [2037]

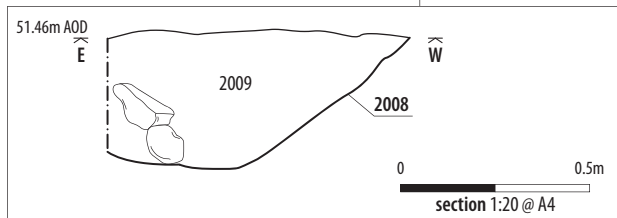
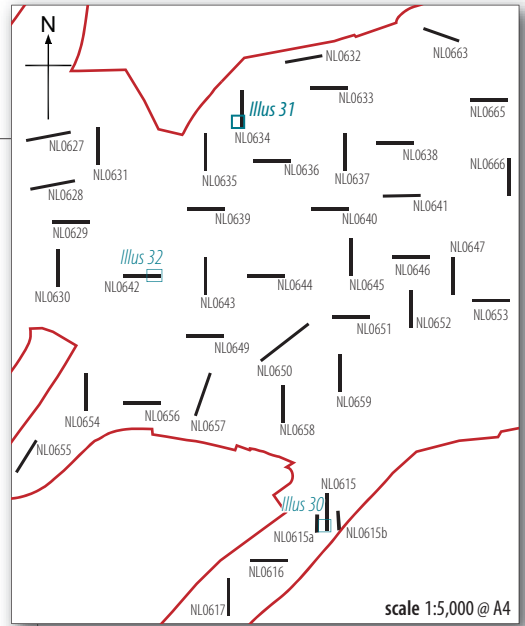
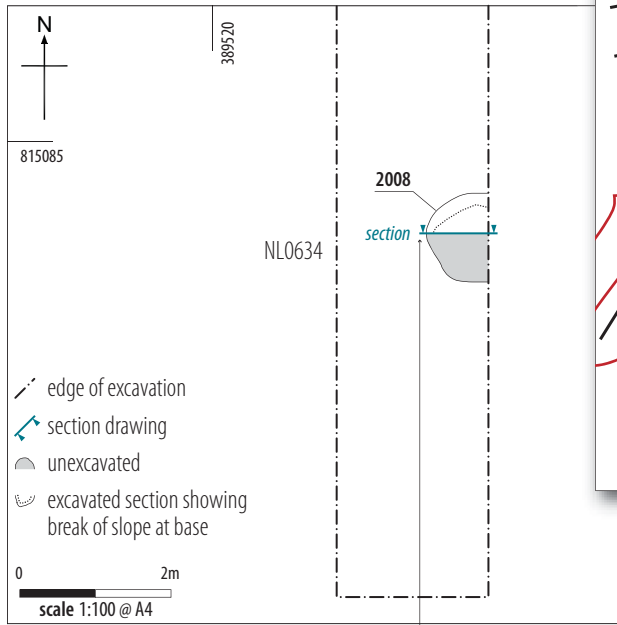


Illus 29

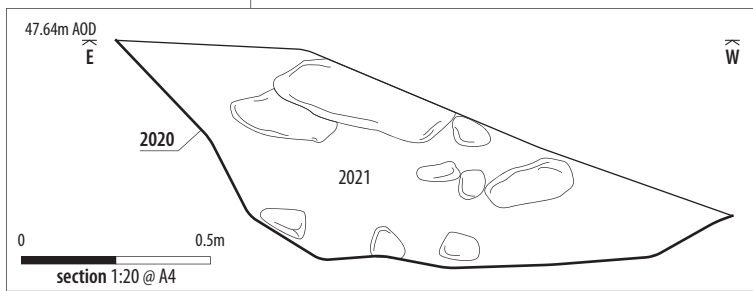
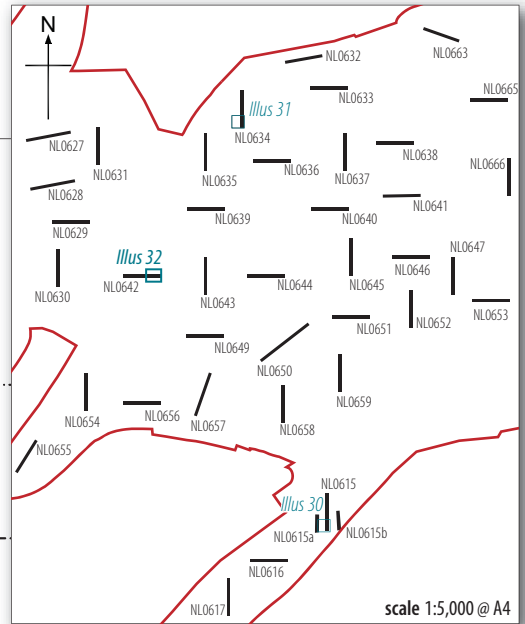
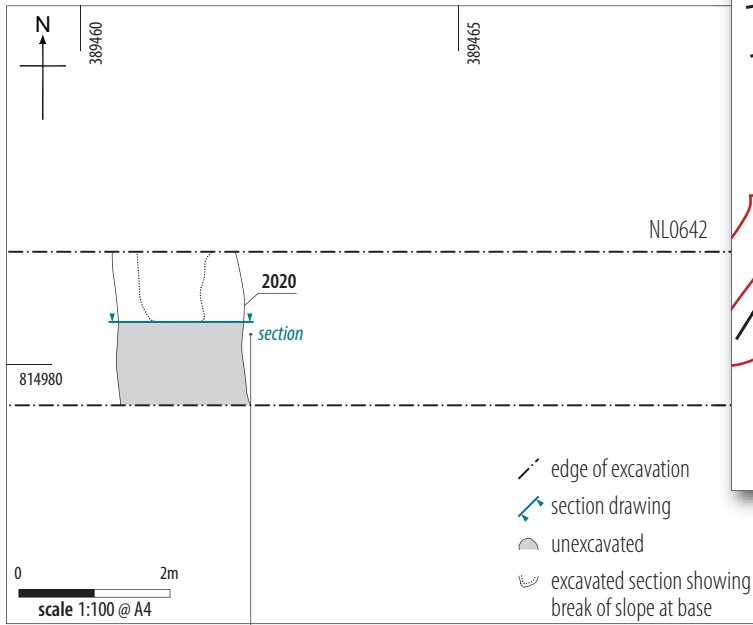
Detail of Trench NL0612 – plan of Pit [0034]



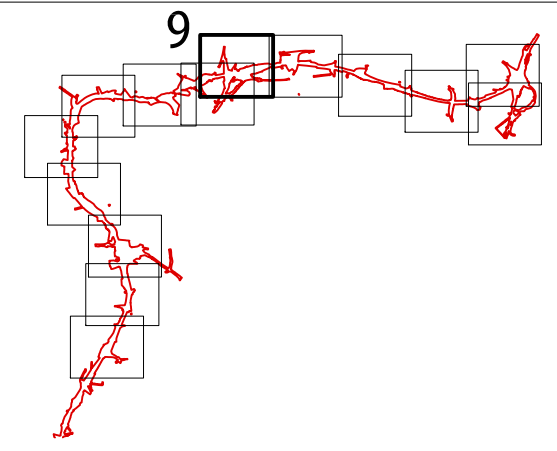
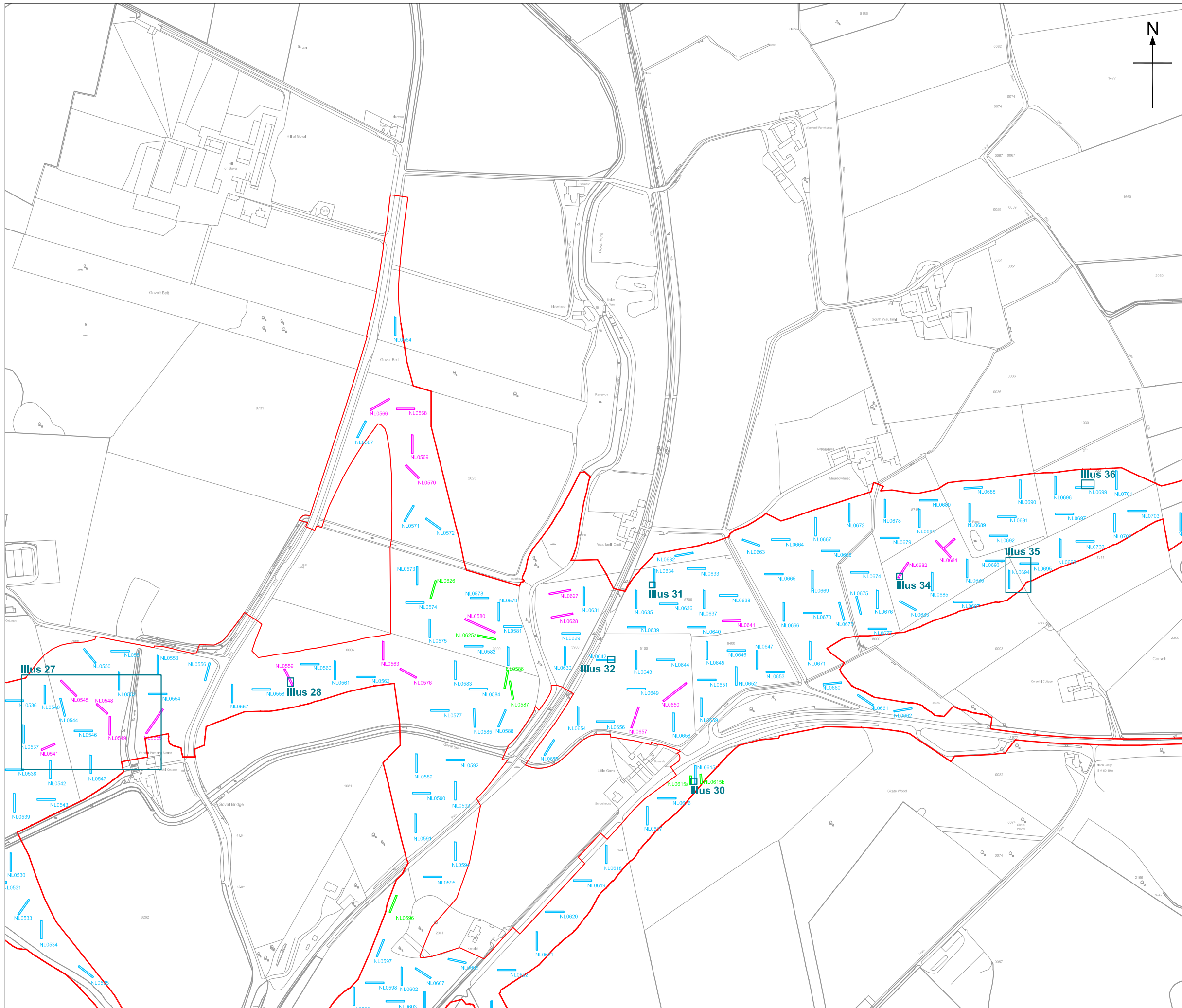
Illus 30
Detail of Trench NL0615 – plan and east-facing shot of Cut [0032]



Illus 31
 Detail of Trench NL0634 – plan and section of Pit [2008]



Illus 32
 Detail of Trench NL0642 – plan and section of Ditch [2020]

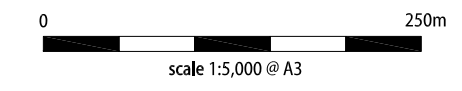


INVASIVE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS FOR THE ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/ BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)



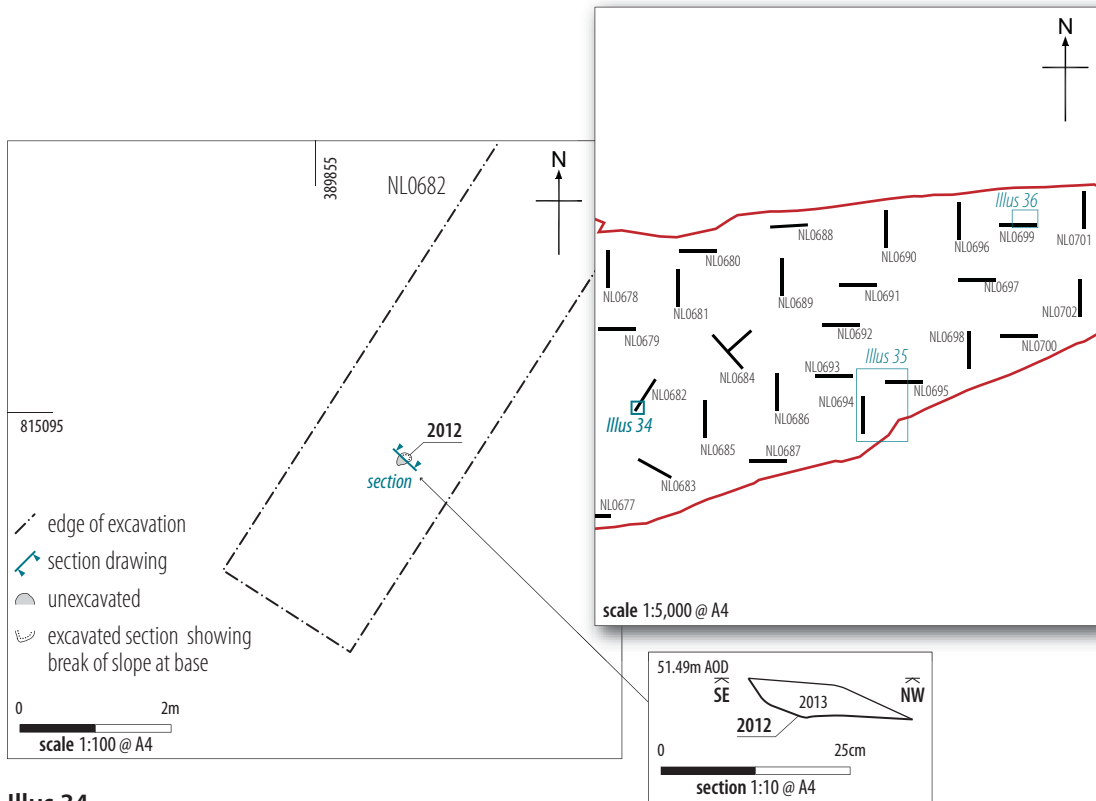
KEY

- site boundary
- targeted trenches
- programmed trenches
- re-positioned trenches
- additional trenches



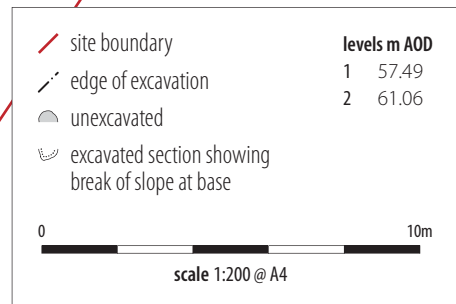
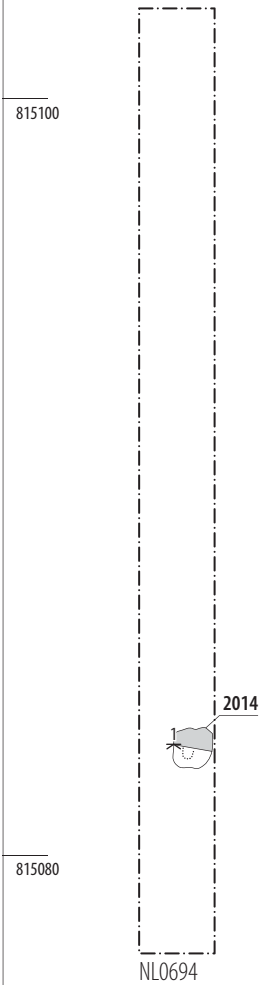
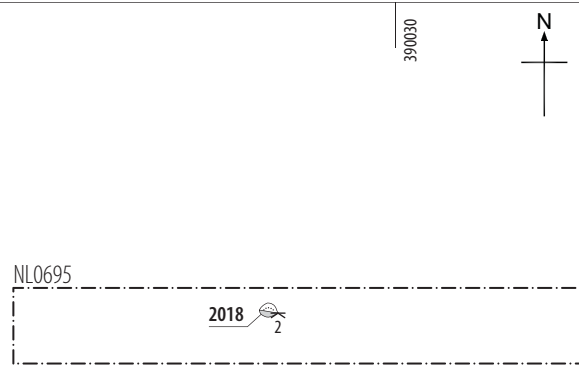
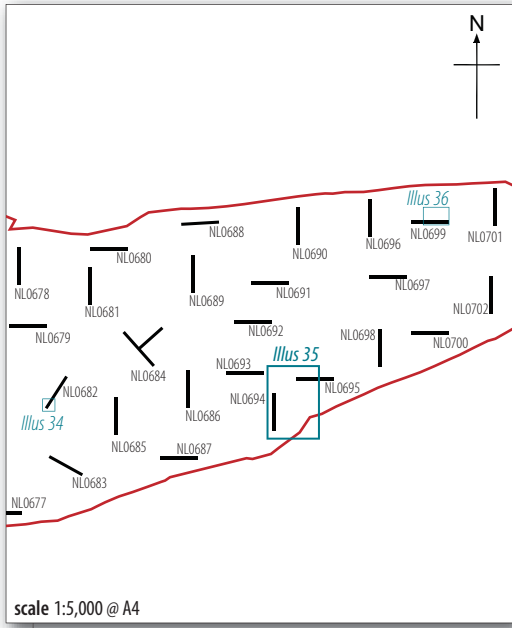
DETAIL VIEWS AVAILABLE

- | | |
|-----------------|----------|
| NL0682 | Illus 34 |
| NL0694 & NL0695 | Illus 35 |
| NL0699 | Illus 36 |



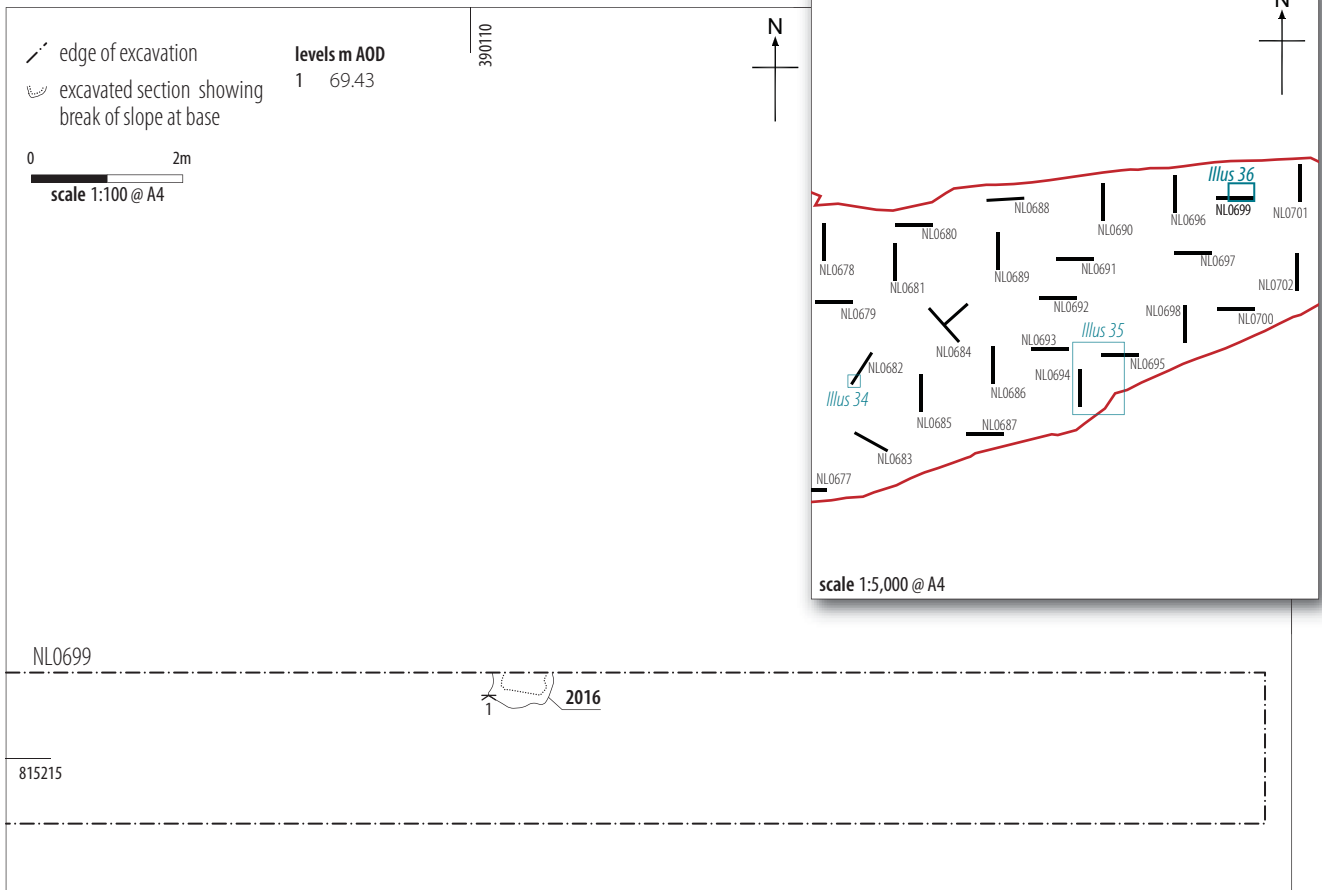
Illus 34

Detail of Trench NL0682 – plan and section of Pit [2012]

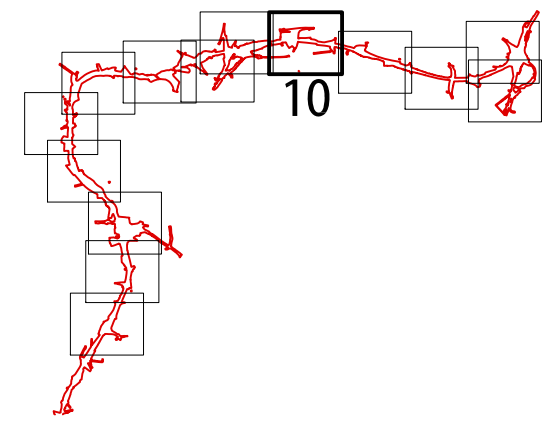
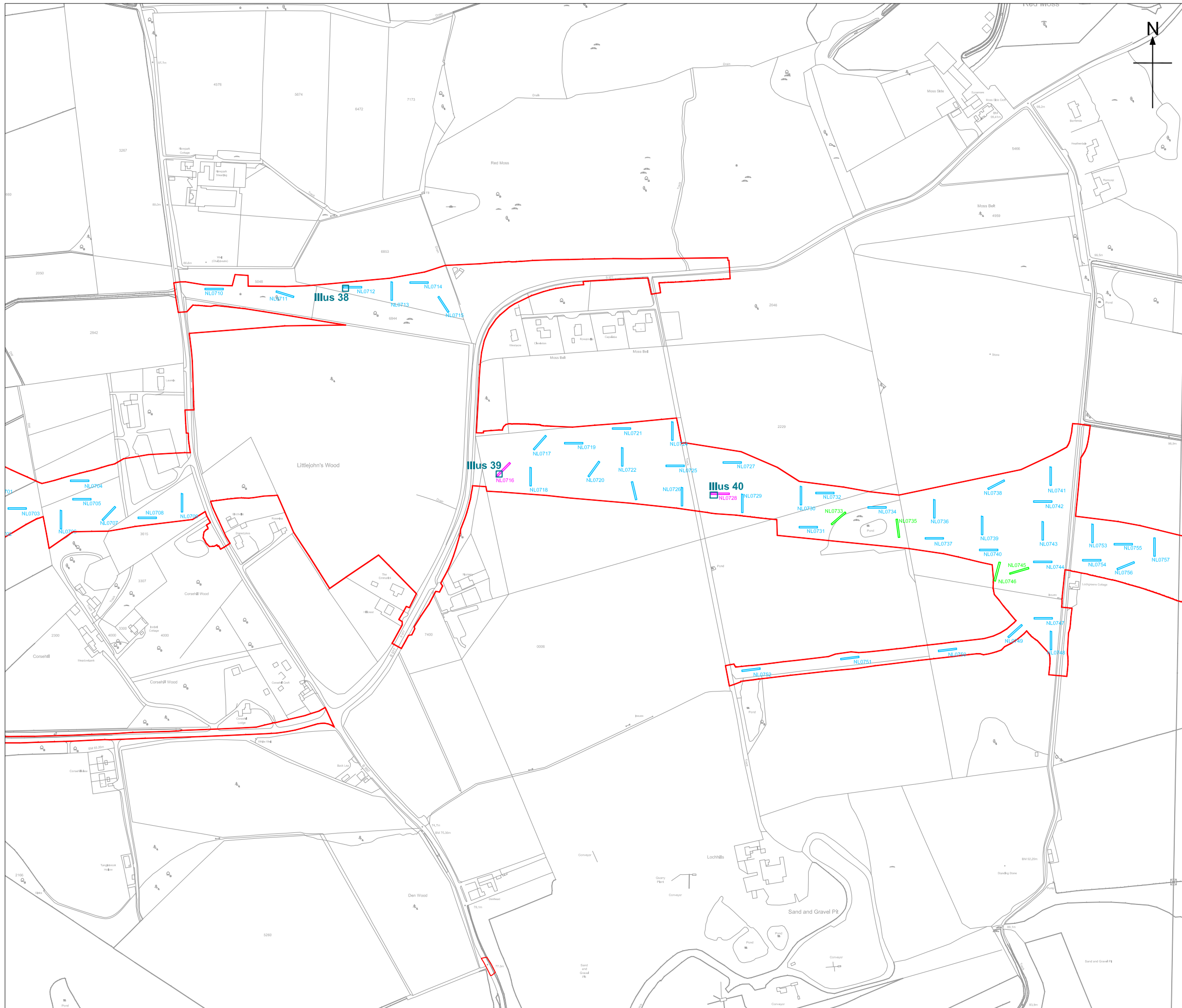


Illus 35

Detail of Trenches NL0694 and NL0695 – plan of Pits [2014] and [2018]



Illus 36
 Detail of Trench NL0699 – plan and east-facing shot of Pit [2016]

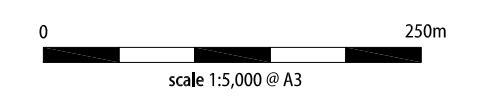


INVASIVE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS FOR
THE ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/
BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)



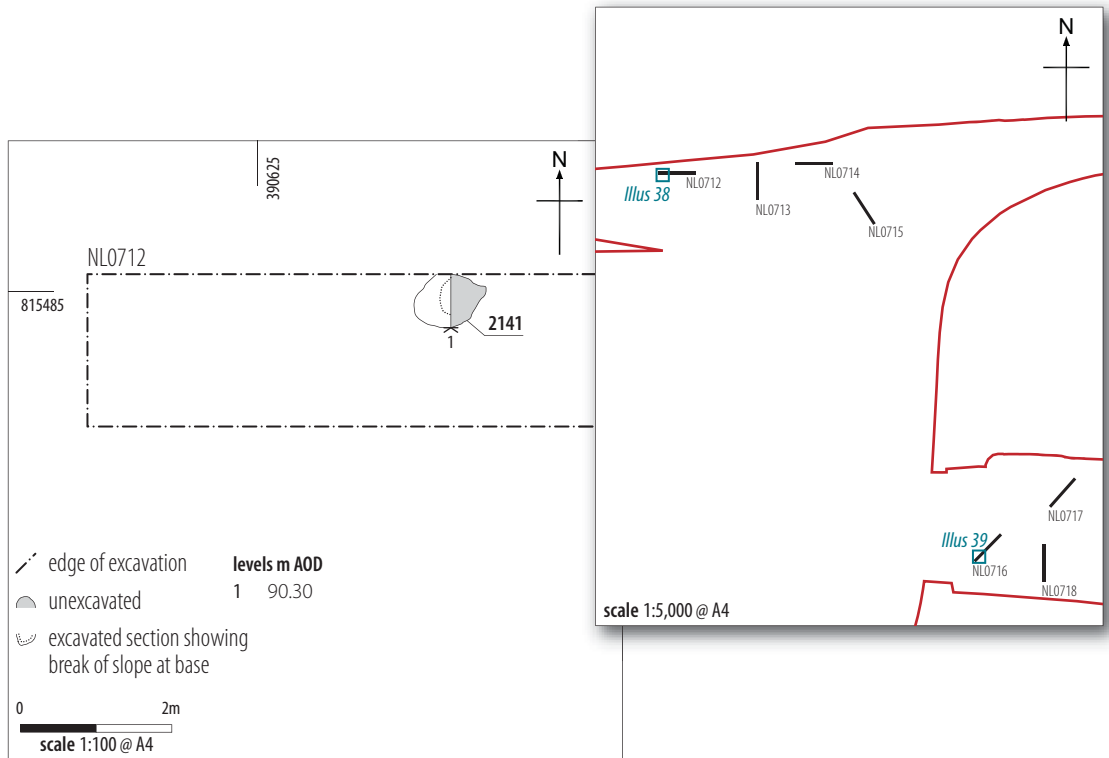
KEY

- site boundary
- targeted trenches
- programmed trenches
- re-positioned trenches
- additional trenches



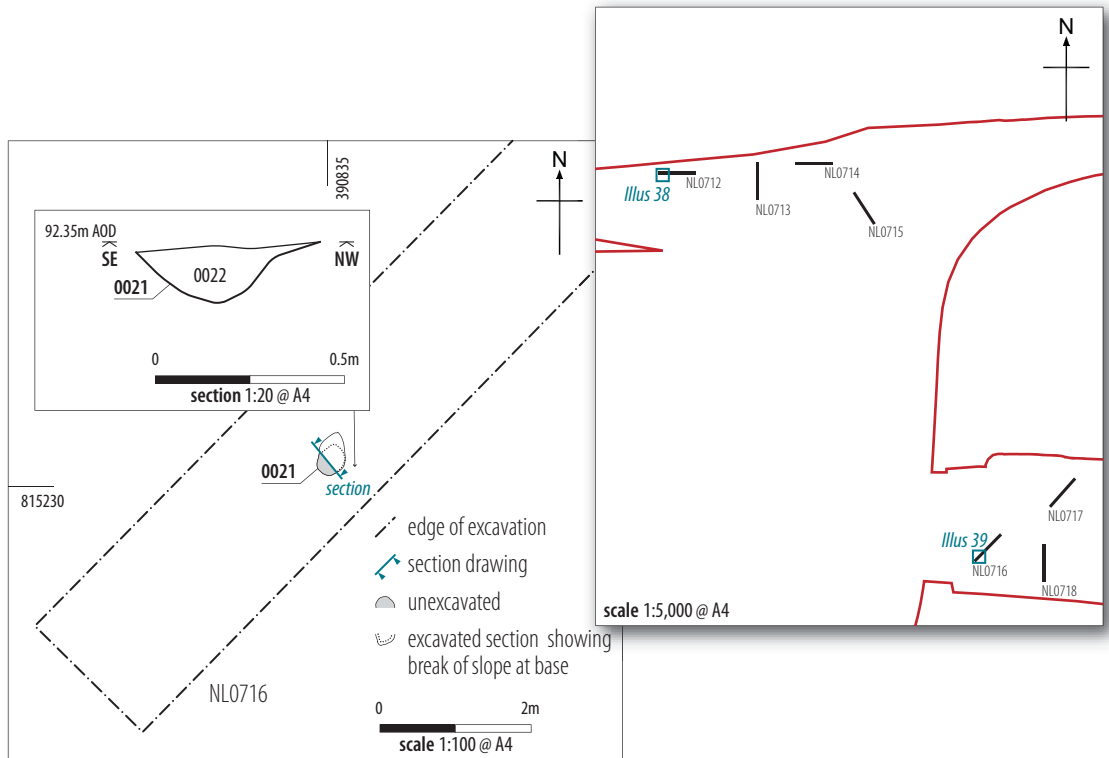
DETAIL VIEWS AVAILABLE

NL0712	Illus 38
NL0716	Illus 39
NL0728	Illus 40



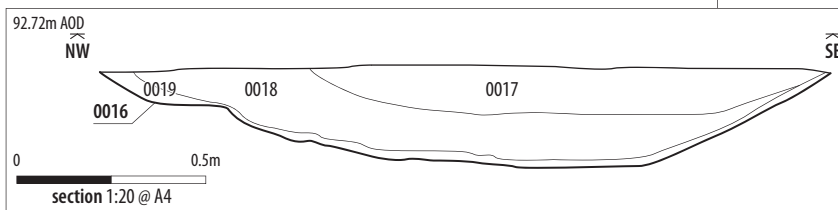
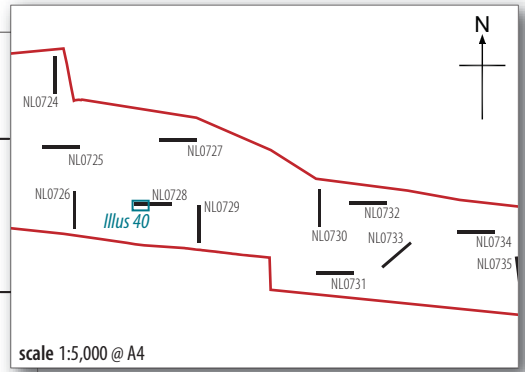
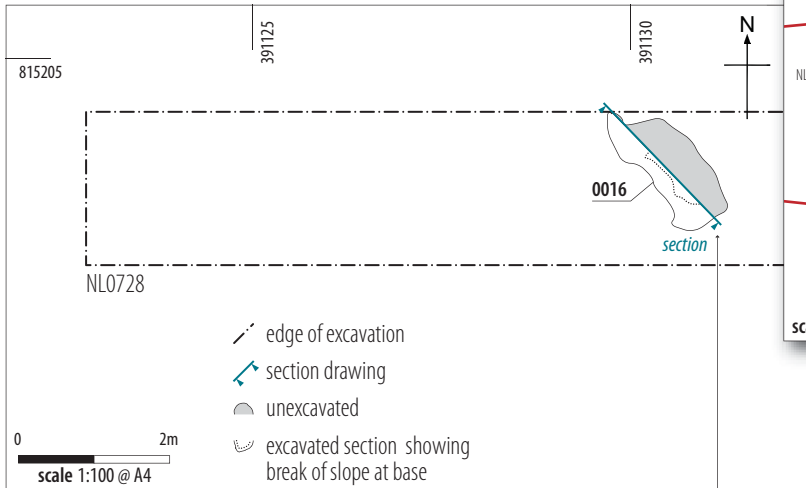
Illus 38

Detail of Trench NL0712 – plan of Pit/depression [2141]



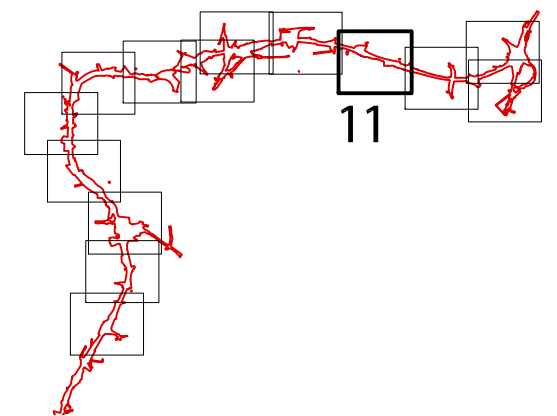
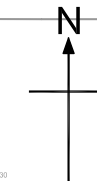
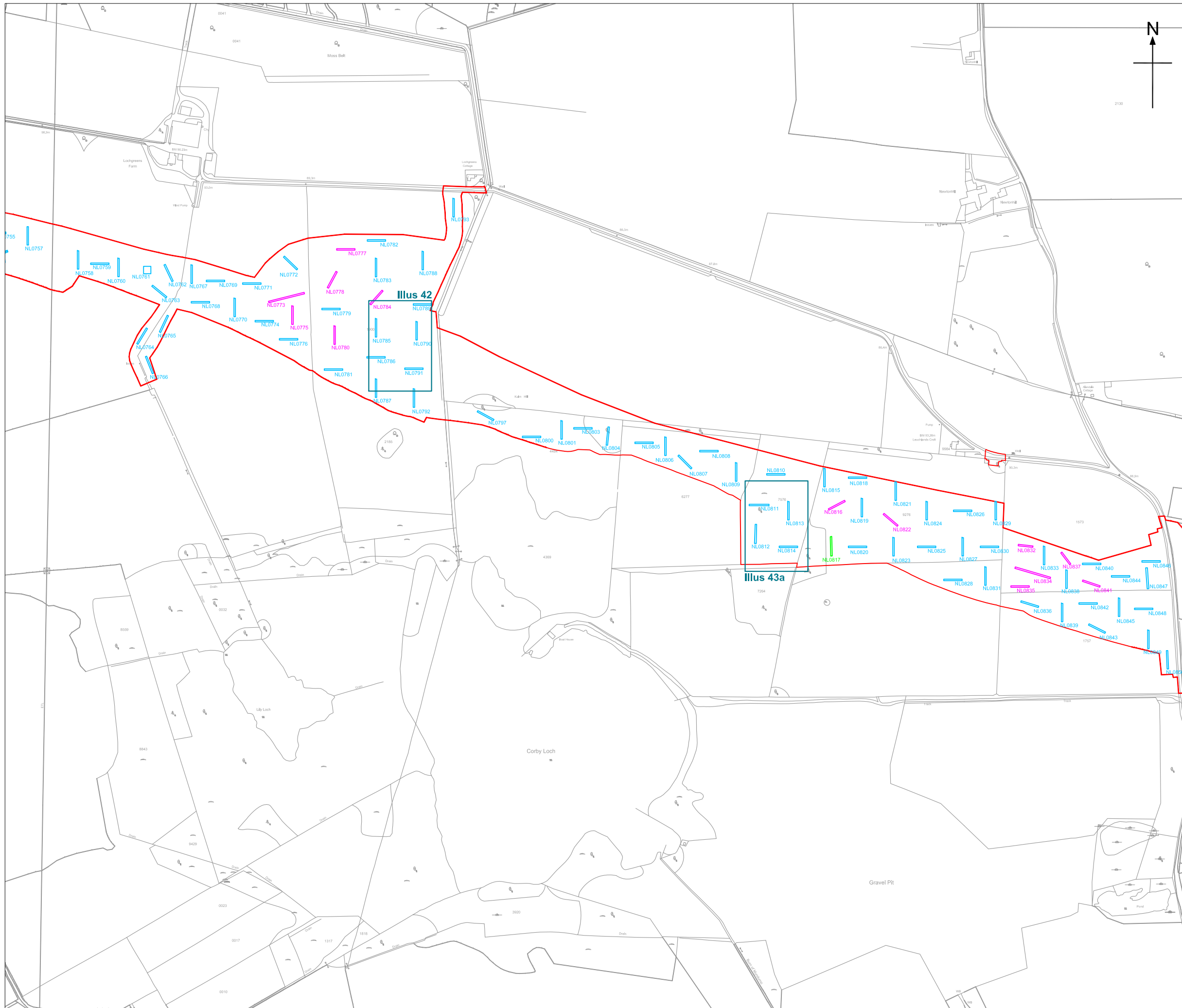
Illus 39

Detail of Trench NL0716 – plan and section of Pit [0021]



Illus 40

Detail of Trench NL0728 – plan and section of Pit [0016]

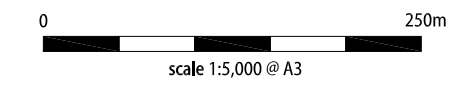


INVASIVE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS FOR
THE ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/
BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)

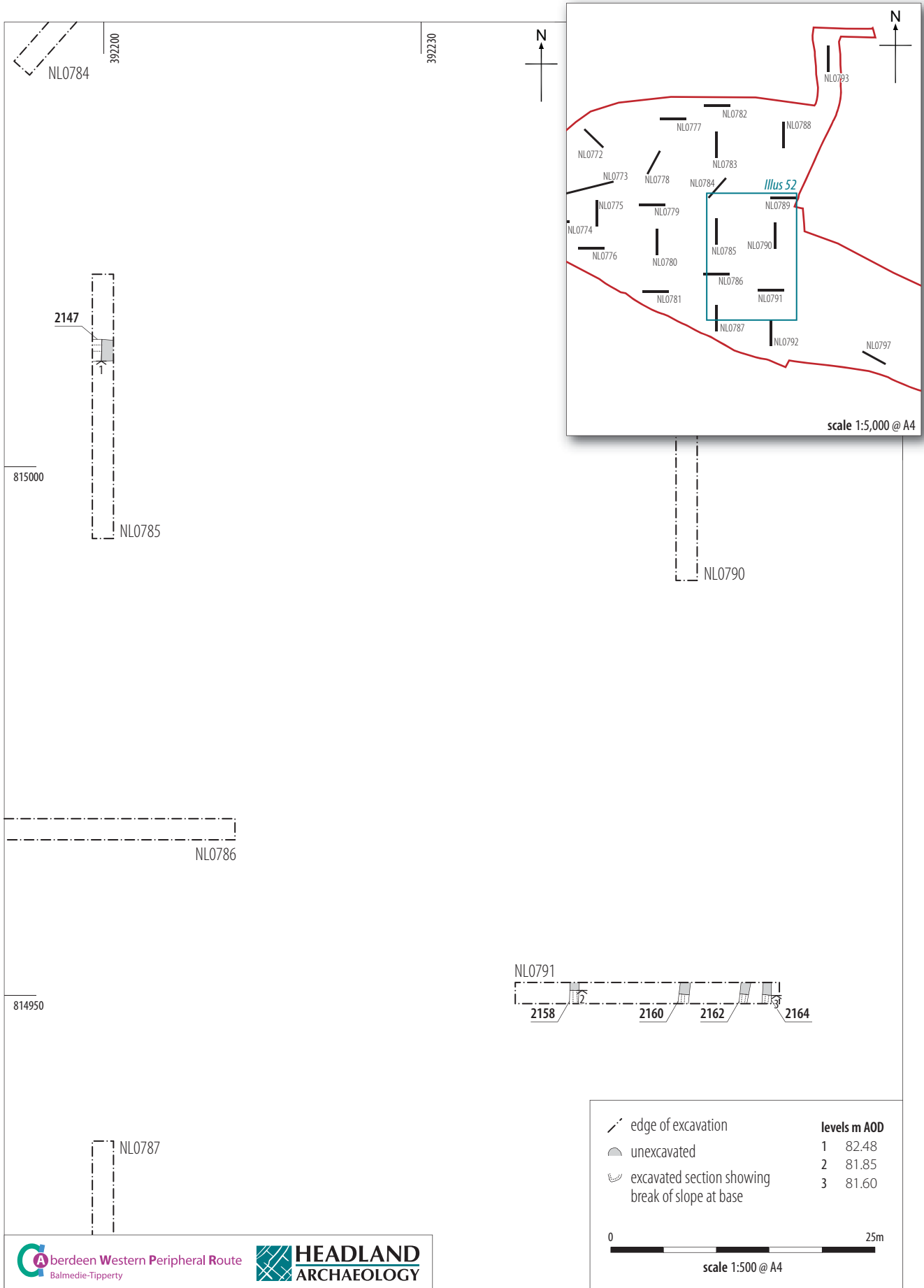


KEY

- site boundary
- targeted trenches
- programmed trenches
- re-positioned trenches
- additional trenches

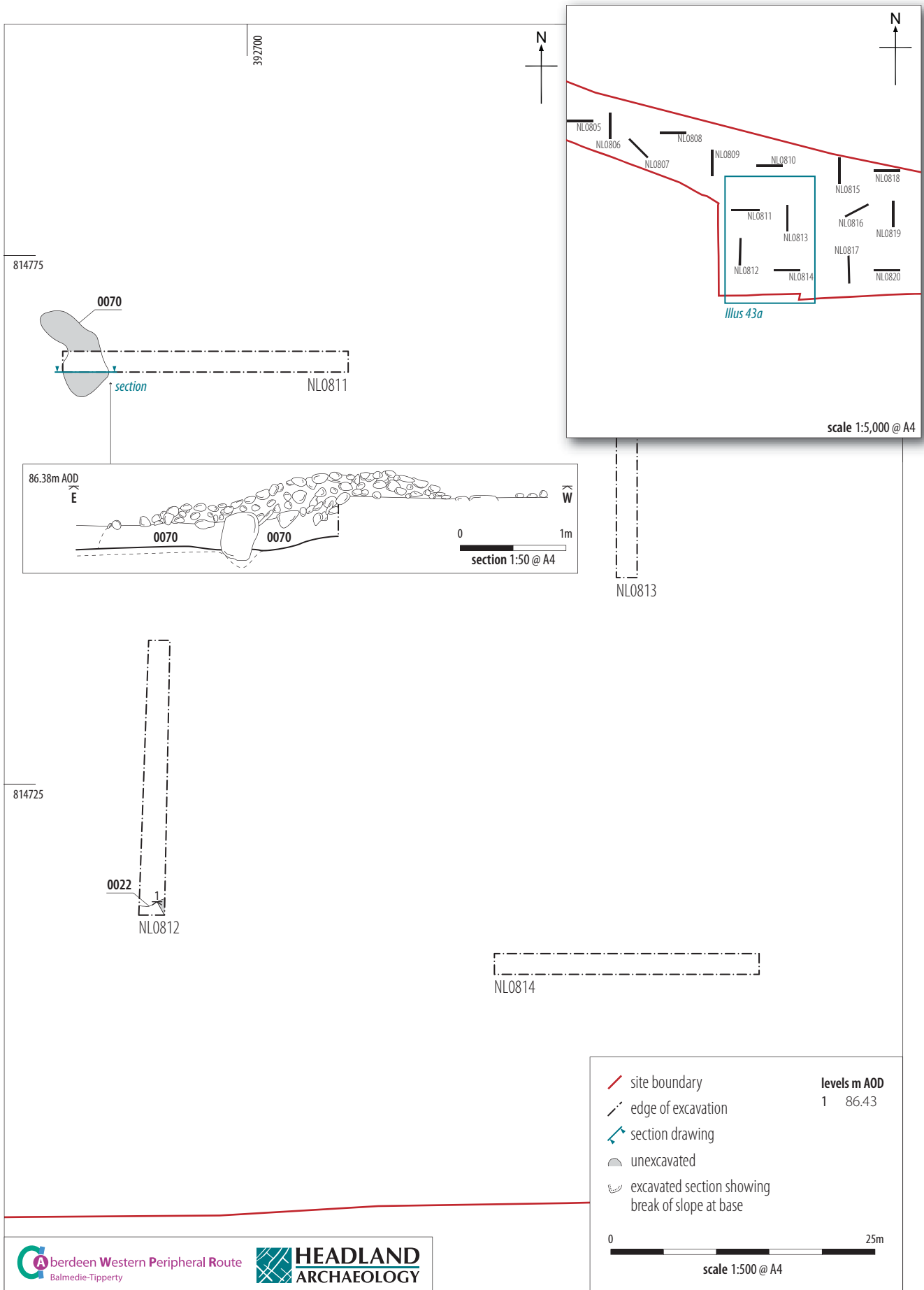


DETAIL VIEWS AVAILABLE
 NL0785 & NL0791 **Illus 42**
 NL0811 & NL0812 **Illus 43a**



Illus 42

Detail of Trenches NL0785 and NL0791 – plan of linear cut [0024] and furrows [2158]–[2164]



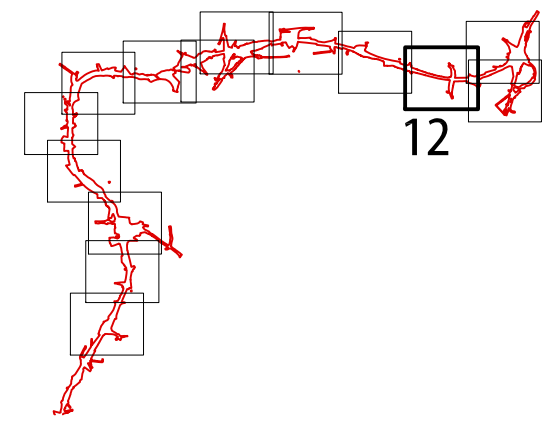
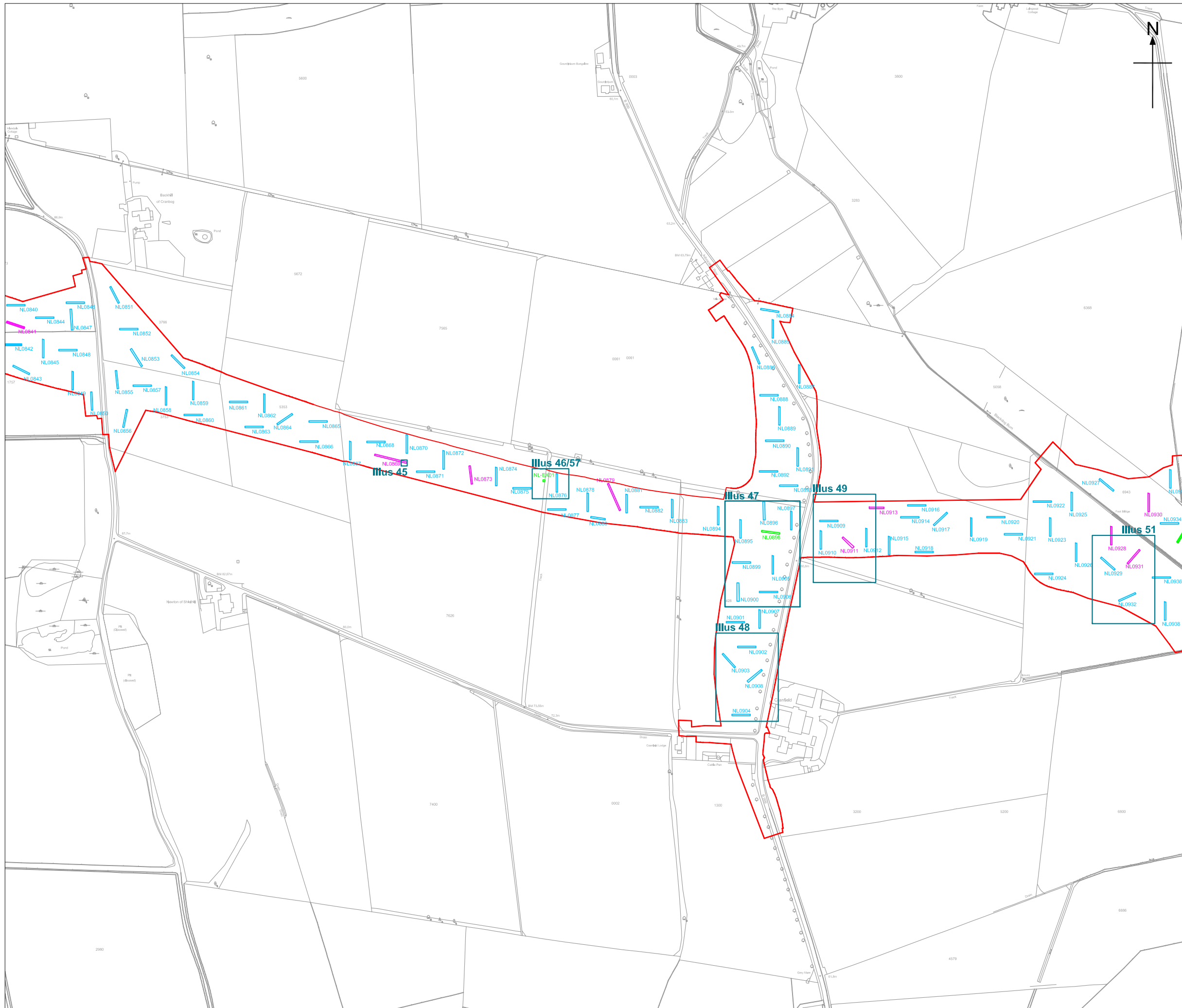
Illus 43a

Detail of NL0811 and NL0812 – plan and section of stone spread (0070) and plan of linear feature [0022]

Illus 43b ▶

North-facing shot of stone spread (0070)



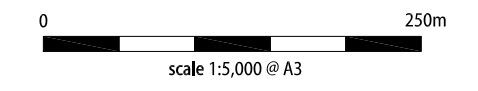


INVASIVE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS FOR THE ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/ BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)



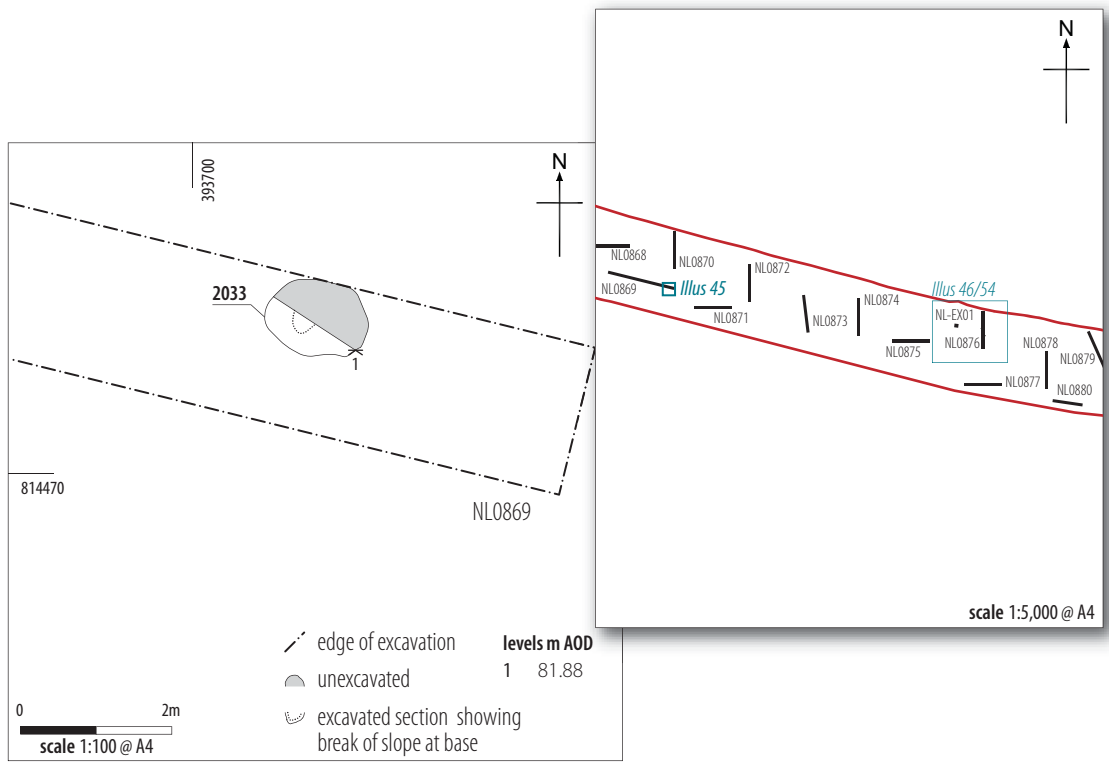
KEY

- site boundary
- targeted trenches
- programmed trenches
- re-positioned trenches
- additional trenches



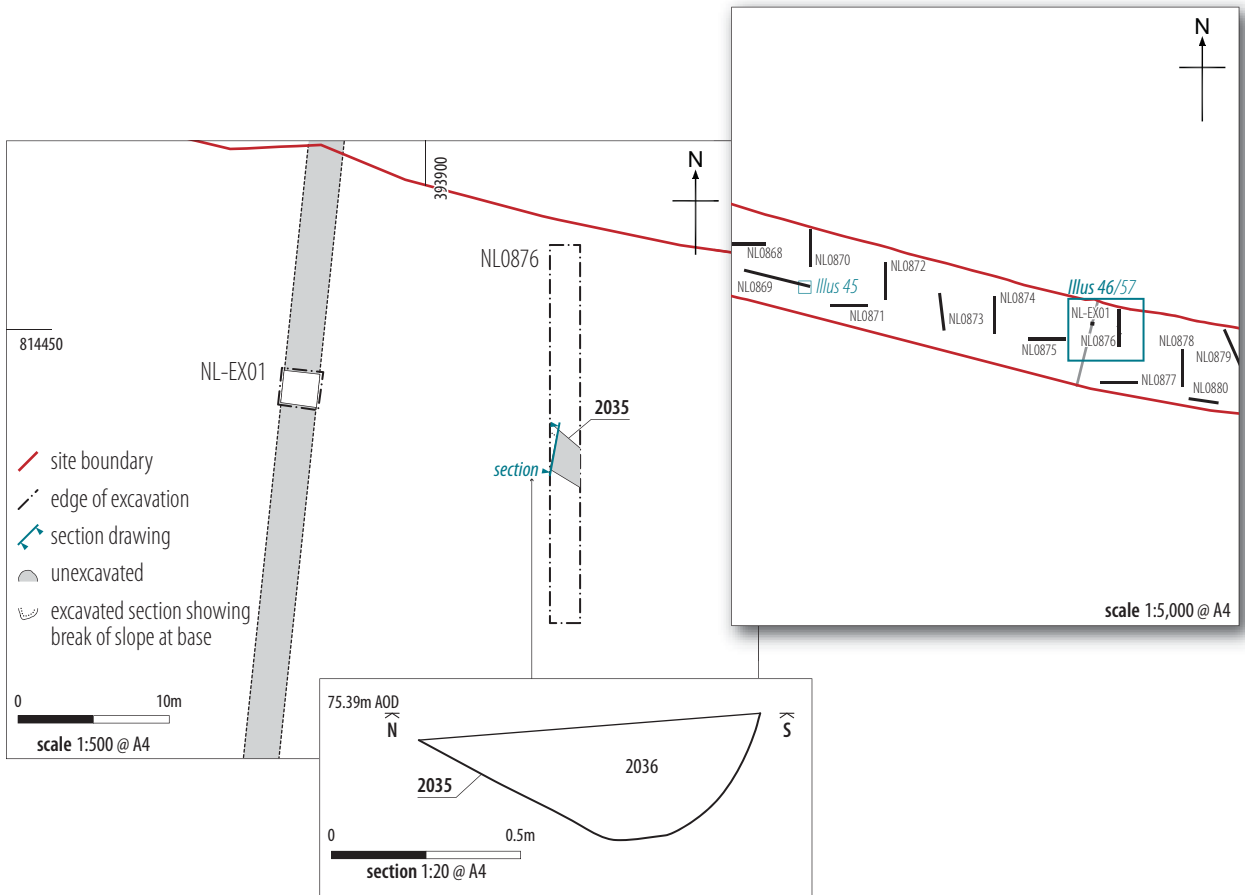
DETAIL VIEWS AVAILABLE

NL0869	Illus 45
NL-EX01 & NL0876	Illus 46/57
NL0896, NL0899 & NL0900	Illus 47
NL0903 & NL0908	Illus 48
NL0909 & NL0911	Illus 49



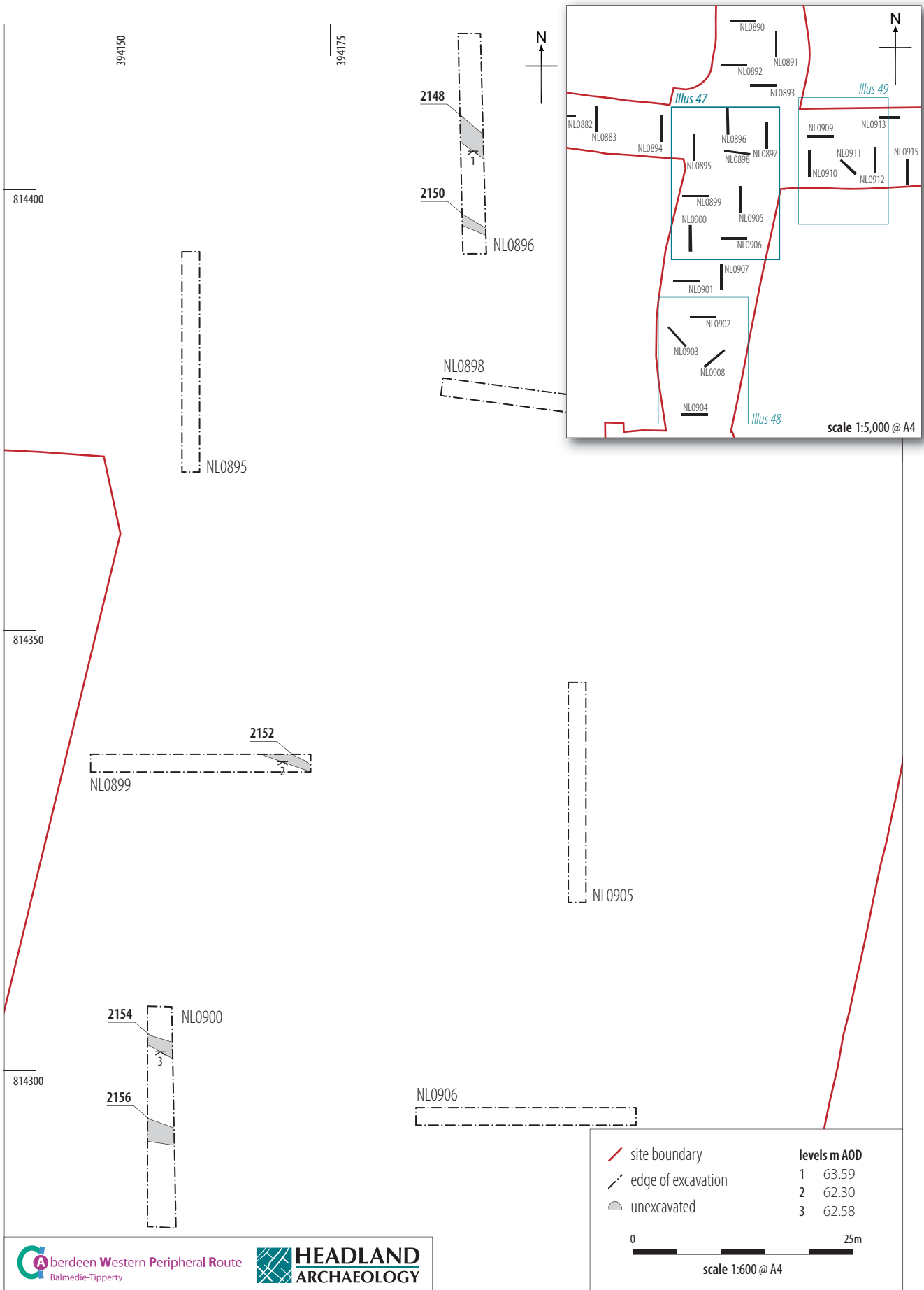
Illus 45

Detail of Trench NL0869 – plan of Pit [2033]



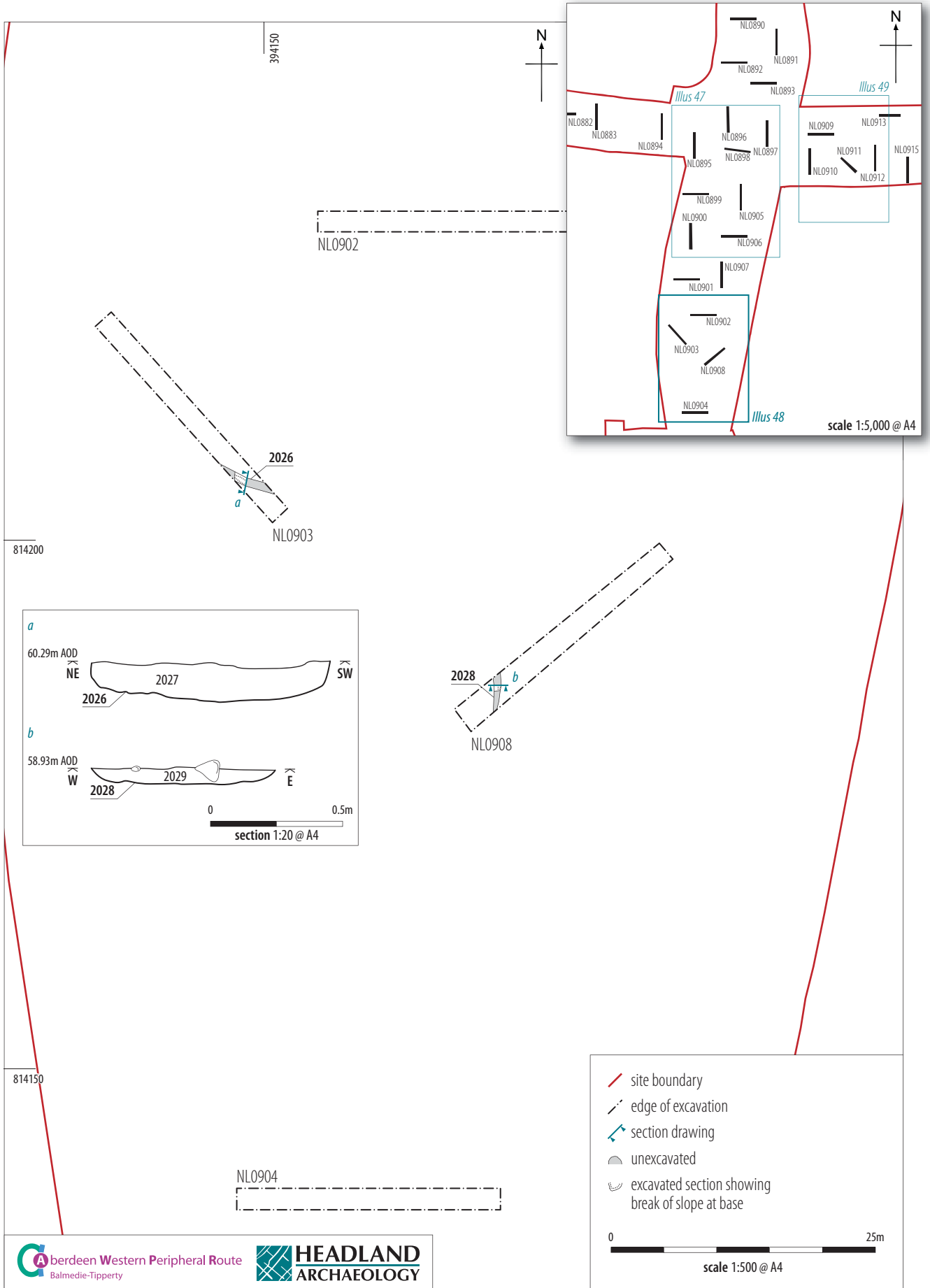
Illus 46

Detail of Trench NL0876 – plan and section of Ditch [2035]



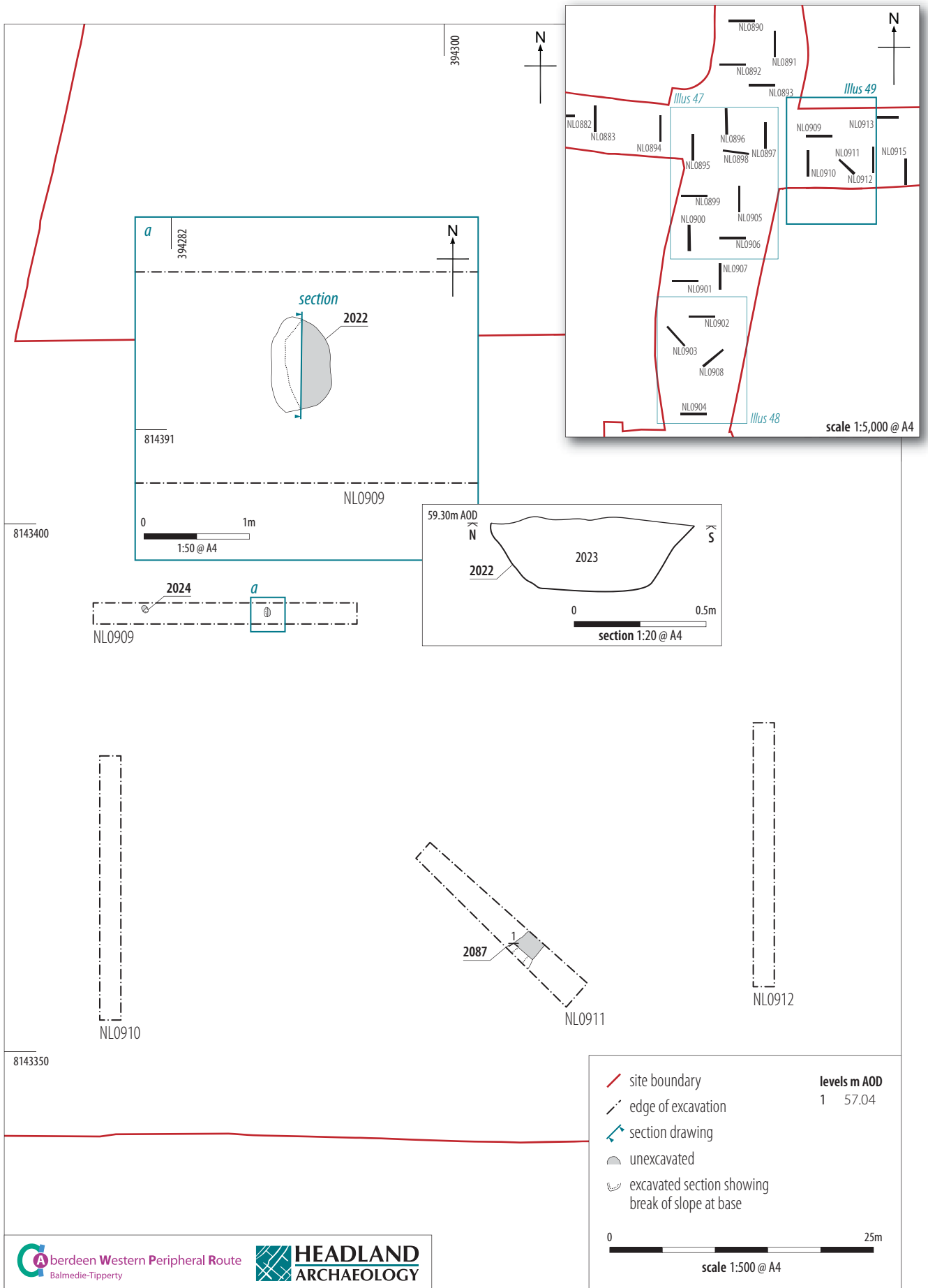
Illus 47

Detail of Trenches NL0896, NL0899 and NL0900 – plan of Furrows [2148]-[2156]



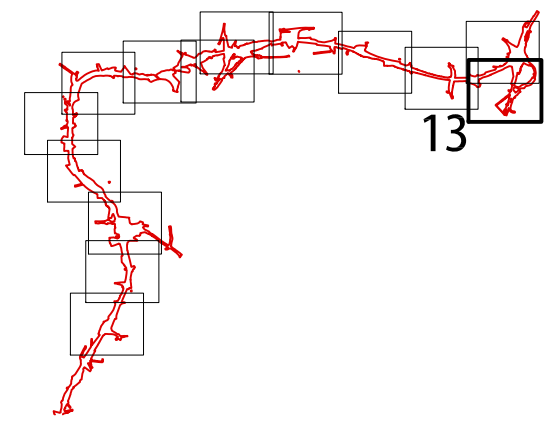
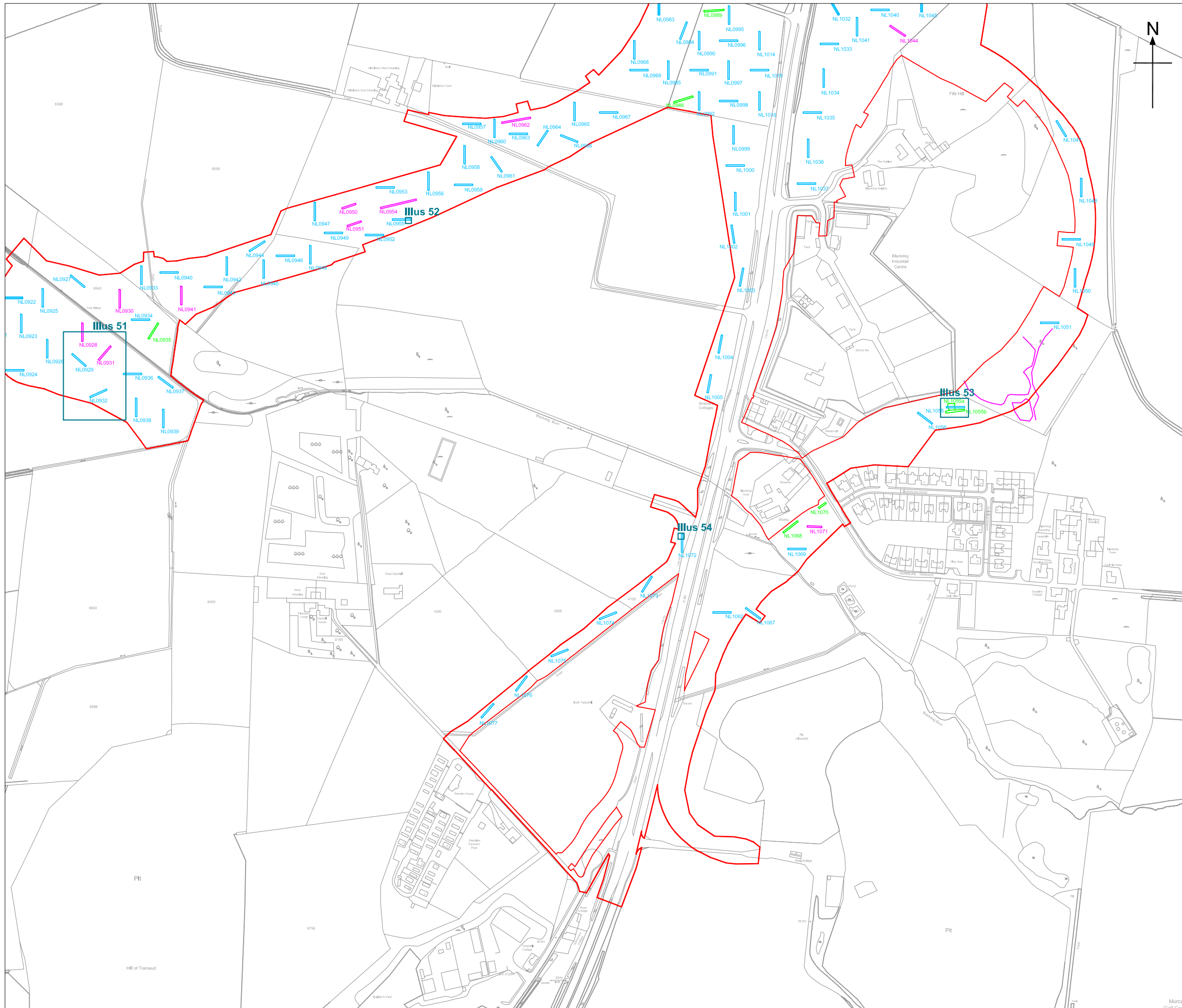
Illus 48

Detail of Trenches NL0903 and NL0908 – plan and sections of Furrows [2026] and [2028]



Illus 49

Detail of NL0909 and NL0911 – plan and section of Pit [2022]; plan of Pit [2024] and linear cut [2087]



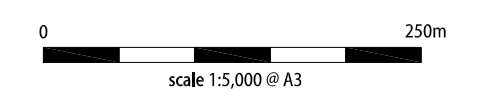
13

INVASIVE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS FOR THE ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/ BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)



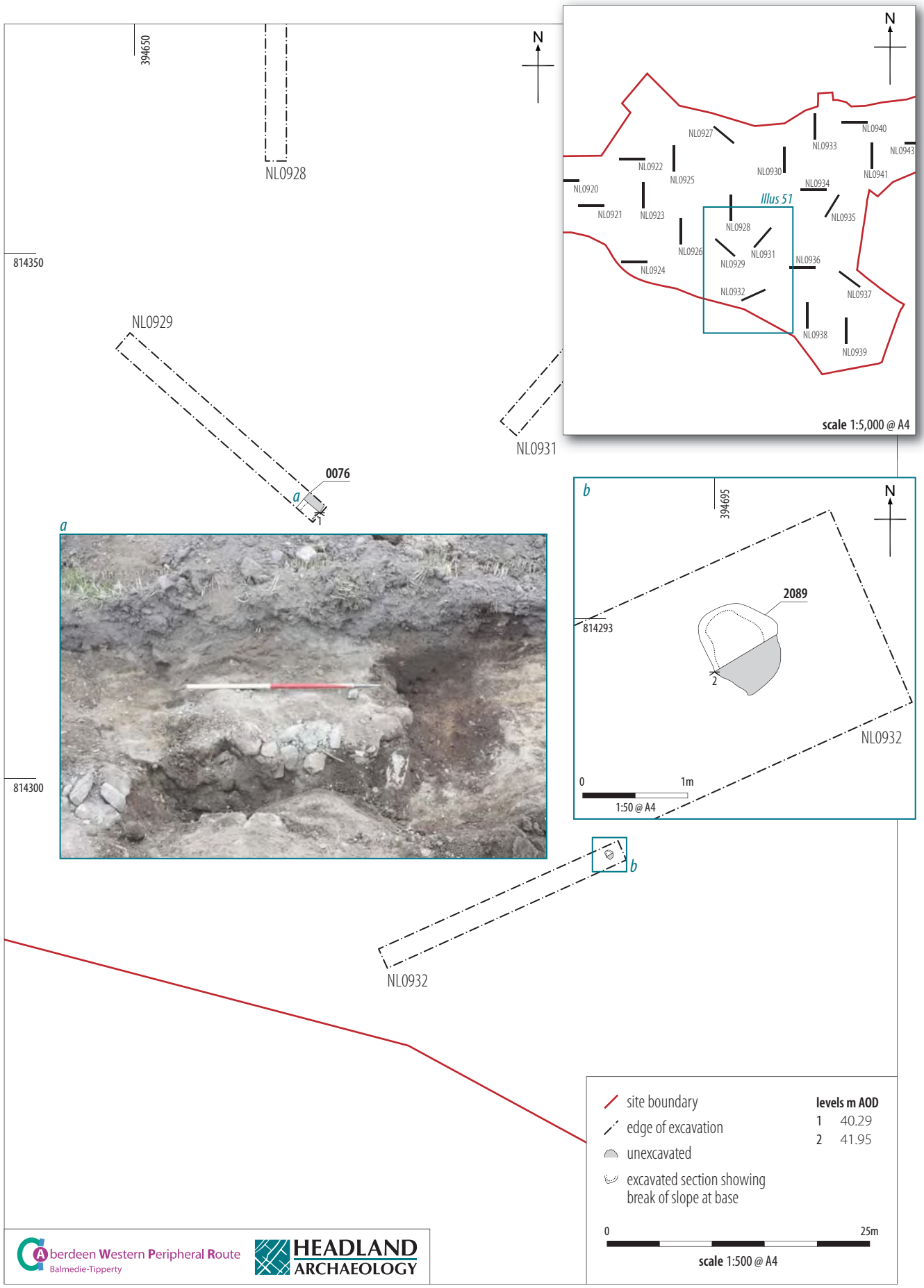
KEY

- site boundary
- targeted trenches
- programmed trenches
- re-positioned trenches
- additional trenches



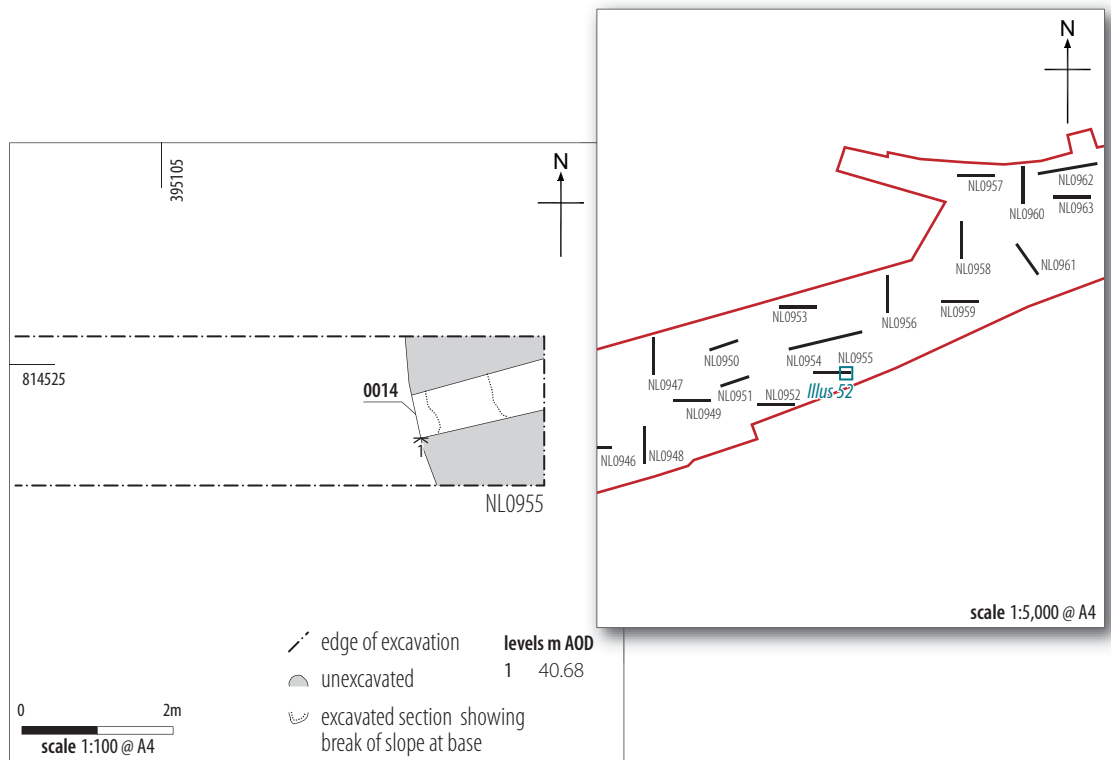
DETAIL VIEWS AVAILABLE

NL0929 & NL0932	Illus 51
NL0955	Illus 52
NL1055	Illus 53
NL1072	Illus 54



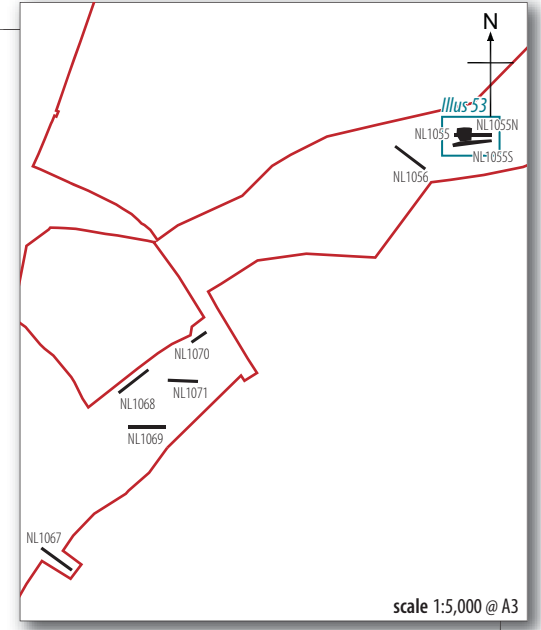
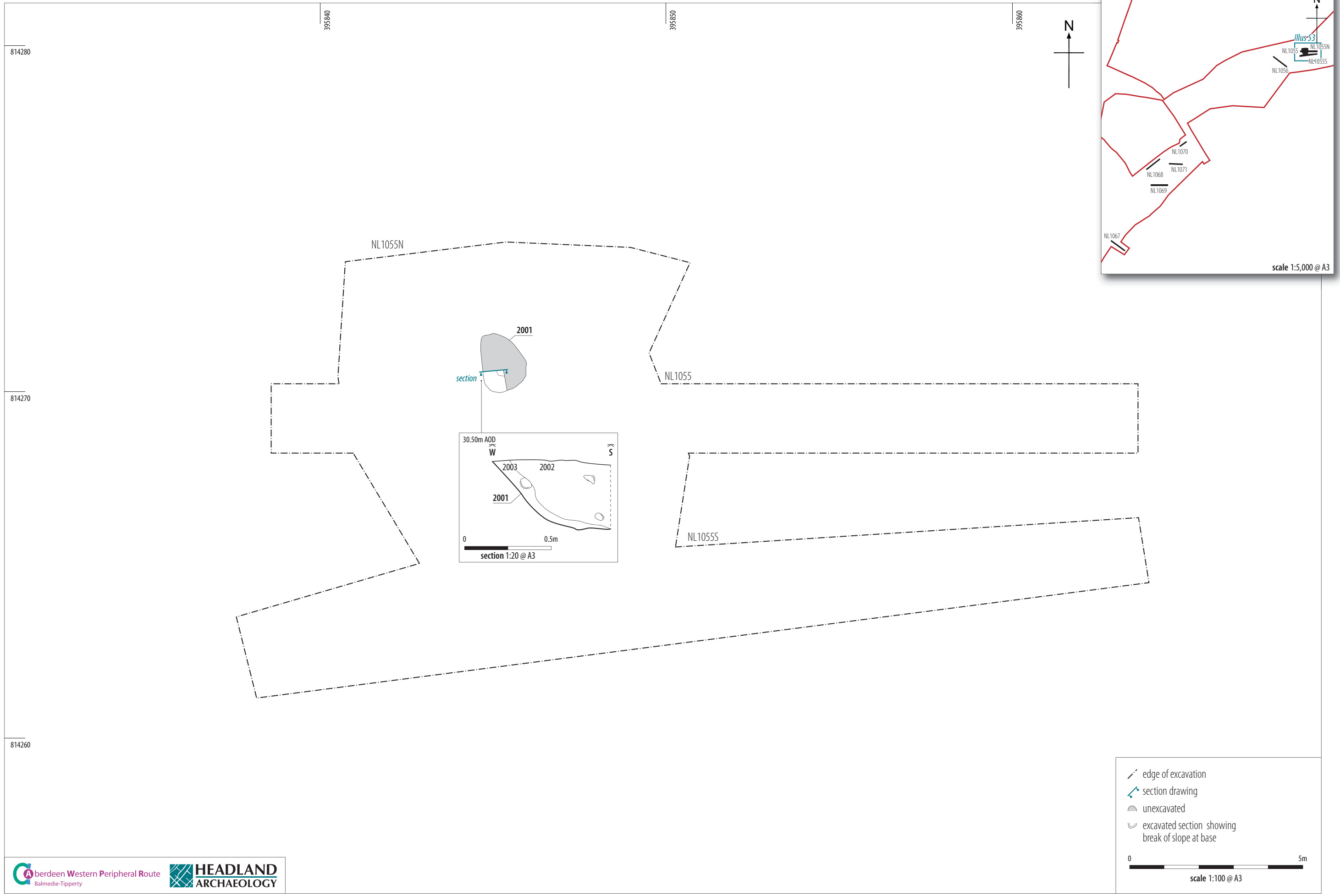
Illus 51

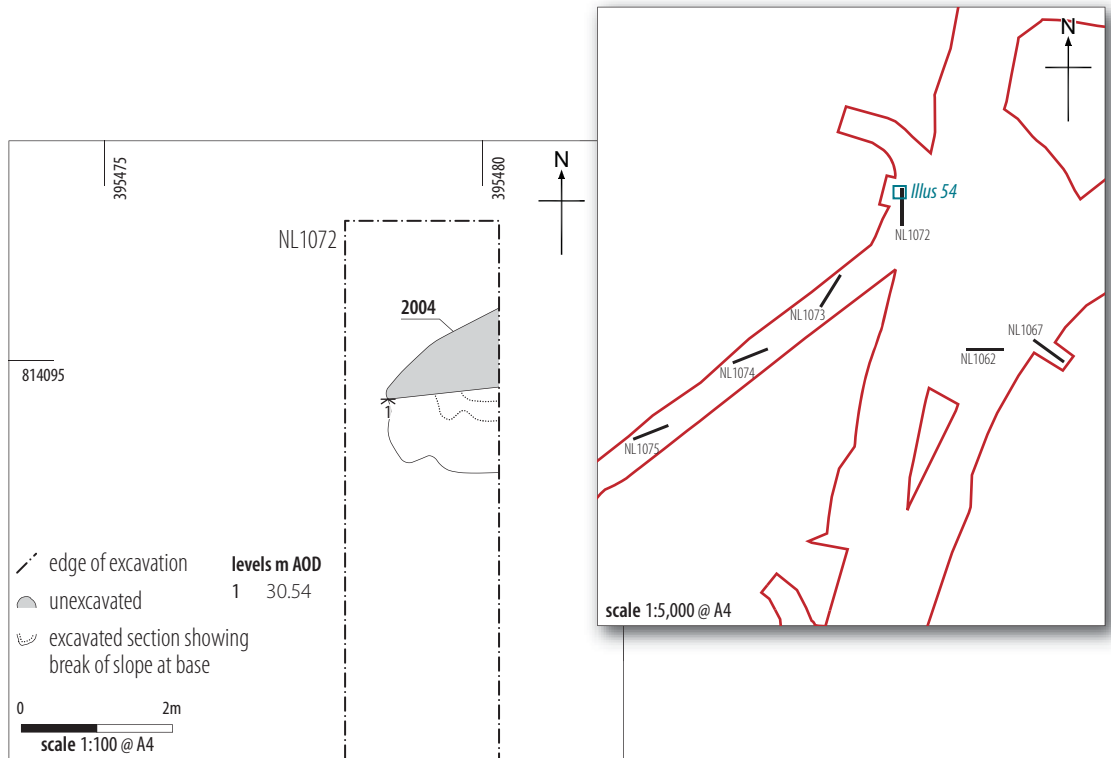
Detail of NL0929 and NL0932 – plan and north-west facing shot of Ditch [0076]; plan of Pit [2089]



Illus 52

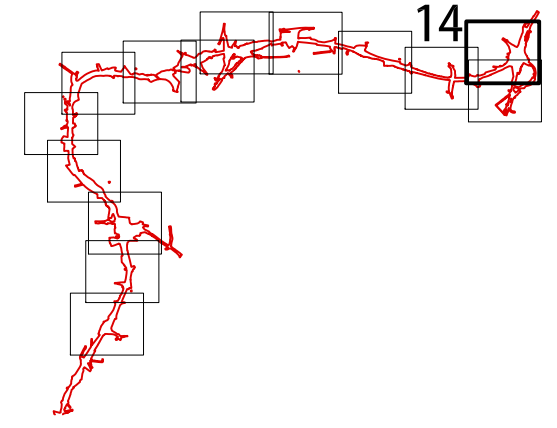
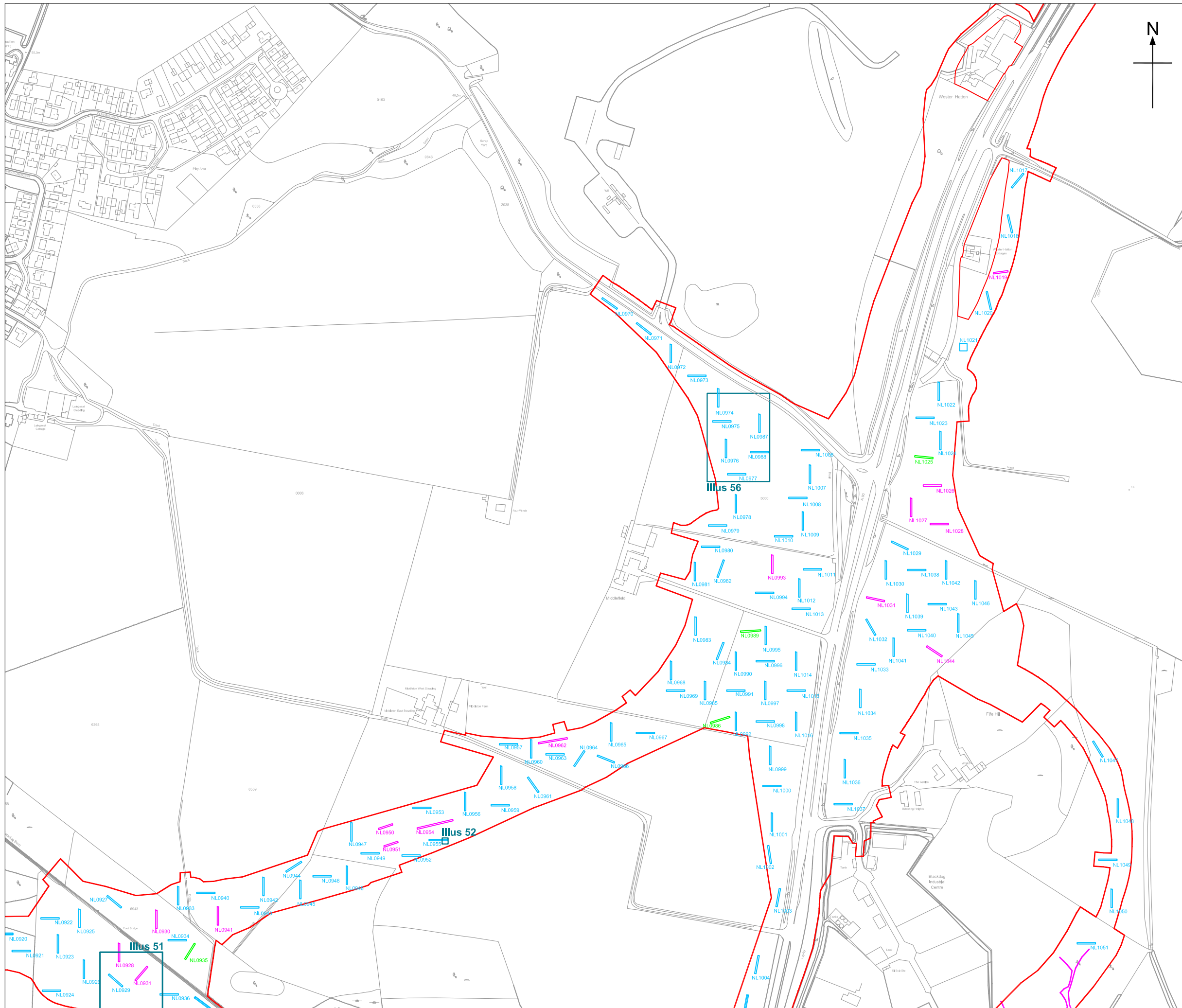
Detail of Trench NL0955 – plan of Ditch [0014]





Illus 54

Detail of Trench NL1072 – plan and north-facing shot of Pit [2004]

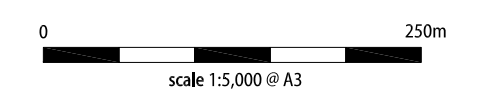


INVASIVE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS FOR
THE ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/
BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)

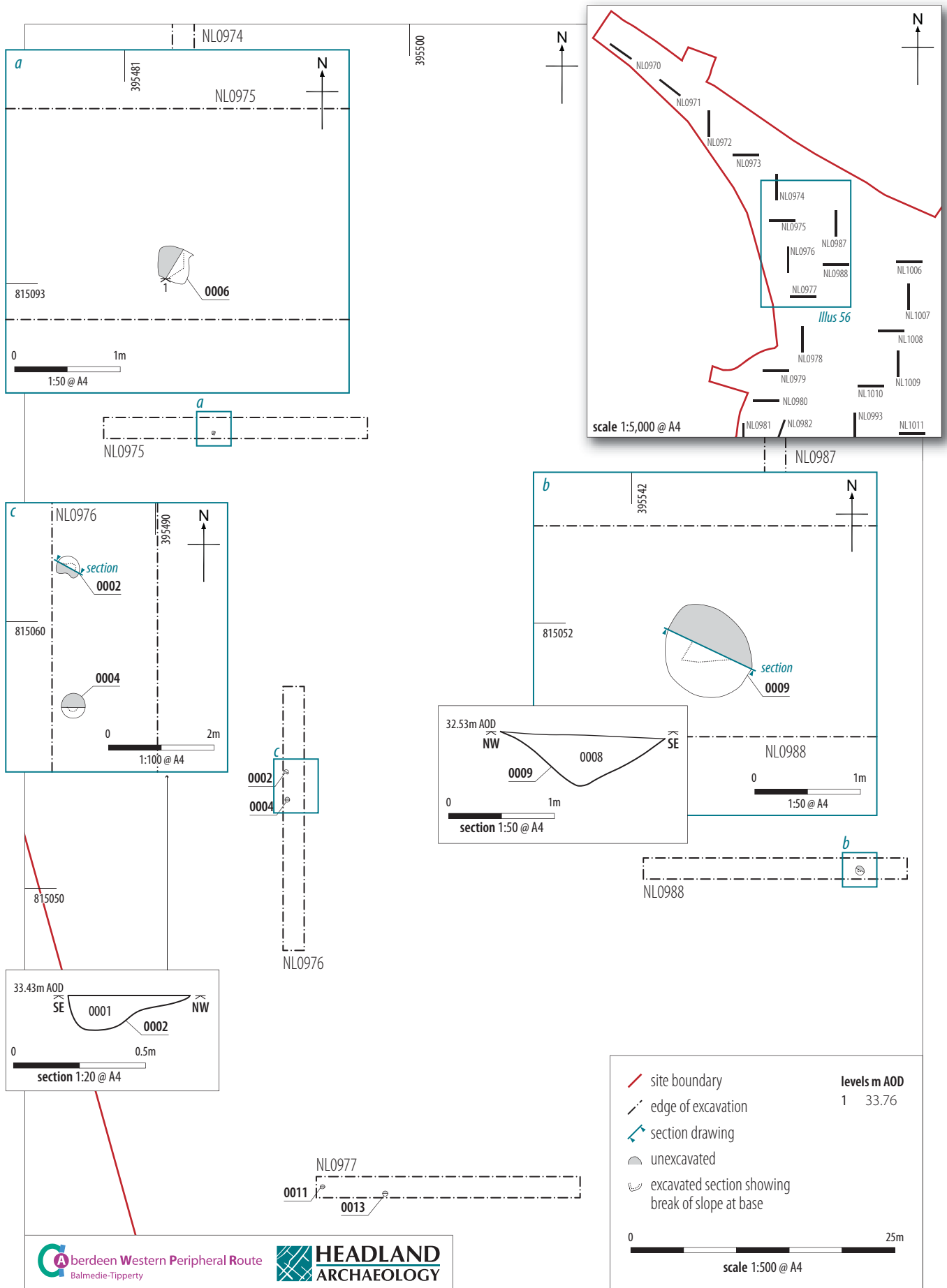


KEY

- site boundary
- targeted trenches
- programmed trenches
- re-positioned trenches
- additional trenches

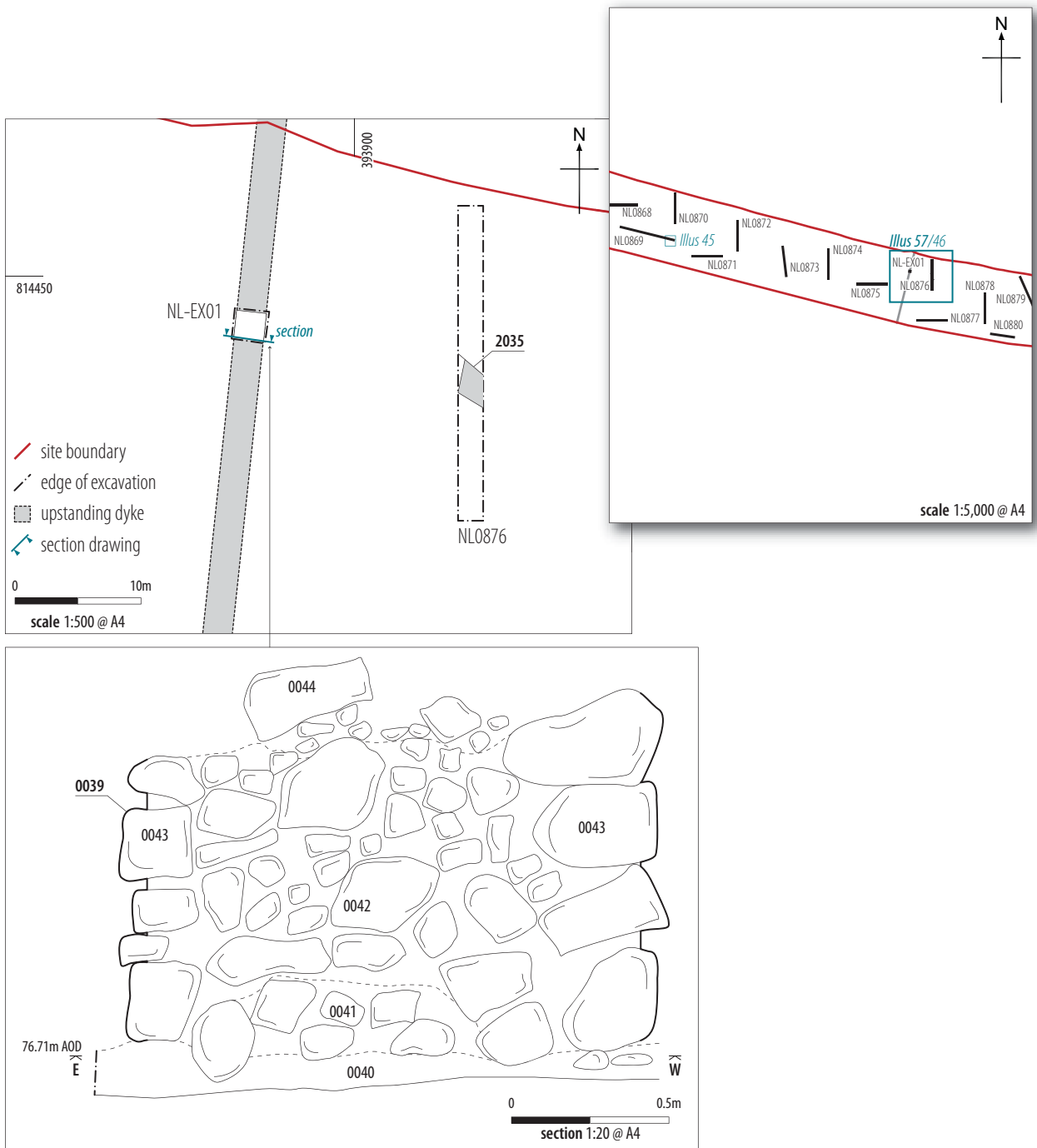


DETAIL VIEWS AVAILABLE
NL0975, NL0977 & NL0988 **Illus 56**



Illus 56

Detail of Trenches NL0975, NL0977 and NL0988 – plan of Pits [0002], [0004], [0006], [0009], [0011] and [0013]



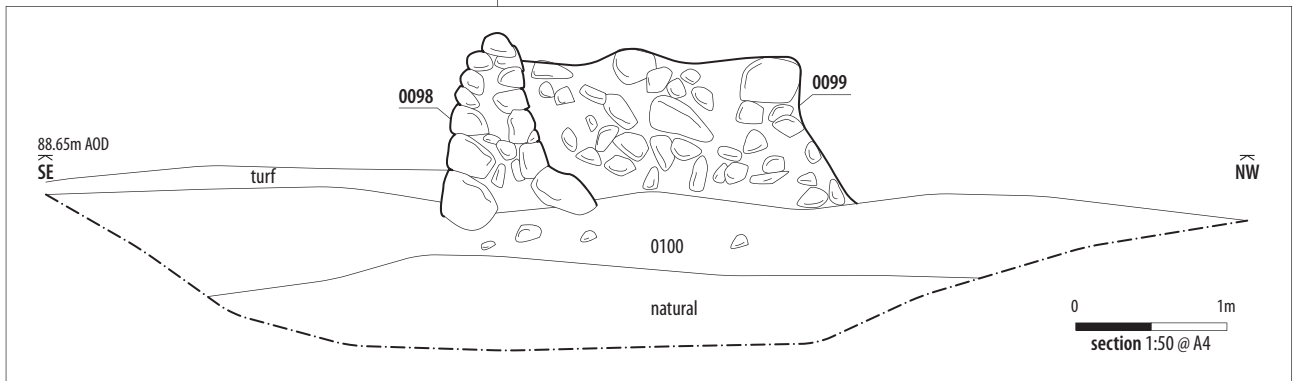
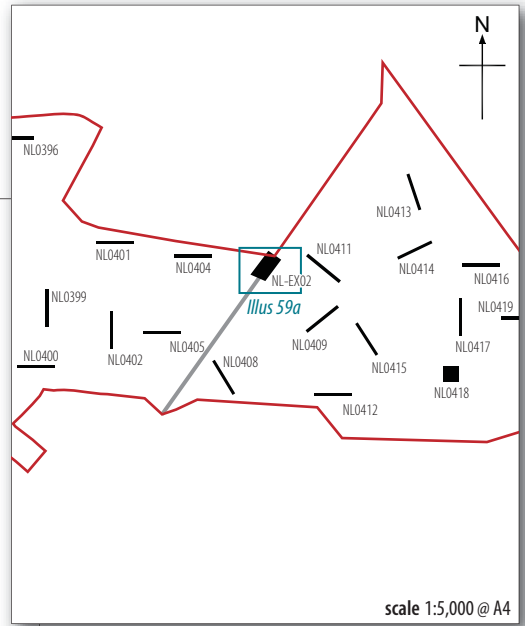
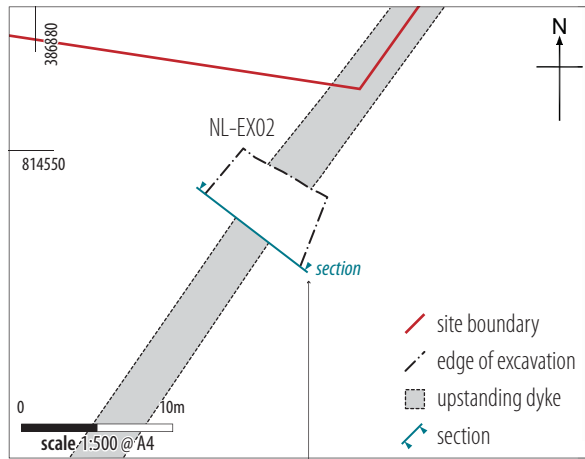
Illus 57

Detail of NL-EX01 – location and north-facing section of dyke

Illus 58 ▶

Detail of NL-EX01 – south-facing shot of dyke





Illus 59a
Detail of NL-EX02 – plan and section of dyke

Illus 59b ▶

*Detail of NL-EX02 – north-east-facing
shot of dyke*





© 2013 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

**Headland Archaeology
North East**

13 Jane Street
Edinburgh EH6 5HE

0131 467 7705
northeast@headlandarchaeology.com

**Headland Archaeology
North West**

10 Payne Street
Glasgow G4 0LF

0141 354 8100
northwest@headlandarchaeology.com

**Headland Archaeology
Midlands & West**

Unit 1, Premier Business Park, Faraday Road
Hereford HR4 9NZ

01432 364 901
midlandsandwest@headlandarchaeology.com

**Headland Archaeology
South & East**

Building 68A, Wrest Park, Silsoe
Bedfordshire MK45 4HS

01525 861 578
southandeast@headlandarchaeology.com

www.headlandarchaeology.com

Invasive Archaeological Investigations for
the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route/Balmedie-Tipperty (AWPR/B-T)

Project code ABNL-001

NGR NJ 86800 08650 – NJ 95880 15440

Client Aberdeen City Council

Consultant Jacobs UK Ltd

Curator Historic Scotland



ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG: BLACKDOG TO KINGSWELLS

Assessment Report on the Results of Trial Trenching and Sample Excavations

VOLUME 3 – APPENDICES



Report Authors Alistair Robertson (with contributions by
Tim Holden and Julie Lochrie)

Date March 2014



ABERDEEN
CITY COUNCIL



TRANSPORT
SCOTLAND

Aberdeenshire
COUNCIL



HISTORIC SCOTLAND
ALBA AOSMHOR

 **HEADLAND**
ARCHAEOLOGY



**ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY
LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG: BLACKDOG TO KINGSWELLS*****Assessment Report on the Results of Trial Trenching and Sample
Excavations***

Employer	Aberdeen City Council
Consultant	Jacobs UK Ltd
Curator	Historic Scotland
Contractor	Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
Project Manager	Sorina Spanou
Senior Archaeologist	Alistair Robertson
Text	Alistair Robertson (with contributions by Tim Holden and Julie Lochrie)
Illustrations	Anna Sztromwasser, Caroline Norrman
Fieldwork	Laura Bailey, Alison Cameron, Stephen Cox, Magnar Dalland, Matt Ginnever, David Harding, Helen Rickwood, Steve Roe, Anthony Taylor, Jürgen van Wessel
Schedule	
Fieldwork	15 th July 2013 to 27 th September 2013
Report	March 2014

List of Appendices

Appendix 1 – Trench Register

Appendix 2 – Context Register

Appendix 3 – Sample Register

Appendix 4 – Photographic Register

Appendix 5 – Drawing Register

Appendix 6 – Finds Catalogue

Appendix 7 – Environmental Sample Processing

Appendix 8 – Schedule of Archaeological Features

Appendix 9 – Stratigraphic matrices by Trench

Appendix 10 – Long sections of Trenches

Appendix 11 – Radiocarbon Dates

Appendix 12 – Discovery and Excavation in Scotland (DES) entry

Appendix 1

Trench Register

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0001	0.4	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.25	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0002	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.3	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0003	0.5	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by 0.20m grey silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0004	0.5	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by 0.20m grey silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0005	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0006	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0007	0.5	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.20	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by 0.1-0.15 orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0008	0.55	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0009	0.5	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by 0.25m orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0010	0.35	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0011	0.6	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0012	0.35	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by 0.10m light brownish-orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0013	0.45	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0014	0.55	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0015	0.25	0.2	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0016	0.5	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by 0.15-0.2 orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0017	0.4	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Modern pit [080] and stone holes	[080]
0018	0.4	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.20	Compact light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0019	0.35	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0020	0.35	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0021	0.45	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0022	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.25	Compact light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0023	0.35	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.20	Light brownish-orange stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0024	0.5	0.4	NNW-SSE	25.00	0.20	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by 0.10-0.20m orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0025	0.45	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.20	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain 0.30m by orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0026	0.3	0.55	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-grey stony silty sand, overlain by 0.20-0.30m brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plastic field drain	
0027	0.7	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.10	Grey compact stony sand, overlain by 0.20-0.30m light brownish-grey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Ceramic field drain	
0028	0.6	0.55	NNE-SSW	25.00	0.1	Greyish-light brown stony clay sand, overlain by 0.25m mid-brown sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 silted rubble drains, plastic field drain, stone hole	
0029	0.35	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain 0.20m by orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0030	0.5	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.15	Greyish-orange clayey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole, silted rubble field drain	
0031	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.25	Greyish-brown clayey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plastic field drain, 3 rubble field drains	
0032	0.4	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0033	0.45	0.25	NE-SW	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-grey stony sandy clay, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0034	0.55	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange stony sandy silt, overlain by 0.20m orangey-brown clayey silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0035	0.4	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.1	Light brownish-orange stony sandy silt, overlain by 0.20m orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0036	0.4	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony sandy silt, overlain by 0.10-0.20m orangey sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0037	0.5	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.1	Light brownish-grey stony silty sand, overlain by 0.15m reddish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0038	0.35	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange stony sandy silt, overlain by 0.15m orangey sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0039	0.4	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-grey stony sandy clay, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	4 rubble drains, plastic drain	
0040	0.4	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange compact stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0041	0.35	0.35	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange stony sandy silt, overlain by 0.15m orangey sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0042	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange stony sandy silt, overlain by 0.20m orangey-brown clayey silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0043	0.3	0.2	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish compact stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0044	0.3	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish compact stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	rubble drain	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0045	0.35	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.20	Light brownish-orange compact sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0046	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange compact stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0047	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-orange stony sandy silt, overlain by 0.20-0.25m orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0048	0.3	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.3	Light brownish stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned E-W	
0049	0.35	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange compact stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0050	0.35	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0051	0.4	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.3	Light brownish-orange stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole, rubble drain	
0052	0.35	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light blue grey silty sand with gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0053	0.40	0.30	NW-SE	25.00	0.30	Light blue grey silty sand with gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0054	0.50	0.40	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Light blue grey silty sand with gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	N-S running ceramic field drain	
0055	0.50	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.30	Light blue grey silty sand with gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	N-S running rubble field drain	
0056	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light blue grey silty sand with gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	N-S running rubble field drain	
0057	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light blue grey silty sand with gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	2 E-W running rubble field drains with bridging field drain	
0058	0.40	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light blue grey silty sand with gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	2 N-S running rubble silted up field drains	
0059	0.40	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.35	Light blue grey silty sand with gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	1 N-S running rubble field drain	
0060	0.40	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.35	Light blue grey silty sand with gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	1 N-S running rubble field drain	
0061	0.40	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light blue grey silty sand with gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0062	0.45	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0063	0.45	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0064	0.50	0.30	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	N-S running ceramic field drain	
0065	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.30	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	NW-SE running modern pipe cut	
0066	0.65	0.50	E-W	25.00	0.40	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0067	0.60	0.48	N-S	25.00	0.35	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	E-W running Field drain and N-S running modern cable trench	
0068	0.65	0.50	NW-SE	25.00	0.35	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	3 rubble field drains running E-W and N-S	
0069	0.80	0.60	E-W	25.00	0.35	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	Rubble field drain running N-S	
0070	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0071	0.45	0.35	NE-SW	25.00	0.35	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	2 E-W running rubble field drain	
0072	0.45	0.40	SE-NW	25.00	0.35	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	E-W running field drain	
0073	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	2 rubble field drains	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0074	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	2 N-S running field drains	
0075	0.65	0.45	NW-SE	25.00	0.30	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	1 N-S running rubble field drain. Pit [2137]	[2137]
0076	0.45	0.40	NE-SW	25.00	0.35	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	2 rubble field drains running E-W	
0077	0.65	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.40	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	2 rubble field drains running E-W	
0078	0.50	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	2 E-W running rubble field drains	
0079	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	3 N-S running rubble field drains	
0080	0.50	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.35	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	2 N-S running rubble field drains	
0081	0.45	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.35	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	3 N-S running rubble field drains	
0082	0.35	0.30	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	2 x N-S running rubble field drains	
0083	0.40	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.30	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0084	0.45	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.35	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0085	0.65	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.35	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0086	0.45	0.35	NE-SW	25.00	0.35	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0087	0.45	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.35	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0088	0.45	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.25	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	NE-SW running rubble field drain	
0089	0.45	0.40	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	Plough marks running E-W	
0090	0.2	0.2	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0091	0.65	0.5	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light brownish-orange stony clay sand, overlain by 0.15-0.20m reddish brown clay silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0092	0.3	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw, silted rubble drain	
0093	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0094	0.40	0.35	E-W	30.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	rubble drain	
0095	0.45	0.35	ENE-WSW	30.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Animal burrow, 2 rubble drains	
0096	0.40	0.30	-	45.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 rubble drains	
0097	0.35	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Animal burrow	
0098	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange compact clayey sand, overlain by 0.10-0.15m reddish-brown silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0099	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light brownish orange stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0100	0.4	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Compact orangey-brown stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 silted rubble drains	
0101	0.5	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light brownish orange sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	x3 silted rubble drains	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0102	0.5	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.2	Orangey brown stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0103	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.2	Red stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0104	0.5	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brown clayey sand, overlain by 0.05-0.30m mid-brown clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0105	0.2	0.2	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brown clayey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0106	0.85	0.6	N-S	25.00	0.25	Orange clayey sand, overlain by 0.20-0.40m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 ceramic drains, 3 silted rubble drains	
0107	0.6	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.20	Orangey-grey stony sand, overlain by 0.10-0.20m mid-brown clayey silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 silted rubble drains, field drain	
0108	0.4	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light yellowish-grey stony silty sand, overlain by 0.20m mottled brown/blue/grey silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0109	0.2	0.35	NE-SW	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-orange stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0110	0.3	0.2	NE-SW	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange stony sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0111	0.15	0.15	E-W	25.00	0.1	Light brownish-orange stony sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0112	0.25	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.1	Compact orange stony sand, overlain by 0.1-0.15m light brownish-orange sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0113	0.5	0.4	SW-NE	25.00	0.3	Light grey silty stone, overlain by 0.15-0.20m dark bluey black silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Ceramic drain	
0114	0.3	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.2	Light yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0115	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light yellow stony sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0116	0.4	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange stony sands, overlain by 0.15m mid-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0117	0.7	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-orange stony sands, overlain by 0.10m brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0118	0.6	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-yellow stony sand, overlain by 0.20m reddish brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0119	0.15	0.15	ESE-WNW	25.00	0.1	Light brownish-orange stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0120	0.35	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.2	Yellow stony sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m mottled mid brown/light brownish sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0121	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brown stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0122	0.4	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.3	Light brownish-grey stony sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0123	0.35	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.25	Reddish -brown stony sands and gravels, overlain by 0.10m reddish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0124	0.3	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.25	Light-brownish orange stony sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0125	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.3	Light-brownish orange stony sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0126	0.4	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.3	Light-brownish orange sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0127	0.8	0.5	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light greyish yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.10m light yellowish-brown sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0128	0.5	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.3	Light greyish yellow sands and stones, overlain by 0.15m mid-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0129	0.4	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.2	Light brownish stony sand, overlain by 0.15m mottled mid brown/light brownish sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0130	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0131	0.35	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0132	0.2	0.2	E-W	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-grey stony sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0133	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-grey stony sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Drain	
0134	0.5	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light-brownish orange stony sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Ditch [078]	[078]
0135	0.4	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.20	Light brown stony sand, overlain by 0.10m mid-brown sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0136	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.3	Light-brownish orange sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0137	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.3	Light-brownish orange sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0138	0.35	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.25	Greyish brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0139	0.5	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.3	Light brown sand, overlain by 0.15-0.20m light to mid-reddish grey brown sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0140	0.35	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.3	Light orangey-brown stony sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0141	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.10m mid-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0142	0.4	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.2	Mottled light brownish-grey-blue sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15-0.20m grey silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0143	0.6	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.3	Yellow silty sand, overlain by 0.20m dark grey peat, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0144	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain 0.10m by mid-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0145	0.7	0.7	NW-SE	25.00	0.35	Light brownish-grey stony sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m mottled brown/yellow silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Animal burrow	
0146	0.5	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light brownish-grey stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0147	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.15	Compact orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0148	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light grey stony sand, overlain by 0.15-0.2m light grey silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0151	0.80	0.50	N-S	25.00	0.50	Grey/orange streaked sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Large area of modern disturbance. No archaeology	
0152	0.80	0.50	E-W	25.00	0.50	Grey/orange streaked sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0153	1.10	0.80	N-S	25.00	0.35	Grey/orange streaked sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0154	0.75	0.60	N-S	25.00	0.45	Blue grey mineral washed sand and clays with abundant rocks and gravel overlain by dark black brown peaty loam topsoil	Stone lined modern field drain	
0155	0.75	0.65	E-W	25.00	0.55	Blue grey mineral washed sand and clays with abundant rocks and gravel overlain by dark black brown peaty loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0156	0.78	0.75	NW-SE	25.00	0.60	Blue grey mineral washed sand and clays with abundant rocks and gravel overlain by dark black brown peaty loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0157	0.70	0.60	E-W	25.00	0.35	Blue grey mineral washed sand and clays with abundant rocks and gravel overlain by dark black brown peaty loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0158	0.45	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	NW-SE running field drain	
0159	0.45	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	NW-SE running field drain	
0160	0.60	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.45	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Stone hole. Archaeologically No archaeology	
0161	0.45	0.40	NE-SW	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0162	0.75	0.50	E-W	25.00	0.50	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	2 stone holes	
0163	0.70	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.45	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	E-W running silted up field drain	
0165	0.50	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0166	0.50	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0167	0.50	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	Modern linear running E-W. Stone hole	
0168	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	Modern rubble linear soakaway	
0169	0.35	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0170	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	Linear feature [2123], fill contained iron rivets	[2123],
0171	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	N-S running modern field drain	
0172	0.45	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	No archaeology. NE-SW empty cable duct - modern	
0173	0.55	0.50	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0174	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0175	0.50	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0176	0.40	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	Modern pit, stone hole and E-W running rubble field drain	
0177	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	Roundhouse and associated features. Central post-hole with pottery and stone tool. Paved ditch	[2093] - (2136)
0178	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	Rubble field drain and soakaway	
0179	0.50	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	Linear - probably modern	[2125]
0180	0.50	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	NW-SE silted rubble field drain	
0181	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	4 stone holes	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0182	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	stone hole	
0183	0.40	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	Modern cable trench running NE-SW. Stone holes	
0184	0.45	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0185	0.50	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0186	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	NE-SW running silted rubble field drain. Stone holes	
0187	0.50	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	NE-SW running rubble field drain	
0188	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	2 x stone holes	
0189	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0190	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Small pit [2131] cut into geological subsoil. Unknown age	[2131]
0191	0.45	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	1 small pit [2133] of unknown age. 3 N-S rubble field drains. 2 stone holes	[2133]
0192	0.45	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0193	0.45	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Small pit cut into geological subsoil. Unknown age and function [2091]	[2091]
0194	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	NE-SW running rubble field drain. Some bioturbation	
0195	0.50	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	N-S running rubble field drain	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0196	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	NE-SW running field drain and E-W running field drain	
0197	0.50	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	E-W running rubble field drain	
0198	0.50	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	2 x NE-SW running field drains	
0199	0.4	0.35	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange compact stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0200	0.55	0.5	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light brownish-orange compact stony sandy silt, overlain by 0.10m orange clayey silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 silted rubble drains	
0201	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange compact stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0202	0.3	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.25	Compact reddish-brown sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	4 field drains	
0203	0.35	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.2	Compact reddish-brown sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0204	0.35	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light brown stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0205	0.4	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light brown stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	4 field drains	
0206	0.4	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light brown stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0207	0.3	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brown sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0208	0.35	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light brown stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 field drains	
0209	0.3	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brown stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Field drain	
0210	0.4	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.30	orange-brown compact stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0211	0.35	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.25	orange-brown compact stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0212	0.5	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.3	Compact light orange-brown sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0213	0.4	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.30	Compact light orange-brown sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 field drains	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0214	0.4	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.3	Light orange-brown sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 field drains	
0215	0.4	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.25	orange-brown compact stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0216	0.6	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange-brown sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0217	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange-brown sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0218	0.4	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.25	orange-brown compact stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 rubble drains	
0219	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light orange-brown sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0220	0.6	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orange-brown sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0221	0.4	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.25	orange-brown compact stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 field drains	
0222	0.25	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.40	orange-brown compact stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0223	0.3	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.25	orange-brown compact stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 field drains	
0224	0.25	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.25	orange-brown compact stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Field drain	
0225	0.35	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.30	orange-brown compact stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 field drains	
0226	0.5	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 silted rubble drains	
0227	0.6	0.45	NW-SE	25.00	0.3	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	5 silted rubble drains	
0228	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 silted rubble drains	
0229	0.5	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orangey grey stony silty sand, overlain by 0.10m reddish brown sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain, stone hole	
0230	0.5	0.5	E-W	25.00	0.4	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0231	0.4	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0232	0.5	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.25	Orange stony silty clay, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0233	0.5	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by 0.10-0.20m reddish brown sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw, silted rubble drain	
0234	0.45	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by 0.10m reddish brown sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 rubble drains	
0235	0.6	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by 0.20m reddish brown clayey silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0236	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-grey stony silty clay, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 field drains	
0237	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light brown sandy clay, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 field drains	
0238	0.3	0.25	E-W	25.00	-0.20	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 silted rubble drains	
0239	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 silted rubble drains	
0240	0.4	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.25	Compact light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0241	0.35	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.20	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0242	0.35	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0243	0.35	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brown clay, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Field drain	
0244	0.45	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.3	Grey clay, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 field drains	
0245	0.7	0.55	NNW-SSE	25.00	0.35	Light brownish-orangey grey stony silty sand, overlain by 0.10-0.25m greyish-brown sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0246	0.7	0.5	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light brownish-grey sandy silt, overlain by 0.20m light brownish-orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 rubble drains	
0247	0.7	0.5	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 rubble drains	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0248	0.5	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.3	Light brownish-grey stony silty sand, overlain by 0.10-0.20m reddish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 rubble drains	
0249	0.75	0.55	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orangey-grey stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0250	0.6	0.5	NW-SE	25.00	0.35	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by 0.10m reddish brown sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0251	1.0	0.7	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light brownish-orangey grey stony silty sand, overlain by 0.30m greyish-brown sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0252	0.65	0.65	N-S	25.00	0.45	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0253	0.6	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by 0.05-0.15m reddish-brown silty clay, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes, 2 rubble drains	
0254	0.6	0.5	N-S	25.00	0.3	Light brownish-grey sandy silt, overlain by 0.10-0.20m light brownish-orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 silted rubble drains	
0255	0.7	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0256	0.6	0.5	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Evaluation test pit	
0257	0.35	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0258	0.5	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.3	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by 0.20m mid-grey silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	5 rubble drains	
0259	0.35	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.2	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0260	0.3	0.3	NE-SW	25.00	0.25	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0261	0.3	0.3	NE-SW	25.00	0.25	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0262	0.75	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by 0.20m orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0263	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.25	Compact light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by 0.10m orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0264	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.20	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0265	0.6	0.6	NNW-SSE	35.00	0.45	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 rubble drains, ceramic drain	
0266	0.7	0.65	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 silted rubble drain, ceramic drain	
0267	0.5	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by 0.10-0.20m orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0268	0.55	0.5	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light brownish-grey stony silty clay, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0269	0.7	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.25	Grey stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0270	0.35	0.3	ENE-WSW	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Circular pit [2143] identified at western end of trench. Filled by (2144)	[2143]
0271	0.4	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.2	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0272	0.5	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw, 3 silted rubble drains	
0273	0.5	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.15	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0274	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0275	0.4	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw	
0276	0.4	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0277	0.55	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 silted rubble drains	
0278	0.60	0.50	WNW-ESE	25.00	0.50	Light brown orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey brown loam topsoil	Rubble field drain	
0279	0.45	0.35	NNW-SSE	25.00	0.15	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0280	0.6	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by 0.20m light brownish-grey silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0281	0.35	0.3	NNW-SSE	25.00	0.25	Brownish-grey stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 field drains	
0282	0.5	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-orange stony sand, overlain by 0.1-0.2 grey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 field drains. Curvilinear stone enclosure [107]	[107]
0283	0.35	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.20	Stony light brownish-grey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0284	0.65	0.4	NW-SE	30.00	0.30	Stony light brownish-grey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 silted rubble drains. Tree bole/pit [105]	[105]
0285	0.45	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.2	Stony brown clayey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 silted rubble drains	
0286	0.6	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange stony sand, overlain by 0.20m reddish-brown clay silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0287	0.5	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish stony clay sand, overlain by 0.20m mid-brown clay silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0288	0.6	0.4	NE-SW	25.00	0.15	Light brownish stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw	
0289	0.4	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Field drain, rubble drain	
0290	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light brownish stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw, rubble drain	
0291	0.25	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brownish stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0292	0.7	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.35	Grey stony clay sand, overlain by 0.15m mid-brown clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 rubble drains	
0293	0.3	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-orange clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0294	0.4	0.2	N-S	25.00	0.20	Light brownish-orange clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0295	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.15	Light brownish stony clay sand, overlain by 0.1-0.25 orange stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0296	0.55	0.5	N-S	25.00	0.25	Grey stony sand, overlain by 0.20m greyish brown sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain, silted rubble drain	
0297	0.5	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.25	Orange clayey sand, overlain by 0.20m reddish brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0298	0.2	0.2	N-S	25.00	0.15	Stony light brownish-grey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0299	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light-brownish stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Circular pit [103]; 2 tree throws, stone hole	[103]
0300	0.35	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.20	Compact light brownish stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	clayey silt spread [102]	[102]
0301	0.25	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.2	Compact light brownish-orange stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0302	0.2	0.2	E-W	25.00	0.25	Stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0303	0.2	0.15	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-orange clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0304	0.25	0.2	N-S	25.00	0.10	Stony light brownish-grey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0305	0.25	0.2	N-S	25.00	0.15	Compact light brownish-orange clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0306	0.2	0.2	E-W	25.00	0.15	Compact light brownish-orange clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0307	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.20	Compact light brownish-orange stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0308	0.25	0.2	E-W	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-orange clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0309	0.3	0.2	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-orange clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0310	0.4	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.25	Compact stony orange clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0311	0.35	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.30	Greyish-orange stony clay, overlain by 0.10m grey clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0312	0.35	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish orange sandy clay, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0313	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.20	Light brownish orange sandy clay, 0.10m humic matter, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0314	0.2	0.2	E-W	25.00	0.15	Light brownish orange sandy clay, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0315	0.55	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light brownish-grey stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0316	0.7	0.5	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-orange stony sand, overlain by 0.10m grey-brown sandy clay, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0317	0.5	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.30	Compact light orangey brown stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw, rubble drain	
0318	0.6	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light brownish-orange stony sand, overlain by 0.10m orangey-brown sand and silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0319	0.45	0.4	N-S	30.00	0.2	Light brownish yellow sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw, stone hole	
0320	0.4	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0321	0.45	0.3	NNE-SSW	25.00	0.20	Mottled grey/orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 rubble drains	
0322	0.8	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.20	Light yellowish-brown gravelly sands, overlain by 0.15-0.25m grey silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole, rubble drain	
0323	0.4	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.3	Light orangey brown silty sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0324	0.4	0.35	NNW-SSE	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-grey silty sands and gravels, overlain by loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0325	0.4	0.35	NW-SE	40.00	0.35	Light orangey brown silty sands and gravels, overlain by 0.10m light grey silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw	
0326	0.25	0.2	NE-SW	25.00	0.1	Light orangey-brown stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0327	0.5	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orangey-brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0328	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.3	Light grey sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole, x2 rubble drains	
0329	0.8	0.4	NW-SE	25.00	0.40	Mottled yellow/blue clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0330	0.45	0.35	NNE-SSW	25.00	0.35	Light grey sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 rubble drains	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0331	0.55	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.05	Grey sands and gravels, overlain by 0.2-0.3 dark grey silty clay, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0332	0.4	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.3	Light brownish sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Animal burrow, rubble drain	
0333	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light yellowish-brown stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole, 3 rubble drains	
0334	0.5	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.35	Grey silty sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole, rubble drain	
0335	0.5	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.35	Grey silty sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 rubble drains	
0336	0.55	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.3	Light brownish yellow sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 silted rubble drains	
0337	0.4	0.33	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light yellowish-brown stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole, 4 rubble drains	
0338	0.5	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light yellowish-brown stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 silted rubble drains	
0339	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light orangey-brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0340	0.6	0.2	N-S	25.00	0.30	Mottled orange/grey stony clayey sand, overlain by mid-brown loam topsoil	3 silted rubble drains	
0341	0.25	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.15	Mottled light brown/orange clayey sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw, rubble drain	
0342	0.55	0.15	N-S	25.00	0.20	Light brownish clayey sand, overlain by 0.15m brown clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0343	0.3	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.1	Mottled light brown/orange clayey sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 rubble drains	
0344	0.35	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.20	Compact orange stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0345	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.20	Light brownish-orange stony clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0346	0.15	0.15	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-orange stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw, animal burrow, rubble drain	
0347	0.35	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.25	Mottled orange/grey clayey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0348	0.4	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.15	Mottled dark grey clayey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain, tree throw	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0349	0.2	0.15	E-W	25.00	0.10	Mottled light brown stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw, rubble drain. Shallow pit [071] and linear cut [073]	[071]
0350	0.6	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange sandy silt, overlain by 0.20-0.30m intermixed subsoil, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Burnt spread (093); probable vegetation burning event	[093]
0351	0.25	0.1	E-W	25.00	0.1	Orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0353	0.65	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange sandy silt, overlain by 0.20-0.30m mid-brown sandy silt, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0354	0.7	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange sandy silt, overlain by 0.20-0.45m intermixed geological subsoil and topsoil, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0355	0.35	0.25	NE-SW	25.00	0.1	Orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0356	0.55	0.55	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange sandy silt, overlain by 0.20-0.30m mid-brown sandy silt, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0357	0.7	0.45	NE-SW	25.00	0.35	Light brownish-orange sandy silt, overlain by 0.20-0.30m light brownish-orange sandy silt, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0358	0.35	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.1	Orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0359	0.6	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light brownish-orange sandy silts and gravels, overlain by 0.20-0.30m brown/orange sandy silt, overlain by brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0360	0.6	0.6	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light brownish-orange sandy silt, overlain by 0.20m intermixed geological subsoil and topsoil interface, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0361	0.65	0.45	NE-SW	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange sandy silts and gravels, overlain by 0.20-0.30m brown/orange sandy silt, overlain by brown loam topsoil	Stone hole and pit [094]	[094]
0365	0.5	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light brownish stony sandy silt, overlain by 0.15m light brownish-grey silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0366	0.6	0.45	NE-SW	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange sandy silt, overlain by 0.20-0.30m intermixed geological subsoil and topsoil, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0367	0.6	0.5	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange sandy silts and gravels, overlain by 0.20-0.30m brown/orange sandy silt, overlain by brown loam topsoil	Stones and boulders within clearance mound	
0368	0.4	0.5	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange sandy silts and gravels, overlain by 0.20-0.30m brown/orange sandy silt, overlain by brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0369	0.6	0.5	NNW-SSE	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony sand, overlain by 0.20-0.30m intermixed geological subsoil and topsoil, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0370	0.65	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange sandy silts and gravels, overlain by 0.20-0.30m brown/orange sandy silt, overlain by brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0371	0.35	0.35	ENE-WSW	25.00	0.35	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0372	0.75	0.5	ENE-WSW	25.00	0.30	Light brownish stony silty sand, overlain by 0.15m light brown silty clay, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 rubble drains	
0373	0.3	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brownish stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0374	0.5	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0375	0.45	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.20	Light brownish stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0376	0.3	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light brownish stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0377	0.4	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.20	Light brownish stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0378	0.55	0.35	ENE-WSW	25.00	0.25	Light brownish stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0379	0.35	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.20	Light brownish stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0380	0.36	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0381	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Linear cut [096]	[096]

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0382	0.4	0.35	NNW-SSE	25.00	0.3	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0383	0.35	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.28	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Animal burrow	
0384	0.6	0.35	NE-SW	25.00	0.1	Light brownish-orange stony sandy silt, overlain by 0.20-0.40m mid-brown sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw	
0385	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0386	0.35	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0387	0.35	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0388	0.2	0.2	ENE-WSW	25.00	0.2	Orange stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0389	0.4	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.2	Light brownish orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0390	0.2	0.2	N-S	25.00	0.15	Orange stony sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0391	0.4	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.2	Orange sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0392	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brownish orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0393	0.55	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.30	Light brownish orange stony silty sand, overlain by 0.20m orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0394	0.35	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0395	0.45	0.35	NW-SE	40.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0396	0.45	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.25	Orange clayey sandy silt, overlain by 0.15-0.20m mid-brown clay silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0397	0.45	0.4	NW-SE	25.00	0.35	Orange clayey sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0398	0.35	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light brownish orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0399	0.35	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brownish orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0400	0.25	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.20	Light brownish orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0401	0.4	0.35	E-W	25.00	-0.25	Light brownish orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0402	0.4	0.2	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brownish orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0404	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.20	Light brownish orange stony silty sand, overlain by 0.10-0.20m orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0405	0.35	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.10	Light brownish orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0408	0.35	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.20	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0409	0.50	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.30	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0411	0.30	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.20	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0412	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Light grey and light brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by mid-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0413	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0414	0.40	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.30	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0415	0.3	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.1	Light grey and light brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by mid-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0416	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Light brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m mottled reddish-brown silty sand, overlain by reddish-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0417	0.4	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20-0.30m mottled reddish and light brown silty sand, overlain by reddish-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw	
0418	0.5	0.4	E-W	10.00	0.2	Light grey and light brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20-0.30m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by mid-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0419	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Light brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m reddish-brown silty sand, overlain by light reddish-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0420	0.4	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.1	Dark grey silty sands, overlain by 0.25-0.3m dark greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Stone hole, silted rubble drain	
0421	0.80	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.30	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Silted up rubble field drain running NW-SE	
0422	0.80	0.70	N-S	25.00	0.30	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0423	0.50	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	NE-SW field drain	
0424	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.30	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	E-W running ceramic field drain	
0425	0.55	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Small pit [2056] of unknown age.	[2056]

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0426	0.70	0.50	E-W	25.00	0.40	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	NW-SE running ceramic field drain.	
0427	0.80	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.30	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0428	0.90	0.60	N-S	25.00	0.65	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0429	0.45	0.40	NW-SE	30.00	0.30	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0430	0.55	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.40	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0431	0.50	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	2 x NW-SE running ceramic field drains	
0432	0.50	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.30	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Large pit in northern end of trench [46]. Extension of trench revealed full extent. Appears to be an 18th/19th century pit dug to deposit a very large boulder.	[2058], [46]
0433	0.50	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Multiple ceramic and rubble field drains running NE-SE and NW-SE	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0434	0.50	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	NE-SE running rubble field drain	
0435	0.50	0.40	NE-SW	25.00	0.35	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0436	0.50	0.45	SE-NW	25.00	0.35	Yellowish orange sand with occasional small-medium stones and large boulders overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0437	0.7	0.5	N-S	25.00	0.3	Yellow-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20-0.40m mid-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0438	0.7	0.5	NE-SW	25.00	0.3	Yellow-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m mid-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0439	0.4	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.3	Yellowy-orange sandy silts and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0440	0.55	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.3	Light brownish-orange stony sandy silt, overlain by 0.20m brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0441	0.75	0.6	E-W	25.00	0.3	Orange sands, overlain by 0.40-0.50m mid-brown sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0442	0.75	0.5	E-W	25.00	0.3	Light yellowy-orange sandy silts and gravels, overlain by 0.30m mid-brown sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0443	0.75	0.6	E-W	25.00	0.4	Light brownish-orange sandy silts and gravels, overlain by 0.10-0.20m orange silty sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0444	0.65	0.5	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Yellowish-orange sandy silts and gravels, overlain by 0.10-0.20m mid-brown sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0445	0.6	0.45	NW-SE	25.00	0.3	Light brownish-orange sandy silts and gravels, overlain by 0.20-0.30m orange silty sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0446	0.65	0.45	NE-SW	30.00	0.30	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0447	0.50	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0448	>2.00	1.50	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Deep peat. Test pit excavated and then backfilled instantly	
0449	0.80	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.45	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0450	0.70	0.50	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Irregular shaped linear cut [2085]. Possible palaeochannel	[2085]
0451	0.70	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0452	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Several field drains running NE-SW	
0453	0.65	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0454	0.45	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0455	0.35	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0456	1.10	1.00	NW-SE	25.00	0.40	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	4 field drains	
0457	1.50	1.50	N-S	30.00	0.65	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by peat overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Multiple field drains. Deep peat at southern end	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0458	0.35	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0459	0.70	0.60	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	E-W running ceramic field drain	
0460	0.90	0.50	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by peat overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0461	0.75	0.50	E-W	25.00	0.45	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0462	0.60	0.50	NW-SE	25.00	0.40	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0463	0.60	0.50	NW-SE	25.00	0.40	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	NE-SW running ceramic field drain	
0464	1.50	0.65	E-W	25.00	0.50	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0465	0.55	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.45	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0466	0.60	0.50	NNE-SSW	25.00	0.40	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0467	0.50	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light grey brown sandy gravel patches in bright orange brown sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0481	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light yellow brown sand overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0482	0.40	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light yellow brown sand overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0483	0.45	0.30	NW-SE	25.00	0.30	Light yellow brown sand overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0484	0.45	0.30	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Light yellow brown sand overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	N-S field drain and stone hole	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0485	0.75	0.50	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	3 Field Drains running NW-SE	
0486	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0487	0.45	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0488	0.40	0.30	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0489	0.80	0.50	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	Hillwash layer (2073)	(2073)
0490	0.60	0.40	N-S	20.00	0.40	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0491	>2.00	2.00	E-W	25.00	1.50	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	Trench abandoned before geological subsoil hit due to depth	
0492	1.50	0.50	E-W	25.00	0.70	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0493	0.60	0.40	NNE-SSW	20.00	0.40	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0494	0.45	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	Stone holes	
0495	0.35	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0496	0.45	0.40	E-W	45.00	0.25	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	Some stone holes	
0497	0.40	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.35	Orange brown sand with occasional stones and grey banding or staining overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0498	0.45	0.35	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	E-W Running field drain	
0499	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Orange brown sand with occasional stones and grey banding or staining overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Furrow	
0500	0.45	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0501	0.85	0.50	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0502	0.50	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	Furrow and stone hole	
0503	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0504	0.55	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0505	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0506	0.40	0.35	NE-SW	20.00	0.40	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0507	0.45	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.40	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0508	0.50	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0509	0.50	0.35	NW-SE	30.00	0.40	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	Pit [2059] contained two sherds of prehistoric pottery. Two further pits [2061] and [2063]. Feature [2065] and Ditch [2069]. Large charcoal-rich pit [2067]	[2059] - (2072)
0511	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.25	Dark orangey-brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0512	0.5	0.4	NNW-SSW	25.00	0.25	Mid-brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0513	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orangey brown clayey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole, 2 silted rubble drains	
0514	0.5	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.15	Mottled dark grey gravelly sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20-0.45m greyish-brown silty sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0515	0.5	0.5	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orangey brown clayey sand, overlain by 0.15-0.20m reddish brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain. Pit [026]	[026]
0516	0.5	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.45	Light orangey brown clayey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0517	0.5	0.5	N-S	25.00	0.20	Mottled dark grey gravelly sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m dark grey silty sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	x3 drains	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0518	0.5	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orangey brown clayey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0519	0.6	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orangey brown clayey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0520	0.35	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light yellow brown sand overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0521	0.75	0.50	N-S	25.00	0.40	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0522	0.80	0.40	NNE-SSW	40.00	0.40	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	Pits [36], [2044] and [2046]. No dating evidence but some occasional charcoal in fills. Still possibly stone holes	[36], [2044], [2046]
0523	0.60	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.40	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0524	0.70	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.40	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0525	0.60	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.25	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0526	0.70	0.60	E-W	25.00	0.35	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	N-S running ceramic field drain	
0527	0.50	0.40	N-S	35.00	0.40	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	Small pits [2048] and [2050]. No dating material. Most likely stone holes.	[2048], [2050]
0528	0.40	0.30	NW-SE	40.00	0.30	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	Large pit [2042], smaller pits [2052], [2054]. No dating evidence from any of the pits	[2042], [2052], [2054]
0529	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.40	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	Animal burrow. No archaeology	
0530	1.0	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0531	0.5	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.1	Light grey sands, overlain by 0.3-0.35m mid reddish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0532	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.15	Mid grey sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m dark reddish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0533	0.8	0.45	NE-SW	25.00	0.2	Yellow-orange sands, overlain by 0.15-0.30m mottled brown/orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0534	1.0	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.15	Mid-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15-0.20m mid-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Manganese deposit, shallow ditch	
0535	1.0	0.8	NW-SE	25.00	0.20	Stony mottled black and red sands, overlain by 0.15-0.20m mid-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0536	1.00	0.60	E-W	25.00	0.30	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0537	0.70	0.50	N-S	25.00	0.40	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	single pit [2040] of unknown date	[2040]
0538	0.50	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	NW-SE running rubble field drain	
0539	0.50	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.30	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0540	0.60	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.45	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0541	0.75	0.50	ENE-WNW	20.00	0.35	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0542	0.60	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.40	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0543	0.45	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.35	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0544	0.90	0.60	N-S	25.00	0.50	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0545	0.80	0.45	NE-SW	30.00	0.45	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0546	0.50	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.35	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0547	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0548	0.90	0.50	NW-SE	25.00	0.40	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0549	0.50	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.35	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0550	0.45	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.35	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0551	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0552	0.70	0.50	N-S	25.00	0.35	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel inclusions, overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam topsoil	Multiple stone holes	
0553	0.35	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.20	Light orangey-brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0554	0.4	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light yellow sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0555	0.8	0.3	NE-SW	40.00	0.25	Greyish brown gravels and sands, overlain by greyish-brown loamy sand, , overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Two pits [28] and [30]	[028], [030]
0556	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light orangey-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.2-0.25m greyish brown loamy sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0557	0.75	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand with frequent stone inclusions overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0558	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand with frequent stone inclusions overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0559	1.00	0.40	NW-SE	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand with frequent stone inclusions overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Pit [2037]	[2037]
0560	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand with frequent stone inclusions overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0561	0.45	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand with frequent stone inclusions overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0562	0.45	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand with frequent stone inclusions overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0563	0.60	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand with frequent stone inclusions overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0564	0.25	0.20	N-S	25.00	0.20	Light orange brown sand overlain by mid grey brown loam ploughsoil	NE-SW rubble field drain	
0566	0.3	0.25	NE-SW	25.00	0.25	Greyish-orange clayey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 drains, stone holes, tree throw	
0567	0.3	0.2	NNE-SSW	25.00	0.20	Compact greyish-orange sandy clay, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes, x4 rubble drains	
0568	0.3	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light grey and orange sandy clay, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole, drain	
0569	0.3	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.25	Stony grey sandy clay, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 rubble drains	
0570	0.4	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.35	Light brown stony sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 rubble drains	
0571	0.3	0.3	NE-SW	25.00	0.25	Compact light brown stony sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Slab-built stone drain	
0572	0.35	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.25	Light brown stony sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0573	0.35	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown sand overlain by mid grey brown loam ploughsoil	No archaeology	
0574	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown sand overlain by mid grey brown loam ploughsoil	No archaeology	
0575	0.30	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light orange brown sand overlain by mid grey brown loam ploughsoil	No archaeology	
0576	0.45	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.25	Light orange brown silty sand with frequent stone inclusions overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0577	1.00	0.60	E-W	25.00	0.45	Light orange brown silty sand with frequent stone inclusions overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	NE-SE running rubble field drain silted up	
0578	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown sand overlain by mid grey brown loam ploughsoil	No archaeology	
0579	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown sand overlain by mid grey brown loam ploughsoil	No archaeology	
0580	0.35	0.30	NW-SE	50.00	0.30	Light orange brown sand overlain by mid grey brown loam ploughsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0581	0.45	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown sand overlain by mid grey brown loam ploughsoil	No archaeology	
0582	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown sand overlain by mid grey brown loam ploughsoil	No archaeology	
0583	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand with frequent stone inclusions overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0584	0.35	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand with frequent stone inclusions overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0585	1.00	0.60	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand with frequent stone inclusions overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0586	0.35	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light orange brown silty sand with frequent stone inclusions overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0587	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand with frequent stone inclusions overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Some stone holes. No archaeology	
0588	0.90	0.70	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand with frequent stone inclusions overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0589	2.00	1.20	N-S	25.00	0.50	Orange brown sand with abundant rocks overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil hillwash. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0590	0.95	0.80	E-W	25.00	0.50	Orange brown sand with abundant rocks overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil hillwash. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0591	0.40	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown sand overlain by mid grey brown loam ploughsoil	No archaeology	
0592	0.80	0.50	E-W	25.00	0.40	Orange brown sand with abundant rocks overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil hillwash. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0593	1.80	0.80	N-S	25.00	0.50	Orange brown sand with abundant rocks overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil hillwash. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0594	0.55	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown sandy loam topsoil.	No archaeology	
0595	1.10	1.00	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown sandy loam topsoil.	No archaeology	
0596	0.40	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	brown silty gravel and yellow brown band of sand overlain by dark brown loamy plough soil	3 rubble field drains	
0597	0.50	0.40	NE-SW	25.00	0.35	brown silty gravel and yellow brown band of sand overlain by dark brown loamy plough soil	No archaeology	
0598	0.80	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.35	brown silty gravel and yellow brown band of sand overlain by dark brown loamy plough soil	No archaeology	
0599	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	brown silty gravel and yellow brown band of sand overlain by dark brown loamy plough soil	No archaeology	
0600	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	brown silty gravel and yellow brown band of sand overlain by dark brown loamy plough soil	2 N-S running silted rubble field drains	
0601	1.20	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.35	brown silty gravel and yellow brown band of sand overlain by dark brown loamy plough soil	2 NE-SW running field drains	
0602	0.40	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	brown silty gravel and yellow brown band of sand overlain by dark brown loamy plough soil	No archaeology	
0603	0.45	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.35	brown silty gravel and yellow brown band of sand overlain by dark brown loamy plough soil	No archaeology	
0604	0.40	0.30	E-W	40.00	0.30	brown silty gravel and yellow brown band of sand overlain by dark brown loamy plough soil	No archaeology	
0605	0.40	0.30	NW-SE	20.00	0.30	brown silty gravel and yellow brown band of sand overlain by dark brown loamy plough soil	No archaeology	
0606	0.45	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.35	brown silty gravel and yellow brown band of sand overlain by dark brown loamy plough soil	No archaeology	
0607	0.60	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.35	brown silty gravel and yellow brown band of sand overlain by dark brown loamy plough soil	No archaeology	
0608	0.45	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.35	brown silty gravel and yellow brown band of sand overlain by dark brown loamy plough soil	No archaeology	
0609	0.45	0.35	NWW-SEE	25.00	0.35	brown silty gravel and yellow brown band of sand overlain by dark brown loamy plough soil	No archaeology	
0610	0.3	0.35	NE-SW	25.00	0.25	Orange sands and gravels, overlain by mid-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0611	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.30	Orange sands and gravels, overlain by mid-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0612	0.4	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange sands and gravels, overlain by mid-brown loam topsoil	small pit/ [034]	[034]
0613	0.3	0.3	NE-SW	25.00	0.20	Light brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0614	0.6	0.35	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Dark reddish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15-0.20m mid-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Copper pipe	
0615	0.5	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m light grey silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Field boundary, rubble drains. Stone filled cut [032]	[032]
0616	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light greyish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Manganese deposit	
0617	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.30	Dark reddish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0618	0.5	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.35	Greyish-orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 rubble drains	
0619	0.5	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light yellow sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0620	0.5	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.15	Light yellow/grey sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m light grey silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain, plough scars aligned N-S	
0621	0.3	0.2	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by 0.10m grey sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0622	0.35	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0623	0.5	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light brownish-orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0624	0.3	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange sand, 0.10m overlain by mottled grey silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 drains	
0625	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown sand overlain by mid grey brown loam ploughsoil	No archaeology	
0626	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown sand overlain by mid grey brown loam ploughsoil	No archaeology	
0627	0.80	0.50	NE-SW	30.00	0.40	Blue grey silty sand with orange brown sand and gravel streaks with occasional medium to large stones overlain by dark brown peaty loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0628	0.85	0.55	NE-SW	30.00	0.40	Blue grey silty sand with orange brown sand and gravel streaks with occasional medium to large stones overlain by dark brown peaty loam topsoil	Modern soakaway	
0629	1.05	0.60	E-W	25.00	0.50	Blue grey silty sand with orange brown sand and gravel streaks with occasional medium to large stones overlain by dark brown peaty loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0630	0.65	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.40	Blue grey silty sand with orange brown sand and gravel streaks with occasional medium to large stones overlain by dark brown peaty loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0631	0.80	0.50	N-S	25.00	0.40	Blue grey silty sand with orange brown sand and gravel streaks with occasional medium to large stones overlain by dark brown peaty loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0632	0.40	0.35	NE-SW	25.00	0.35	Blue grey silty sand with orange brown sand and gravel streaks with occasional medium to large stones overlain by dark brown peaty loam topsoil	Multiple stone holes	
0633	0.35	0.30	NW-SE	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel geological subsoil overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown peaty loam topsoil	2 stone holes and 2 rubble field drains	
0634	0.45	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel geological subsoil overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	E-W running rubble field drain and small stone hole. Pit [2008]	[2008]
0635	0.45	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel geological subsoil overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	2 rubble field drains running E-W and small stone hole	
0636	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel geological subsoil overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0637	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel geological subsoil overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown peaty loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0638	0.30	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	NE-SW running field drain	
0639	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel geological subsoil overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	E-W running field drain	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0640	0.45	0.35	E-W	20.00	0.35	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	2 stone holes. Modern rubble field drain running NE-SW	
0641	0.45	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.45	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	NE-SW running field drain	
0642	0.65	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel geological subsoil overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown peaty loam topsoil	Linear ditch [2020] consisting of shallow cut running N-S along edge of slope. Filled with loosely stacked large stones. 3x rubble field drains running NE-SW down slope of hill.	[2020]
0643	0.45	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel geological subsoil overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown peaty loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0644	0.45	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel geological subsoil overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown peaty loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0645	0.35	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Mid orange brown silty sand and gravel with occasional large stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0646	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Mid orange brown silty sand and gravel with occasional large stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	N-S running ceramic field drain	
0647	0.35	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light yellow brown silty sand overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	Stone hole at northern end of trench	
0648	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel geological subsoil overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Modern soakaway of loose stones in a shallow cut. NE-SW running field drain	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0649	0.45	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light yellow brown silty sand with stones and boulders, overlain by mid grey brown sand silt subsoil. Dark brown black peaty loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0650	0.35	0.30	NE-SW	40.00	0.35	Light yellow brown silty sand with stones and boulders, overlain by mid grey brown sand silt subsoil. Dark brown black peaty loam topsoil	animal burrows x 2. Pit [2010]	[2010]
0651	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Mid orange brown silty sand and gravel with occasional large stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	N-S running rubble field drains x 2	
0652	0.60	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light yellow brown silty sand overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	Very boggy area at southern end of trench. N-S running modern field drain along whole length of trench.	
0653	0.50	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light yellow brown silty sand overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	Stone hole in western end of trench	
0654	0.50	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel geological subsoil overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown peaty loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0655	0.50	0.40	NE-SW	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel geological subsoil overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown peaty loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0656	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light yellow brown silty sand with stones and boulders, overlain by mid grey brown sand silt subsoil. Dark brown black peaty loam topsoil	4 NE-SW running field drains	
0657	0.90	0.70	NE-SW	30.00	0.45	Light yellow brown silty sand with stones and boulders, overlain by mid grey brown sand silt subsoil. Dark brown black peaty loam topsoil	E-W running rubble field drain	
0658	1.20	0.70	N-S	25.00	0.55	Light yellow brown silty sand with stones and boulders, overlain by mid grey brown sand silt subsoil. Dark brown black peaty loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0659	0.40	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.30	Mid orange brown silty sand and gravel with occasional large stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	E-W running ceramic field drain	
0660	0.95	0.50	E-W	25.00	0.65	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0661	0.45	0.40	SE-NW	25.00	0.35	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0662	0.60	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.45	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0663	0.40	0.30	NW-SE	25.00	0.30	Light yellow brown silty sand with stones, overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	NW-SE running plough marks	
0664	0.45	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light yellow brown silty sand with stones, overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Stone hole in section. NE-SW running ceramic field drain	
0665	0.55	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light yellow brown silty sand with stones, overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	NE-SW running plough marks and a small stone hole in middle of trench	
0666	0.35	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light yellow brown silty sand with stones, overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	3 stone holes	
0667	0.50	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.35	Mid orange brown silty sand with manganese staining, overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	NW-SE running plough marks	
0668	0.50	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.35	Mid grey brown silty coarse sand geological subsoil, overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Multiple rubble field drain running NW-SE mostly. Also one ceramic field drain	
0669	0.40	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light Orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	NW-SE running plough marks. Irregular shaped tree throw feature	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0670	0.50	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Mid orange brown silty sand and gravel with occasional large stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0671	0.45	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light yellow brown silty sand with stones, overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	NW-SE running plough scars in geological subsoil	
0672	0.45	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Mid orange brown silty sand with manganese staining, overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Two stone holes at southern end	
0673	0.60	0.45	NW-SE	25.00	0.35	Light Orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Three stone holes and an animal run	
0674	0.45	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.40	Mid orange sandy silt with occasional large stones and boulders overlain by mid brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Stone hole at western end of trench	
0675	0.70	0.45	NW-SE	25.00	0.45	Light yellow brown silty sand overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	Irregular bioturbation feature midway up trench. E-W running rubble field drain.	
0676	0.65	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.65	Mid brownish grey silty sand with abundant large stone and boulders overlain by mid brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0677	0.45	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel geological subsoil overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0678	0.40	0.30	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown sandy silt with abundant medium size stones and occasional boulders overlain by mid brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Occasional stone holes and animal burrows. No archaeology	
0679	0.65	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.45	Brownish grey silty sand changing at 10m to orange sandy silt overlain by mid brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0680	0.40	0.35	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Light orange silty sand with abundant medium stones overlain by mid grey brown silty sand subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0681	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.35	Mid orange silty sand geological subsoil overlain by mid brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Linear dip in geological subsoil containing topsoil. No archaeology	
0682	0.45	0.35	SSW-NNE	25.00	0.30	Light orange silty sand with abundant rocks and medium stones overlain by mid grey brown silty sand subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Small pit containing a small sherd of undiagnostic pottery	[2012]
0683	0.65	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.30	Orange and grey streaked silty sand geological subsoil with abundant rocks overlain by mid grey brown silty sand subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	N-S running rubble field drain	
0684	0.45	0.35	N/A	55.00	0.35	Light brown grey silty sand geological subsoil with small to large rock inclusions overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0685	0.80	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.30	light grey and orange silty sand with abundant rocks overlain by mid grey brown silty sand subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	2 x NE-SW running rubble field drains	
0686	0.65	0.50	N-S	25.00	0.30	Orange and grey streaked silty sand geological subsoil with abundant rocks overlain by mid grey brown silty sand subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0687	0.50	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0688	0.35	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light grey brown sandy silt with boulders overlain by mid grey sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown peaty loam topsoil.	NE-SW running and N-S running rubble field drains. Stone hole	
0689	0.35	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light grey brown sandy silt with boulders overlain by mid grey sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown peaty loam topsoil.	Stone hole	
0690	0.45	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light grey brown sandy silt with boulders overlain by mid grey sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown peaty loam topsoil.	NE-SE running rubble field drain	
0691	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	4 x modern field drains running NE-SW and NW-SE	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0692	0.60	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.50	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	3 x modern field drains running NE-SW. One modern cable trench running NW-SE	
0693	0.85	0.75	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel geological subsoil overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	NE-SW and E-W running field drains. Area of deep peat in centre of trench	
0694	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Pit [2014] in section of trench. Unknown age	[2014]
0695	0.50	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Pit [2018] 2 large stone holes	[2018]
0696	0.40	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light grey brown sandy silt with boulders overlain by mid grey sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown peaty loam topsoil.	3 stone holes	
0697	0.40	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light grey brown sandy silt with boulders overlain by mid grey sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown peaty loam topsoil.	Modern soakaway of shallow pit filled with loose stones and silt	
0698	0.50	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	NE-SW running field drain	
0699	0.40	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Small pit [2016] of unknown age and function	[2016], [2017]
0700	0.40	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	NE-SE running field drain containing modern pot	
0701	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	4 x stone holes	
0702	0.50	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	animal burrow containing pottery on top of fill. Not recorded. Stone hole	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0703	0.45	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Modern shallow soakaway of loose stones in a small pit. 2 stone holes	
0704	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	3 stone holes. Small rubble field drain	
0705	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid orange brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	Modern pit and N-S running field drain	
0706	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	2 stone holes	
0707	0.50	0.40	NE-SW	25.00	0.35	Light orange silty sand with abundant small stones overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil	Rubble field drain running E-W. Several small stone holes	
0708	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Orange brown sand and gravel with occasional medium to large stones overlain by dark brown peaty loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0709	0.45	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.35	Orange brown sand and gravel with occasional medium to large stones overlain by dark brown peaty loam topsoil	NW-SE running rubble field drains	
0710	0.60	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.45	Blue grey silty sand with orange brown sand and gravel streaks with occasional medium to large stones overlain by dark brown peaty loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0711	0.60	0.45	NW-SE	25.00	0.45	Blue grey silty sand with orange brown sand and gravel streaks with occasional medium to large stones overlain by dark brown peaty loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0712	0.60	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.45	Light grey brown silty sand overlain by dark black brown peaty loam topsoil	Soakaway and field drain running NW-SE. Pit/depression [2141]	[2141]
0713	0.50	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light grey brown silty sand overlain by dark black brown peaty loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0714	0.45	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light grey brown silty sand overlain by dark black brown peaty loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0715	0.50	0.40	NW-SE	25.00	0.35	Light grey brown silty sand overlain by dark black brown peaty loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0716	0.35	0.3	NE-SW	25.00	0.15	Yellow-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Pit [021] - no dating evidence; plough scars oriented E-W	[021]
0717	0.3	0.3	NE-SW	25.00	0.1	Orange-brown sandy clay, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil; overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	2 animal burrows; modern pit; 2x silted rubble drains	
0718	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.15	Orange-brown sandy clay, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil; overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned N-S; silted rubble drain; small pit containing modern ceramic	[2016]
0719	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Orange-brown sandy clay, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil; overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Modern plough scars aligned E-W	
0720	0.4	0.4	SSW	25.00	0.15	Yellow-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20-0.30m greyish-brown silty sand subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned NW-SE; silted rubble drain	
0721	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.1	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20-0.30m greyish-brown silty sand subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole; natural stony band	
0722	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.15	Yellow-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20-0.30m greyish-brown silty sand subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned N-S; silted rubble drain	
0723	0.35	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.15	Yellow-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15-0.20m greyish-brown silty sand subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 silted rubble drains	
0724	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.30m greyish-brown silty sand subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned N-S; silted rubble drain	
0725	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.1	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.30m greyish-brown silty sand subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned NE-SW; 2x silted rubble drain	
0726	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2x silted rubble field drains	
0727	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Orangey-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m orangey-brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 x furrows aligned N-S	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0728	0.4	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.15	Yellow-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20-0.30m greyish-brown silty sand subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Possible clay-lined pit [016]; plough scars aligned NNW-SSE; 4 probable furrows 1 m wide	[016]
0729	0.3	0.3	S-N	25.00	0.1	Yellow-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.10-0.20m greyish-brown silty sand subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned NW-SE	
0730	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.1	Orangey-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.30m orangey-brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted field drain, plough scars aligned NW-SE	
0731	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Orangey-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m orangey-brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Furrows aligned NE-SW, rubble drain, plough scars aligned NE-SW	
0732	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Orangey-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m orangey-brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 drainage ditches aligned N-S	
0733	0.25	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.1	Yellow-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.10-0.20m greyish-brown silty sand subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0734	0.6	0.6	E-W	25.00	0.2	Light grey gravelly silty clay, overlain by 0.50m of peat, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0735	0.7	0.7	N-S	25.00	0.15	Yellow-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.45m peat, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw; natural stony band	
0736	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 rubble drains, plough scars aligned E-W	
0737	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.4	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain, 10 patches of soil discolouration	
0738	0.3	0.3	NE-SW	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Drain	
0739	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Drain	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0740	0.1	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0741	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0742	0.3	0.3	NE-SW	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 drains, furrow aligned NW-SE, plough scars aligned NE-SW	
0743	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned N-S	
0744	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw	
0745	0.3	0.3	SW-NE	25.00	0.1	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0746	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sand and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain, plough scar aligned E-W	
0747	0.5	0.3	NE-SW	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m reddish-brown sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0748	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.15	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m reddish-brown sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0749	0.2	0.2	E-W	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m reddish-brown sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0750	0.4	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.15	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m dark brown peat, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Drain, rubble drain	
0751	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sand and gravel, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned E-W	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0752	0.4	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sand and gravel, overlain by greyish-brown silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 rubble drains	
0753	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sand and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0754	0.4	0.4	SE-NW	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sand and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0755	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sand and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0756	0.3	0.3	NE-SW	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sand and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0757	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sand and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned N-S	
0758	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sand and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	field boundary [2030]	
0759	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sand and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0760	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Reddish sand and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0761	0.3	0.3	E-W	10.00	0.1	greyish-brown sand and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Drain	
0762	0.3	0.3	NNW-SSE	25.00	0.1	Light grey gravelly silty clay, overlain by 0.20m grey-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 drains	
0763	0.3	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.1	Light grey gravelly silty clay, overlain by 0.20m grey-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 rubble drains	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0764	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Dark brown gravelly sand, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0765	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.1	Greyish-brown sand and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned NE-SW	
0766	0.6	0.4	NW-SE	25.00	0.1	Greyish-brown sand and gravels, overlain by 0.10m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned N-S	
0767	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Light grey gravelly silty clay, overlain by 0.20m grey-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Drain, rubble drain	
0768	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.1	Greyish-brown sand and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0769	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.1	Greyish-brown sand and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Drain	
0770	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown sand and gravels, overlain by 0.20 - 0.30m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned NW-SE	
0771	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.2	greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0772	0.45	0.45	NW-SE	25.00	0.1	Greenish brown silty sand, overlain by brown loam topsoil	2 rubble drains, drain, plough scars aligned N-S	
0773	0.4	0.4	E-W	50.00	0.12	greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by brown loam topsoil	2 drains, rubble drain, plough scars aligned E-W	
0774	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by brown loam topsoil	Stone holes, drain	
0775	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by brown loam topsoil	3 drains, plough scars aligned E-W	
0776	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Greyish-brown gravelly sand, overlain by 0.15m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned E-W	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0777	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown gravelly sand, overlain by 0.20m brownish-grey silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain, plough scars aligned N-S	
0778	0.25	0.25	NE-SW	25.00	0.16	Greyish-brown gravelly sand, overlain by 0.15m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Drain, plough scars aligned E-W	
0779	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown gravelly sand, overlain by 0.15m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 drains	
0780	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.14	Greyish-brown gravelly sand, overlain by 0.15m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	4 drains, plough scars aligned E-W	
0781	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.1	Greyish-brown gravelly sand, overlain by 0.15m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0782	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown gravelly sand, overlain by 0.15m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 rubble drains, plough scars aligned N-S	
0783	0.45	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.2	Greyish-brown gravelly sand, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain, plough scars aligned SE-NW	
0784	0.5	0.45	NE-SW	25.00	0.2	Greyish-brown gravelly sand, overlain by 0.15m reddish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drains	
0785	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown gravelly clay sand, overlain by 0.15m reddish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Furrows [024]	[024]
0786	0.5	0.5	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.25m reddish brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Drain, plough scars aligned NW-SE	
0787	0.35	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned N-S	
0788	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Light greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.17m mid-brown sandy silt, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	2 drains, plough scars aligned N-S	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0789	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.2	Light greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m light greyish-brown sandy silt, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	2 drains, rubble drain, plough scars aligned E-W	
0790	0.35	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.1	Light greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.25m light greyish sandy silt, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned N-S	
0791	0.5	0.5	E-W	25.00	0.2	Light greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m light brown compact sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Drain, plough scars aligned N-S. Furrows [024]	[024]
0792	0.6	0.6	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.40m brown compact sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain, plough scars aligned N-S	
0793	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m light greyish-brown sandy silt, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Drain	
0797	0.8	0.6	NW-SE	25.00	0.35	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.40m light grey silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Stone holes, rubble drain, drain	
0800	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.15	Grey gravels, overlain by 0.15m silty sand, overlain by light greyish-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drains, drain	
0801	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.2	Grey gravels, overlain by 0.20m silty sand, overlain by light greyish-brown loam topsoil	Drains, stone holes	
0803	0.45	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.25	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m mottled brown and brownish yellow sand, overlain by mid-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0804	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.2	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m mottled brown and brownish yellow sand, overlain by mid-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0805	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.2	Dark brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m mottled brown silty sand, overlain by mid-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0806	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.2	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m mottled brown and brownish yellow sand, overlain by mid-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0807	0.35	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.15	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m mottled brown and brownish yellow sand, overlain by mid-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0808	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.15	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m mottled brown and brownish yellow silty sand, overlain by mid-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0809	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.15	Mottled orange/brown stony sand, overlaid by loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0810	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.15	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m dark grey silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Drain	
0811	0.5	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.25	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	stone spread (070)	(070)
0812	0.5	0.5	N-S	25.00	0.35	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Rubble alignment/ field boundary [022]	[022]
0813	0.4	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m dark grey silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0814	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.2	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0815	0.25	0.20	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light orangey brown clayey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0816	0.2	0.15	NE-SW	25.00	0.15	Light orangey brown clayey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0817	0.25	0.20	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light orangey brown clayey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0818	0.2	0.2	E-W	25.00	0.15	Light orangey brown clayey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw, stone hole	
0819	0.2	0.15	N-S	25.00	0.1	Light orangey brown clayey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0820	0.3	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.15	Stony light orangey brown clayey sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw	
0821	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.2	Orangey-brown gravelly sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0822	0.4	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.2	Orange sandy clay, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0823	0.4	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.2	Stony orangey brown silty sand with occasional clay lenses, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0824	0.3	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.2	Stony orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0825	0.3	0.2	E-W	25.00	0.15	Mottled orange/brown gravelly sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0826	0.4	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.15	Very stony orange silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0827	0.4	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.25	Orangey silty sand with brown silt patches, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0828	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.2	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned E-W	
0829	0.3	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.2	Light greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m light greyish-brown sandy silt, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0830	0.2	0.2	E-W	25.00	0.2	Light greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m light greyish-brown sandy silt, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0831	0.35	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.15	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Plough scar aligned N-S	
0832	0.2	0.3	E-W	20.00	0.1	Light brownish-orange sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m mottled light grey silty clay, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0833	0.35	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.1	Light brownish-orange sands and gravels, overlain by 0.25m mottled grey silty clay, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0834	0.2	0.2	ESE-WNW	50.00	0.1	Light brownish-orange sand, overlain by 0.10m light orange stony sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Drain	
0835	0.5	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.1	Light brownish-orange sands and gravels, overlain by 0.25m dark brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	2 drains	
0836	0.4	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.15	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m dark greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	2 rubble drains	
0837	0.5	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.20	Light brownish-orange sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m mottled grey silty clay, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Drain	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0838	0.3	0.2	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-orange sand, overlain by 0.15m light orange stony sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0839	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.15	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m dark greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned E-W	
0840	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Light brownish-orange sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m mottled greyish-brown silty clay, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0841	0.4	0.3	ESE-WNW	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-orange sand, overlain by 0.15-0.20m light orange stony sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0842	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.15	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m dark greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Stone holes, plough scars aligned E-W	
0843	0.3	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.15	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m dark greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned SE-NW	
0844	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.10	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m mottled mid brown/yellow silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Drain	
0845	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.15	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m dark greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0846	0.3	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.1	Light brownish-orange sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m mottled brown silty clay, overlain by mid-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0847	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.15	Light brownish-orange sands and gravels, overlain by mid-brown loam topsoil	Animal burrow	
0848	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.15	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m dark greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned E-W	
0849	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.15	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m dark greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0850	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m dark greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned N-S	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0851	0.45	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown sand overlain by mid grey brown loam ploughsoil	No archaeology	
0852	0.45	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown sand overlain by mid grey brown loam ploughsoil	No archaeology	
0853	0.3	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.15	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m dark brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0854	0.3	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.10	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m dark brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0855	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.10	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m dark greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned N-S	
0856	0.45	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown sand overlain by mid grey brown loam ploughsoil	No archaeology	
0857	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.15	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m dark greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned E-W	
0858	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.15	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m dark greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0859	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.15	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.10-15m dark greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0860	0.35	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.15	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15-0.20m dark greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0861	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.15	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m dark greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0862	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.10-15m dark greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0863	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.10-15m dark brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0864	0.3	0.3	NE-SW	25.00	0.15	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m dark brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned N-S	
0865	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m dark brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0866	0.5	0.5	E-W	25.00	0.2	Brownish-yellow sands and gravels, overlain by 0.25m dark greyish-brown silty sand, overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0867	0.50	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0868	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0869	0.55	0.40	E-W	45.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	Pit [2033]	[2033], (2034)
0870	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0871	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0872	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0873	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0874	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0875	0.55	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0876	0.65	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.55	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	E-W running boundary ditch [2035]	[2035]
0877	0.35	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.45	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0878	0.55	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0879	0.55	0.45	NW-SE	40.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0880	0.45	0.25	E-W	20.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0881	0.60	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.45	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0882	0.55	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0883	0.45	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0884	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.35	Orange sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Ceramic drain, tree throw, rubble drain	
0885	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light orangey brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m mottled grey silty sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw, stone holes	
0886	0.5	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.15	Orange sands and gravels, overlain by 0.2m brown sandy silt, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0887	0.4	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.15	Stony orange sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0888	0.3	0.2	E-W	25.00	0.2	Orange sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0889	0.3	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.15	Orange clayey sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0890	0.6	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.25	Orangey-brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes, 2 rubble drains	
0891	0.35	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0892	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.3	Orange/grey sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned E-W	
0893	0.35	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.3	Light brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned E-W	
0894	0.55	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0895	0.60	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	Small pit [2018] cut into geological subsoil. Of unknown age. Rig and furrow	[2018]
0896	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	2 furrows [2032]	[2032]
0897	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	Rubble field drain	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0898	0.40	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0899	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	1 furrow	[2032]
0900	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	2 furrows	[2032]
0901	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0902	0.30	0.28	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0903	0.25	0.23	NW-SE	25.00	0.20	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	Linear [2026] remains of rig and furrow	[2026]
0904	0.30	0.25	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0905	0.45	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0906	0.35	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	Stone hole and soakaway	
0907	0.60	0.50	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0908	0.35	0.30	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	furrow [2028]	[2028]
0909	0.35	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	2 small pits [2022] and [2024] of unknown age and use. Possibly stone holes	[2022], [2024]
0910	0.35	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0911	0.45	0.30	NW-SE	20.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	Linear feature running NE-SW.	[2087]
0912	0.45	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	Stone hole and furrow	
0913	0.50	0.40	E-W	20.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0914	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	Furrow running NW-SE	
0915	0.50	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	Modern soakaway. Several stone holes	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0916	0.50	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0917	0.45	0.30	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0918	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0919	0.65	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	NE-SW running rubble field drain	
0920	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0921	1.20	1.00	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light blue grey clay silty sand overlain by up to a meter of peat. Plough soil topsoil	2 silted up rubble field drains	
0922	0.35	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.25	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0923	0.45	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	Soakaway and rubble field drain running E-W	
0924	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0925	0.95	0.60	NE-SW	25.00	0.50	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	2 field drains running E-W	
0926	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0927	0.40	0.35	NE-SW	25.00	0.25	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0928	0.40	0.30	NW-SE	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	2 field drains	
0929	0.40	0.30	NW-SE	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	Linear ditch [076]. E-W running ceramic field drain. 3 x stone holes	[76]
0930	0.35	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0931	0.50	0.35	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	NE-SW running field drains x 2	
0932	0.40	0.30	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	Small pit cut into geological subsoil.	[2089]
0933	0.5	0.4	NE-SW	25.00	0.35	Light yellow clayey sands, overlain by 0.05-0.10m mottled dark/light grey clay sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	3 rubble drains, stone hole	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0934	0.80	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	Stone hole	
0935	0.40	0.30	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	E-W running ceramic field drain	
0936	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	NW-SE running field drain	
0937	0.40	0.30	NW-SE	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	Stone hole	
0938	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	Multiple stone holes	
0939	0.65	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand overlain by dark grey brown sandy loam plough soil	E-W running rubble field drain	
0940	0.25	0.2	E-W	25.00	0.15	Stony orange sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0941	0.2	0.15	N-S	25.00	0.1	Stony light brownish-orange sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0942	0.45	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.25	Light orangey brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0943	0.15	0.15	E-W	25.00	0.1	Stony orange sands, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Animal burrow, stone holes	
0944	0.3	0.3	NE-SW	25.00	0.3	Mottled grey/yellow sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
0945	0.35	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Gravelly patch	
0946	0.4	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m greyish-brown silty subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scar aligned E-W; silted rubble drain; 2 patches of manganese	
0947	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.2	Orange-brown sandy clay, overlain by 0.10m greyish-brown silty subsoil; overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	2 stone holes	
0948	0.5	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, stonier to S end of trench, overlain by 0.15m greyish-brown silty subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	2 tree throws	
0949	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m greyish-brown silty subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned ESE-WNW	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0950	0.4	0.4	NE-SW	20.00	0.15	Orange-brown sandy clay, stonier to SW end of trench, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty subsoil; overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole; silted rubble drain	
0951	0.3	0.3	N-S	20.00	0.15	Orange-brown sandy clay, overlain by 0.15m greyish-brown silty subsoil; overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	2 stone holes	
0952	0.5	0.5	NE-SW	25.00	0.15	Orange-brown sandy clay, overlain by 0.25m greyish-brown silty subsoil; overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Geotechnical trial pit; stony spread - probably geological subsoil; 2 silted rubble drains	
0953	0.3	0.3	SW-NE	25.00	0.15	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0954	0.6	0.35	NE-SW	50.00	0.2	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20-0.40m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned N-S; 2 modern linears	
0955	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.15	Orange-brown sandy clay, overlain by 0.10m greyish-brown silty subsoil; overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Shallow ditch [014]	[014]
0956	0.35	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0957	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Probable test pit; possible pit with very gravelly fill - possible tree throw	
0958	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0959	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Small depression containing modern ceramic	
0960	0.45	0.3	S-N	25.00	0.15	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.25m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned E-W and SW-NE; shallow natural depression	
0961	0.3	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.15	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned E-W; 2 stone holes	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0962	0.4	0.4	NE-SW	40.00	0.15	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scar aligned N-S; 4 stone holes; small patch of dark mineral material; probable burrow	
0963	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.15	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	2 silted rubble drains; stone hole	
0964	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	3 silted rubble drains	
0965	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0966	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.15	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0967	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned E-W; silted rubble drain	
0968	0.4	0.35	NE-SW	25.00	0.2	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	4 stone holes	
0969	0.35	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.2	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain; stone hole	
0970	0.30	0.30	NW-SE	25.00	0.30	Yellowish-brown compact sandy clay, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Several plough scars aligned NE-SW - approx 0.10m wide and 0.30m apart	
0971	0.40	0.40	NW-SE	25.00	0.14	Light greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0972	0.35	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.20	Yellowish-brown sandy clay, more gravelly to N end of trench, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars at N end of trench aligned E-W, stone hole adjacent	
0973	0.3	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.15	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0974	0.25	0.25	N-S	25.00	0.25	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
0975	0.40	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.2	Yellowish-brown sandy clay, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Small possible pit [006] - no dating evidence; several plough scars aligned E-W - approx 0.2m apart; silted rubble drain; stone hole	[006]
0976	0.35	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.2	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Pits [002] and [004] - no dating evidence	[002]; [004]
0977	0.30	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.3	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Pits [011] and [013] - ; 2x converging silted rubble drains	[011]; [013]
0978	0.40	0.4	S-N	25.00	0.35	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	5 possible palaeochannels, running E-W; ceramic drain	
0979	0.45	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.15	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sand and gravel subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	2 stone hole, one with C20 ceramic; ceramic drain	
0980	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.3	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Several plough scars aligned E-W and SE-NW	
0981	0.3	0.3	S-N	25.00	0.2	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scar aligned NW-SE; stone hole; 4 ceramic drains	
0982	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.3	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Several plough scars aligned E-W, small linear containing modern ceramic	
0983	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	2ceramic drains	
0984	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain; stone hole	
0985	0.3	0.3	S-N	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Tree throw	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0986	0.3	0.3	SW-NE	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, sandier to NE end of trench, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Ceramic drain	
0987	0.35	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sandy clay, overlain by 0.20m mid brown mixed subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0988	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.2	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Small pit [009] containing worked flint but with profile suggesting stone hole; 2x stone holes	[009]
0989	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.2	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Ceramic drain	
0990	0.4	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned NNE-SSW; 2 silted rubble drains; Small square cut - probable modern fence post	
0991	0.3	0.3	N-S	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned E-W; silted rubble drain; ceramic drain	
0992	0.35	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.10m greyish-brown silty subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0993	0.45	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.3	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars at N end aligned E-W and NW-SE; 2 stone holes	
0994	0.4	0.4	E-W	25.00	0.3	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, sandier to E end of trench, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars at E end aligned N-S; 6x stone holes	
0995	0.3	0.3	SW-NE	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m greyish-brown silty subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
0996	0.3	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.1	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.10m greyish-brown silty subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned N-S and ESE-WNW	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0997	0.3	0.3	NW-SE	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned NW-SE; silted rubble drain	
0998	0.35	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m greyish-brown silty subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Linear containing modern ceramic; silted rubble drain	
0999	0.4	0.3	NE-SW	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m peat, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	4 stone holes; silted rubble drain	
1000	0.35	0.35	W-E	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m dark brown silty fibrous peat, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
1001	0.4	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m dark brown fibrous peat, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
1002	0.7	0.7	SW-NE	25.00	0.2	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.50m dark brown fibrous peat, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Ceramic drain (broken); silted rubble drain	
1003	0.90	0.80	NE-SW	25.00	0.60	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid orange brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	No archaeology	
1004	0.3	0.3	S-N	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars aligned N-S; 2 stone holes; 2 silted rubble drains	
1005	0.3	0.3	NE-SW	25.00	0.1	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sandy silt subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
1006	0.4	0.3	E-W	25.00	0.2	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, very stony to E end of trench, overlain by 0.2m greyish-brown sand and gravel subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Ceramic drain	
1007	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.2	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown sand and gravel subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
1008	0.56	0.5	E-W	25.00	0.45	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Shallow palaeochannel running N-S; silted rubble drain	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
1009	0.45	0.45	N-S	25.00	0.35	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	Plough scars running E-W	
1010	0.5	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.35	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	2 plough scars aligned NNW-SSE; very faint linear running NE-SW filled with redeposited geological subsoil - probable base of drain cut	
1011	0.35	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.3	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
1012	0.3	0.3	N-S	30.00	0.3	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, darker to S end, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
1013	0.4	0.4	W-E	25.00	0.35	Yellowish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
1014	0.4	0.4	NW-SE	25.00	0.15	Very fine reddish-brown sand, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty subsoil, overlain by dark grey-brown loam topsoil	2x silted rubble drain	
1015	0.35	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.15	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, overlain by 0.15m greyish-brown silty subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
1016	0.4	0.4	N-S	25.00	0.2	Greyish-brown sands and gravels, some clayey patches to N end, overlain by 0.20m greyish-brown silty loam subsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
1017	0.45	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.35	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid orange brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	2 rubble field drains running NE-SW	
1018	0.80	0.40	NW-SE	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid orange brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	E-W running modern linear containing modern ceramic sherds. 0.50m wide and 0.50m deep. Disused pipe found at bottom.	
1019	0.50	0.40	E-W	20.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid orange brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	3 modern waste water pipes running NW-SE from existent buildings to NW.	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
1020	0.50	0.40	NW-SE	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid orange brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	No archaeology	
1021	0.60	0.50	N/A	10.00	0.40	Light blue grey silty sand geological subsoil with very frequent boulder inclusions overlain by mid grey brown subsoil and dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
1022	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid orange brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	No archaeology	
1023	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid orange brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	No archaeology	
1024	0.45	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid orange brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	No archaeology	
1025	0.35	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid orange brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	No archaeology	
1026	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid orange brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	No archaeology	
1027	0.80	0.55	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid orange brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	Large pit cut into geological subsoil. Circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Modern pit	[2006]
1028	0.50	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid orange brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	Stone hole at western end of trench	
1029	0.70	0.60	E-W	25.00	0.60	Light orange brown sandy gravel with very frequent stone and boulder inclusions. Overlain by mid yellow brown sandy silt. Loam topsoil	No archaeology	
1030	0.42	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.20	Light orange brown sandy gravel with very frequent stone and boulder inclusions. Overlain by mid yellow brown sandy silt. Loam topsoil	No archaeology	
1031	0.56	0.50	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown sandy gravel with very frequent stone and boulder inclusions. Overlain by mid yellow brown sandy silt. Loam topsoil	Stone hole at eastern end and natural topsoil filled dip at western end	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
1032	1.60	0.70	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel geological subsoil overlain by 0.10-0.20m of mid orange brown sandy silt. Overlain by 0.40m of dark brown sandy silt topsoil.	Small stone hole and modern NW-SE running field drain	
1033	0.46	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.10	Light orange brown sandy gravel with bands of rocky outcropping at either end of the trench. 0.30m of dark brown sandy loam topsoil	One stone hole filled with relic topsoil and a band of natural stony ground	
1034	0.40	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown sandy gravel with bands of natural stones overlain by 0.30m of dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
1035	1.10	0.50	E-W	25.00	0.20	Mid yellow silty sand with gravel and boulders, overlain by light brown sandy silt subsoil between 0.10 and 0.20m thick. Dark brown loam topsoil 0.20-0.40m thick.	Modern disturbance up to 1m deep covering an area of 8m across at the eastern end of the trench. Modern landfill.	
1036	>1.00	>1.00	N-S	25.00	0.30	Modern made ground overlain by dark brown loam topsoil 0.30m thick.	Whole trench consisted of modern landfill. Excavated to a depth of 1.50m and taken no deeper for safety reasons.	
1037	0.50	0.45	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel geological subsoil overlain by 0.10-0.20m of mid orange brown sandy silt. Overlain by 0.40m of dark brown sandy silt topsoil.	NW-SE running large rubble stone drain	
1038	0.70	0.50	E-W	25.00	0.45	Light orange brown sandy gravel with very frequent stone and boulder inclusions. Overlain by mid yellow brown sandy silt. Loam topsoil	No archaeology	
1039	0.56	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown sandy gravel with very frequent stone and boulder inclusions. Overlain by mid yellow brown sandy silt. Loam topsoil	NW-SE running rubble field drains and two stone holes	
1040	0.47	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown sandy gravel with very frequent stone and boulder inclusions. Overlain by mid yellow brown sandy silt. Loam topsoil	3 NE -SW running rubble field drains and one E-W running ceramic field drain. Occasional stone holes.	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
1041	1.10	0.95	N-S	25.00	0.10	Light grey stony silty sand overlain by 0.60m of dark brown sandy silty hillwash. Sealed by 0.30m of light brown grey sandy silt subsoil. 0.10m of dark brown loam topsoil.	No archaeology	
1042	0.45	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown sandy gravel with very frequent stone and boulder inclusions. Overlain by mid yellow brown sandy silt. Loam topsoil	Stone hole at northern end	
1043	0.46	0.35	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown sandy gravel with very frequent stone and boulder inclusions. Overlain by mid yellow brown sandy silt. Loam topsoil	Modern Geotechnical pit at eastern end.	
1044	0.90	0.60	E-W	25.00	0.40	Light grey stony silty sand overlain by 0.20m of light grey brown sand silt subsoil. 0.40m of dark brown loam topsoil.	One small stone hole filled with topsoil approximately 6m from the southern end of the trench.	
1045	0.46	0.35	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown sandy gravel with very frequent stone and boulder inclusions. Overlain by mid yellow brown sandy silt. Loam topsoil	One small stone hole at southern end and several areas of rabbit tunnelling	
1046	0.50	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown sandy gravel with very frequent stone and boulder inclusions. Overlain by mid yellow brown sandy silt. Loam topsoil	Stone hole at southern end	
1047	1.40	1.00	NW-SE	25.00	0.20	Mottled orange brown slightly silty sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
1048	0.50	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.35	Mottled orange brown slightly silty sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Natural Stone Holes	
1049	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.35	Mottled orange brown slightly silty sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	NW-SE running plough marks in top of geological subsoil	
1050	0.30	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Mottled orange brown slightly silty sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	Ceramic field drain running NW-SE	
1051	0.76	0.60	E-W	25.00	0.50	Light orange brown silty sand geological subsoil overlain by 0.10-0.20m of mid orange brown sandy silt. Overlain by 0.50m of dark brown sandy silt topsoil.	A series of north-south running modern field drains. Two of a rubble stone construction and one of ceramic pipe.	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
1055	0.70	0.60	E-W	25.00	0.50	Light orange brown silty sand geological subsoil overlain by 0.10-0.20m of mid orange brown sandy silt. Overlain by 0.50m of dark brown sandy silt topsoil.	Large pit [2001] cut into geological subsoil and filled with charcoal and food refuse, measuring 1.40mx1.20mx0.38m. Secondary fill (2002) contained Neolithic pottery	[2001]
1056	1.10	0.80	NW-SE	25.00	0.50	Light orange brown silty sand geological subsoil overlain by 0.10-0.20m of mid orange brown sandy silt. Overlain by 0.50m of dark brown sandy silt topsoil.	Modern disturbance consisting of concrete, wooden and metal demolition refuse revealed under topsoil in last 5 meters of northern end of trench	
1062	0.45	0.40	E-W	25.00	0.35	Mottled orange brown slightly silty sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	NW-SE running plough marks	
1067	0.40	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.35	Mottled orange brown slightly silty sand overlain by dark brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
1068	0.80	0.60	N-S	25.00	0.50	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid orange brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	No archaeology	
1069	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid orange brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	No archaeology	
1070	0.50	0.40	N-S	25.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid orange brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	NW-SE running modern utility cuts x 3	
1071	0.40	0.30	E-W	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand with gravel overlain by mid orange brown sandy silt subsoil. Dark brown loam topsoil.	NW-SE running modern utility cuts x 2	
1072	0.40	0.35	N-S	25.00	0.20	Light yellow brown slightly silty sand with medium to large rocks overlain by mid yellow brown sandy silt subsoil 0.10m thick. Dark brown loam topsoil 0.20m thick.	Large irregular shaped pit [2004] interpreted as a tree throw. Contained modern pot and bottle glass. Also contained lithic fragment	[2004]

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
1073	0.40	0.30	NE-SW	25.00	0.20	Light yellow brown slightly silty sand with medium to large rocks overlain by mid yellow brown sandy silt subsoil 0.10m thick. Dark brown loam topsoil 0.20m thick.	No archaeology	
1074	0.50	0.35	NE-SW	25.00	0.20	Light yellow brown slightly silty sand with medium to large rocks overlain by mid yellow brown sandy silt subsoil 0.10m thick. Dark brown loam topsoil 0.20m thick.	2 x rubble field drains running E-W. One rubble field drain running N-S	
1075	0.45	0.35	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Light yellow brown slightly silty sand with medium to large rocks overlain by mid yellow brown sandy silt subsoil 0.10m thick. Dark brown loam topsoil 0.30m thick.	No archaeology	
1076	0.50	0.40	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Light yellow brown slightly silty sand with medium to large rocks overlain by mid yellow brown sandy silt subsoil 0.10m thick. Dark brown loam topsoil 0.30m thick.	No archaeology	
1077	0.45	0.40	NE-SW	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel geological subsoil overlain by 0.10-0.20m of mid orange brown sandy silt. Overlain by 0.40m of dark brown sandy silt topsoil.	Two small areas of bioturbation at the southern end of the trench.	
0080A	0.35	0.30	N-S	5.00	0.30	Orange yellow sand and gravels with occasional large stones overlain by dark brown sandy loam topsoil	Large boulder buried in modern pit	
0177E	0.45	0.35	N-S	20.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	Linear probable field drain but possible field boundary[2129]	[2129]
0177N	0.45	0.35	E-W	30.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0177S	0.45	0.35	E-W	30.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	No archaeology	
0177W	0.45	0.35	N-S	20.00	0.40	Light orange brown silty sand and gravel overlain by dark brown loam plough soil	Linear feature and pit	[2117], [2127]
0282a	0.6	0.55	ESE-WNW	30.00	0.4	Light brownish-orange stony silty sand, overlain by 0.15m light brownish-grey silty sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble filled cut-extension of [0107] in NL0282 , stone hole	[107]
0489A	0.40	0.30	N-S	12.00	0.30	Light yellow brown sand over lain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	Hillwash/buried soil across most of trench	

Trench number - NL	Max D (m)	Average Trench D (m)	Orientation	L (m)	Topsoil D (m)	Soil Profile Description	Archaeological Features	Associated Contexts
0509N	0.50	0.35	NW-SE	25.00	0.40	Light yellow brown sand overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	2 linear cuts [2075] and [2077]. 3 pits/post holes [2079], [2081] and [2083]	[2075] - (2084)
0509S	0.40	0.30	E-W	20.00	0.30	Light yellow brown sand overlain by mid grey brown sandy silt plough soil	No archaeology	
0522A	0.4	0.35	ESE-WNW	50.00	0.30	Orange sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone holes	
0522B	0.25	0.2	ESE-WNW	25.00	0.2	Stony orange sands and gravels, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Stone hole	
0586a	0.35	0.30	N-S	25.00	0.30	Light orange brown sand overlain by mid grey brown loam ploughsoil	Modern test pit in NW corner of trench. Probably a Geotechnical pit	
0615A	0.8	0.5	N-S	10.00	0.45	Mottled orange/grey stony clayey sand, overlain by mid-brown loam topsoil	Animal burrow	
0615B	0.65	0.45	N-S	12.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange sands and gravels, overlain by 0.10-0.15m light grey sands, overlain by mid-brown loam topsoil	No archaeology	
096A	0.4	0.3	NE-SW	30.00	0.20	Light brownish-orange stony clay sand, overlain by 0.10-0.20m intermixed subsoil and topsoil, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Silted rubble drain	
096B	0.4	0.3	NW-SE	15.00	0.25	Light brownish-orange stony sand, overlain by grey-brown loam topsoil	Rubble drain	
1055a	0.90	0.70	N-S	8.00	0.50	Light orange brown silty sand geological subsoil overlain by 0.10-0.20m of mid orange brown sandy silt. Overlain by 0.50m of dark brown sandy silt topsoil.	Variation trench centred on feature [2001] excavated to discover extent of feature	[2001]
1055b	0.60	0.60	E-W	25.00	0.50	Light orange brown silty sand geological subsoil overlain by 0.10-0.20m of mid orange brown sandy silt. Overlain by 0.50m of dark brown sandy silt topsoil.	Variation trench excavated to south of trench 1055 to ascertain potential for further archaeological features to the south	

Appendix 2

Context register

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
001	NL0976	Fill of pit [002]	Mid-greyish-brown, loamy sand. Rare charcoal flecks. Degraded small stones at base. One piece of slag. Fill of cut [002]	0.46 x 0.40 x 0.13
002	NL0976	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological subsoil. Sub-circular in shape with gently sloping sides and an uneven base. No dating evidence but probably modern.	0.46 x 0.40 x 0.13
003	NL0976	Fill of pit [004]	Mid-greyish-brown, loamy sand. Evidence of root activity with degraded stone at base. Fragment of cinder from deposit.	0.47 x 0.41 x 0.07
004	NL0976	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological subsoil. Circular in shape with shallow sides and a concave base. No dating evidence.	0.47 x 0.41 x 0.07
005	NL0975	Fill of pit [006]	Mid-greyish-brown, loamy sand. Occasional small stones in deposit and at base. Fill of cut [006]	0.50 x 0.47 x 0.10
006	NL0975	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Pit of unknown date.	0.50 x 0.47 x 0.10
007	NL0975	Fill of stone drain	Mid-brown silty sand. Single fragment of modern glass. Full length unknown as it extends to north and south beyond trench edge. Modern land drain - not excavated	2.00 x 0.54 x N/A
008	NL0988	Fill of pit [009]	Mid-grey silty sand. Frequent small stones. North-eastern half contains lenses of orange, redeposited sand. Fill of cut [009]	0.80 x 0.70 x 0.30
009	NL0988	Cut of pit	Large pit cut into geological deposits. Oval in shape with steeply sloping sides becoming more gradual towards a rounded base. Pit of unknown date.	0.80 x 0.70 x 0.30
010	NL0977	Fill of pit [011]	Mid-grey silty sand. Occasional small stones. Fill of cut [011]	0.45 x 0.40 x 0.09
011	NL0977	Cut of pit filled by (010)	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Pit of unknown date - possibly represents a natural depression.	0.45 x 0.40 x 0.09
012	NL0977	Fill of pit/depression [013]	Mid-grey silty sand. Occasional small stones. Fill of cut [013]	0.50 x 0.40 x 0.09
013	NL0977	Cut of pit/depression filled by (012)	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Oval in shape with shallow sides and rounded base. Pit of unknown date.	0.50 x 0.40 x 0.09

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
014	NL0955	Cut of ditch	Cut of linear with gently sloping sides and flat base. Running north to south across width of trench. Full length of feature extends beyond edge of trench. Full width of feature truncated by trench edge to east. Ditch of unknown date.	2.00 x 1.40 x 0.35
015	NL0955	Fill of ditch [014]	Mid-brown sandy silt. Occasional medium stones. Fill of cut [014]	2.00 x 1.40 x 0.35
016	NL0728	Cut of pit	Large pit cut into geological deposits. Oval in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Base and sides lined with clay [019]. Pit of unknown date.	1.99 x 0.75 x 0.20
017	NL0728	Upper fill of pit [016]	Mid-reddish-brown, loamy sand. Occasional charcoal flecks and small stones. Upper fill of cut [016]	1.38 x 0.75 x 0.12
018	NL0728	Fill of pit [016]	Dark brown silty loam. Very moist / plastic deposit with rare manganese inclusions. Fill of cut [016]	1.84 x 0.75 x 0.10
019	NL0728	Clay lining of pit [016]	Mid-greyish-white, silty clay lining base and sides of pit [016]. No inclusions.	1.99 x 0.75 x 0.02
020	NL0716	Fill of pit [021]	Dark greyish brown sandy silt. Occasional root disturbance. Small stone at east end of base. Fill of cut [021]	0.50 x 0.45 x 0.20
021	NL0716	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub circular in shape with shallow sides and a pointed base. Pit of unknown date	0.50 x 0.48 x 0.20
022	NL0812	Cut of linear feature	Linear cut into geological deposits with shallow sides and uneven base. Running east to west across width of trench. Full length of feature extends east and west beyond edge of trench. Field boundary / stone clearance pit of unknown date	2.00 x 0.50 x 0.05
023	NL0812	Fill of linear [022]	Dark brown loam. Frequent large angular stones in deposit and lining southern edge of feature. Fill of cut [022]	2.00 x 0.50 x 0.05
024	NL0791	Group of 4 cuts of furrows	Group of cuts of furrows. All irregular linears cut into geological deposits with shallow, gently sloping sides and irregular bases. Four are located in TR785, running north - south across the width of the trench. Depths between 0.01 and 0.05m and 0.80 - 1.00m in width. An isolated linear is located in NL0791 running east-west. Slightly deeper (0.10m) and wider (1.20m) than the other linear features in NL0791. Full length of features unknown as they extend beyond the trench edges. Furrows.	2.00 x 1.20 x 0.10

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
025	NL0785	Group of 4 fills of furrows	Trench 785 - grey compact silty sand. Occasional angular small stones. Trench 791 - dark grey compact silty sand with occasional angular small stones. Fill of cut [024]	2.00 x 1.20 x 0.10
026	NL0515	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with steep sides and a rounded base. Pit of unknown date - possible post-hole	0.28 x 0.28 x 0.08
027	NL0515	Fill of pit [026]	Mid brown sandy loam - moist. No inclusions. Fill of cut [026].	0.28 x 0.28 x 0.08
028	NL0555	Cut of pit	Large pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-oval in shape with vertical sides to northeast and gently sloping sides to southwest. Pit of unknown date / stone hole.	1.10 x 1.05 x 0.27
029	NL0555	Fill of pit [028]	Mid- dark brown sandy silt. Occasional manganese and small sub-angular stones. Fill of cut [028].	1.10 x 1.05 x 0.27
030	NL0555	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-circular in shape with vertical sides at the west and steeply sided at the east. Pit of unknown date / stone hole	0.45 x 0.41 x 0.25
031	NL0555	Fill of pit [030]	Mid-brownish-grey, sandy silt. Occasional small stones. Fill of cut [030].	0.45 x 0.41 x 0.25
032	NL0615	Irregular cut	Irregular cut into geological deposits with steep sides and a flat base. Running northwest-southeast across width of trench - slight curve / kink in feature as the east end turns more sharply to the north. Full length of feature unknown as extends east and west beyond trench edge. A deeper gully is cut along the northern edge of feature. Remnants of field boundary or stone sump.	2.10 x 2.10 x 0.39
033	NL0615	Fill of linear feature [032]	Mid-grey sandy silt. Frequent small and medium stones. Occasional large and very large stones in deposit and visible on surface. Fill of cut [032].	2.10 x 2.10 x 0.39
034	NL0612	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-oval in shape with shallow sides and a concave base. Full width of feature unknown as extends west beyond trench edge. Pit of unknown date / stone hole	0.65 x 0.3 x 0.12
035	NL0612	Fill of pit [034]	Dark grey silty clay. Occasional charcoal fragments and occasional small rounded stones. Fill of cut [035]	0.65 x 0.3 x 0.12
036	NL0522	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub circular in shape with steep sides and a flat base. Pit of unknown date / stone hole	0.70 x 0.65 x 0.35
037	NL0522	Upper fill of pit [036]	Mid greyish yellow silty sand with darker grey topsoil streaking. Rare rounded small stones. Upper fill of pit [036]	0.70 x 0.65 x 0.13

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
038	NL0522	Basal fill of pit [036]	Mid-grey silty sand - slightly moist. Rare rounded small stones. Lower fill of pit [036]	0.70 x 0.65 x 0.22
039	NLEX01	Dyke / stone wall	Group number for stone field boundary / dyke running north - south. Contains contexts (040) - (044) & [045]	
040	NLEX01	Fill of dyke [039] - basal	Dark grey sandy loam. Occasional small rounded pebbles. Redeposited subsoil. Fill of cut [045]	unseen x 1.90 x 0.10
041	NLEX01	Footing of wall [039]	Frequent large boulders in a matrix of dark brown sandy loam. Most likely topsoil redeposited amongst basal course of wall [039]	unseen x 0.70 x 0.22
042	NLEX01	Hearting centre of dyke [039]	Loose medium and large granite hearting infill in centre of dyke [039]	unseen x 1.10 x 0.80
043	NLEX01	Facing stones of dyke[039]	Large angular granite fieldstones up to 0.50 x 0.40 x 0.45m. Facing of dyke 039.	unseen x 0.5 x 1.15m
044	NLEX01	Stones deposited on top of dyke [039]	Large (up to 0.50 x 0.50 x 0.40m) and medium granite fieldstones deposited on top of dyke [039]. Later field clearance.	unseen 0.50 x 0.50
045	NLEX01	Cut of stone dyke [039]	Linear cut through subsoil onto geological deposits with moderately steep sides and a flat base. Foundation cut for wall [039].	unseen x 1.90 x 0.10
046	NL0432	Cut of pit	Very large pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with steep sides. Full depth of feature unknown due to large earth fast boulder. Pit to bury boulder. Most likely C18-19th.	4.30 x 4.30 x 1.00
047	NL0432	Fill of pit [046]	Light yellowish orange sand, natural clay and gravels. Occasional small and medium stones. Large (1.00 x 0.80 x 0.70) earth fast boulder on base in deposit. Unweathered and broken into two pieces. Lenses of topsoil (048) in fill	4.30 x 4.30 x 1.00
048	NL0432	Fill of pit [046]	Dark grey sandy loam. Lenses throughout deposit (047). Occasional root disturbance. One shard of modern porcelain and one brick C18-19th.	0.80 x 0.70 x 0.20 max
070	NL0811	curvilinear stone spread	curvilinear spread of stones within a matrix of humic silty topsoil. Large boulders protruding from geological deposits. Patch of grey sand around boulders investigated and found to be the result of bioturbation. Spread of field clearance stone.	7.30 x 4.00 x 0.40max
071	NL0349	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub oval in shape with steep to gently sloping sides and an uneven base. Pit of unknown date	0.68 x 0.57 x 0.10
072	NL0349	Fill of pit [071]	Mid greyish brown silty sand. Occasional root activity. Occasional small angular stones.	0.60 x 0.57 x 0.10

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
073	NL0349	Cut of linear feature	Linear cut into geological deposits with shallow sides and a rounded base. Running north - south across width of trench with terminal end at the southern limit of feature. Full length of feature unknown as extends beyond trench edge. Gully / shallow ditch of unknown date.	1.52 x 0.50 x 0.17
074	NL0349	Lower fill of linear feature [073]	Light-mid grey silty sand. Rare charcoal flecks and rare large angular stones. Deposit has leached into geological deposits and interface is diffuse with upper fill (075). Lower fill of cut [073]	1.52 x 0.50 x 0.08
075	NL0349	Upper fill of linear feature[073]	Mid grey silty sand. Rare charcoal flecks and rare large angular stones. Mixed fill - diffuse with lower deposit (074). Upper fill of cut [073]	1.52 x 0.50 x 0.09
076	NL0929	Cut of ditch	Linear cut into geological deposits with gently sloping sides and a concave base. Linear runs northeast-southwest across width of trench. Full length of feature unknown as extends beyond trench edge to northeast and southwest. Most likely field boundary of unknown date	2.00 x 1.85 x 0.40
077	NL0929	Fill of ditch [076]	Mid brown sandy silt. Abundant medium & large stones with occasional boulder (1.00 x 0.40 x 0.50m). Large stones visible on surface and in section of deposit. Fill of cut [076]	2.00 x 1.85 x 0.40
078	NL0134	Cut of ditch	Linear cut into geological deposits with gently sloping sides and a flat base. Running east-west along the slope of a rise and across width of trench. Full length of feature unknown as extends east and west beyond trench edge. Boundary ditch	2.30 x 3.60 x 0.70
079	NL0134	Fill of ditch [078]	Mid- dark brown silt sand. Frequent large stones and occasional charcoal flecks. Large stones piled towards centre of cut indicating drystone construction. Fill of cut [078].	2.30 x 3.60 x 0.70
080	NL0017	Cut of pit / linear feature	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Full length of feature unknown as extends beyond trench edge to north. Modern pit / possible terminus of field drain.	0.95 x 0.65 x 0.20
081	NL0017	Fill of pit / linear feature [080]	Dark brown loam - waterlogged. Frequent medium stones in fill and packed into south facing section of feature. One redware glazed sherd on surface of fill C18-19th.	0.95 x 0.65 x 0.20
093	NL0350	Burnt spread	Black humic silt. Frequent charcoal, roots and stones. Does not appear to be in a cut. Diffuse edges and evidence of bioturbation. Shrub / bush burnt in situ.	0.85 x 0.30 x 0.04

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
094	NL0361	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits . Sub circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Most likely burnt tree bole.	0.50 x 0.46 x 0.08
095	NL0361	Fill of pit/depression [094]	Black / dark brown silty organic deposit. Abundant charcoal fragments and occasional small stones. Diffuse interface mixed with burnt natural lenses.	0.50 x 0.46 x 0.08
096	NL0381	Cut of linear feature	Linear cut into geological deposits with gently sloping sides and a flat base. Running north north west, south south east across width of trench. Full length of feature unknown as extends north and south beyond trench edge.	2.10 x 1.00 x 0.10
097	NL0381	Fill of linear feature [096]	Light yellowish brown compact sandy silt. Abundant small stones. Fill of cut [096]	2.10 x 1.00 x 0.10
098	NLEX02	Wall of stone dyke	East facing side of battered drystone wall. Two faces of large angular granite stones fairly neatly coursed - appears to be built directly onto topsoil (100). Stones are large (0.50m diameter) at base, becoming progressively smaller towards the top (0.20m diameter). Courses are filled with hearting and rubble becoming progressively smaller towards the top. Capped with edge set stones 0.35 - 0.20m in diameter. Drystone dyke.	unseen x 1.40 x 1.30
099	NLEX02	Stone dyke	West facing side of dyke [098]. Deposit of field stones built up against drystone dyke [098]. Sub-angular granite stones of mixed size (up to 0.70 x 0.40 x 0.45m) and random rubble built to form a rough western face. Appears to be built directly onto and pushed into topsoil (100). Consumption dyke.	unseen x 1.50 x 1.20
100	NLEX02	Topsoil base for stone dyke [098]	Dark brown silty clay. Occasional angular stones up to 0.40m diameter. Topsoil beneath stone dyke [098] [099] [101] - no cut for stone dyke and associated features.	n/a x n/a x 0.45
101	NLEX02	Stone dump	Mixed stones piled against eastern wall of stone dyke [098]. Similar stone dumps throughout field. Edges unclear as turf has grown over part of the structure and silted some of the voids. Appears to be built directly onto topsoil (100). Stone clearance dump.	3.00 x 3.00 x 0.80
102	NL0300	Dark spread	Dark grey clayey silt spread - very diffuse and mixed with natural sandy silt. Full extent of spread extends north beyond edge of trench. Very fine charcoal in deposit - possibly natural / manganese.	5.00 x 3.00 x 0.05

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
103	NL0299	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Pit of unknown date / stone hole	0.61 x 0.50 x 0.13
104	NL0299	Fill of pit [103]	Mid brown sandy silt. Occasional small stones. Humic deposit with mixed / mottled interface due to bioturbation or collapse into stone hole. Fill of cut [103]	0.61 x 0.50 x 0.13
105	NL284	Irregular cut of pit/tree bole	Large pit cut into geological deposits. Irregular in shape with gently sloping sides and a flat base. Probable roots visible on surface of feature - most likely tree stump burnt in situ.	1.92 x 1.82 x 0.60
106	NL284	Fill of cut [105]	Dark brown sandy silt - mottled with lighter brown silt and natural mixing. Humic and diffuse interface with occasional charcoal fragments (0.01-0.02m) and medium angular stones - some reddened and burnt at the west edge of cut. Occasional large stones edge the sides and base. Fill of cut [105]	1.92 x 1.02 x 0.60
107	NL282A	Curvilinear cut	curvilinear cut into geological deposits with straight sides and a pointed base. Cut edged with large angular stones (0.70 x 0.45 x 0.55m) pushed up against sides, with other large filling stones up against them. Running east-west through trench 282 and curving northeast-southwest through trench 282A. Full extent of feature unknown as extends to east and west beyond trench edges. Curve is 10.00m in diameter and whole feature is more than 12.00m in length. Appears to be cut by rubble drain in trench 282 though relationship unclear due to dislodging of stones in machining. Sheepfold / possible curved drain.	12.00 x 0.85 x 0.45
108	NL282A	Fill of curvilinear cur [107]	Brown compact sandy silt. Abundant large and medium stones (0.35 - 0.70m diameter). Modern pot at base of slot in trench 282a and on surface of feature in trench 282.	12.00 x 0.85 x 0.45
2001	NL1055	Cut of pit	Large pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-circular in shape with gently sloping sides and a flat base. Cut of burnt, lower fill (2003) and upper fill (2002) containing Neolithic vessel fragments.	1.40 x 1.20 x 0.38
2002	NL1055	Fill of pit [2001] - upper fill	Mid brown sandy silt. Frequent charcoal fragments mixed in from burnt fill (2003). Two rim sherds of Neolithic food vessel. Upper fill of cut [2001]	1.20 x 1.00 x 0.35
2003	NL1055	Fill of pit[2001] - lower fill	Dark grey sandy silt & burnt organic deposit. Abundant charcoal fragments and occasional small quartz stones. Basal fill of cut [2001].	1.40 x 0.10 x 0.10

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
2004	NL1072	Cut of irregular pit	Large pit cut into geological deposits. Irregular in shape with shallow sides and uneven base.	1.90 x 1.40 x 0.40
2005	NL1072	Fill of pit [2004]	Mid yellow brown silty sand. Occasional charcoal flecks and frequent small stones. Fill is disturbed by root action and bioturbation. Fill contains worked lithic <2001>, modern glass and modern pottery. Fill of cut [2004].	1.90 x 1.40 x 0.40
2006	NL1027	Cut of pit	Large pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Modern pit	1.06 x 1.10 x 0.36
2007	NL1027	Fill of pit [2006]	Dark brown sandy silt. Occasional medium stones. Glass and modern pot found on surface. Fill of cut [2006].	1.06 x 1.10 x 0.36
2008	NL0634	Cut of pit	Large pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Full length unknown as truncated by trench edge to north. Pit of unknown age.	1.40 x 0.80 x 0.35
2009	NL0634	Fill of pit [2008]	Mid brown sandy silt. Fill is loose and contains abundant small stones. Fill of cut [2008]	1.40 x 0.55 x 0.35
2010	NL0650	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Full length unknown as truncated by trench edge to north. Pit of unknown age.	0.39 x 0.40 x 0.29
2011	NL0650	Fill of pit [2010]	Mid brown sandy silt. Occasional charcoal flecks and small stones. Fill of cut [2010]	0.39 x 0.40 x 0.29
2012	NL0682	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with very shallow sides and rounded base. Stake hole.	0.19 x 0.17 x 0.035
2013	NL0682	Fill of pit [2012]	Mid greyish brown sandy silt. Prehistoric pot found on surface. No other inclusions. Fill of stake hole [2012]	0.19 x 0.17 x 0.035
2014	NL0694	Cut of pit	Large pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-circular in shape with shallow sides. Full width unknown as truncated by trench edge to east. Pit of unknown age / tree throw	1.15 x 1.00 x 0.35
2015	NL0694	Fill of pit [2014]	Dark brownish grey sandy silt. Occasional charcoal flecks and occasional large stones. Fill is mixed with topsoil and diffuse. Large stones lie on edge of base - possible tumble. Fill of cut [2014]	1.15 x 1.00 x 0.35
2016	NL0699	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Full length unknown as truncated by trench edge to north. Pit of unknown age / possible terminus	0.38 x 0.85 x 0.19
2017	NL0699	Fill of pit [2016]	Dark brown silty sand. Occasional small angular stones. Fill of cut [2016].	0.38 x 0.85 x 0.19

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
2018	NL0895	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Pit of unknown age / stone hole	0.40 x 0.38 x 0.13
2019	NL0895	Fill of pit [2018]	Mid brownish grey silty sand. Occasional small stones. Fill of cut [2018]	0.40 x 0.38 x 0.13
2020	NL0642	Cut of ditch	Linear cut into geological deposits with gently sloping sides and a flat base. Running north-south across width of trench. Full length unknown as truncated to north and south by trench edge. Field boundary of unknown date	2.00 x 1.05 x 0.68
2021	NL0642	Fill of ditch[2020]	Dark brown sandy silt. Fill is loose but waterlogged. Abundant large stones throughout. Fill of cut [2021]	2.00 x 1.05 x 0.68
2022	NL0909	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-circular in shape with steep sides and a flat base. In same trench as pit [2024]. Pit of unknown date/stone hole	0.80 x 0.55 x 0.26
2023	NL0909	Fill of pit [2022]	Dark grey sandy silt. Occasional small stones. Fill of cut [2022]	0.80 x 0.55 x 0.26
2024	NL0909	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. In same trench as pit [2022] Pit of unknown age / stone hole	0.72 x 0.50 x 0.14
2025	NL0909	Fill of pit [2024]	Mid grey sandy silt. Occasional small stones. Fill of cut [2024]	0.72 x 0.50 x 0.14
2026	NL0903	Cut of furrow	Linear cut into geological deposits with gently sloping sides and a flat base. Running northeast-southwest across width of trench. Full length unknown as truncated by trench edge to north and south. Furrow of unknown date	4.50 x 1.00 x 0.16
2027	NL0903	Fill of furrow [2026]	Mid grey sandy silt. Abundant small stones. Fill of cut [2026]	4.50 x 1.00 x 0.16
2028	NL0908	Cut of furrow	Linear cut into geological deposits with gently sloping sides and a slightly rounded base. Running northeast-southwest across width of trench. Narrow and very shallow. Full length unknown as truncated by trench edge to north and south. Furrow of unknown date.	2.30 x 0.70 x 0.05
2029	NL0908	Fill of furrow [2028]	Mid grey silty sand. Abundant small stones. Fill of cut [2028]	2.30 x 0.70 x 0.05
2030	NL0758	Cut of linear feature	Linear cut into geological deposits with gently sloping sides and uneven base. Running east-west across width of trench. Wide and shallow. Full length unknown as truncated by trench edge to east and west. Field boundary of unknown date	2.10 x 3.20 x 0.26

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
2031	NL0758	Fill of linear feature [2030]	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Abundant medium and large rounded stones throughout. Stones sit within and at the base of the deposit. Fill of linear [2030]	2.10 x 3.20 x 0.26
2032	NL0895	Group of furrows	Group of ephemeral remains of possible furrows in trench 0896, 0899 and 0900. Two furrows in trench 896 running northwest-southeast , two in trench 900 running east-southeast to west-northwest and one in trench 899 running northwest to southeast. Full extent unknown as truncated by trench edges. Gently sloping and shallow in area of similar furrows [2026] & [2028]. All filled with mixed brown compact silty sand with frequent small rounded and sub angular stones.	2.30x 2.40max x 0.19 max
2033	NL0869	Cut of pit	Large pit cut into geological deposits. Oval in shape with steep sides and a rounded base. Pit of unknown date.	1.20 x 1.10 x 0.39
2034	NL0869	Fill of pit [2033]	Dark brownish grey sand. Frequent angular small stones and gravels. Fill of cut [2033].	1.20 x 1.10 x 0.39
2035	NL0876	Cut of ditch	Linear cut into geological deposits with gently sloping sides and a rounded base. Running northwest to southeast across width of trench. Length unknown as truncated by trench edge to east and west.	2.10 x 2.40 x 0.55
2036	NL0876	Fill of [2035]	Dark grey sand. Frequent rounded medium and boulder sized stones. Stones are tightly packed within deposit. Fill of cut [2035]	2.10 x 2.40 x 0.55
2037	NL0559	Cut of pit	Large pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-circular in shape with shallow sides and a rounded base. Pit of unknown date.	1.30 x 1.10 x 0.23
2038	NL0559	Fill of pit [2037] - basal	Dark brown sandy silt. Frequent black organic / peaty inclusions - though no sign of burning or human activity. Deposit has been disturbed - most likely by animal burrowing and has collapsed at the north edge of the feature. Basal fill of cut [2037]	1.30 x 0.85 x 0.05
2039	NL0559	Fill of pit [2037] - upper fill	Mid-brown sandy silt. Occasional small stones. Upper fill of pit [2037] occurring after collapse of fill (2038) most likely caused by animal burrowing.	0.65 x 0.25 x 0.19
2040	NL0537	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Oval in shape with steep sides at the west of the feature and gently sloping sides to the east with a concave base.	0.65 x 0.60 x 0.35
2041	NL0537	Fill of pit [2040]	Dark brown sandy silt. Occasional small angular stones. Fill of cut [2040]	0.65 x 0.60 x 0.35

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
2042	NL0528	Cut of pit	Large pit cut into geological deposits. Sub circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Pit of unknown date / most likely stone hole as in trench with frequent cobbles and large stones.	1.20 x 0.75 x 0.25
2043	NL0528	Fill of pit [2042]	Mid brown sandy silt. Fill is mottled and mixed with orange / tan geological deposits. Occasional charcoal flecks and abundant small stones. Fill of cut [2042]	1.20 x 0.75 x 0.25
2044	NL0522	Cut of pit	Pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with shallow sides and a rounded base. Full width unknown as truncated to west by edge of trench. Pit of unknown date	0.40 x 0.72 x 0.20
2045	NL0522	Fill of pit [2044]	Mid brown sandy silt. Occasional charcoal flecks and small angular stones. Fill of cut [2044]	0.40 x 0.72 x 0.20
2046	NL0522	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with shallow sides and a rounded base. Full length of feature unknown as truncated to west by trench edge. Pit of unknown date	0.80 x 0.63 x 0.20
2047	NL0522	Fill of pit [2046]	Mid brown sandy silt. Occasional small angular stones. Fill contains some iron panning and evidence of root activity. Fill of cut [2046]	0.80 x 0.63 x 0.20
2048	NL0527	cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Pit of unknown date / stone hole	0.85 x 0.90 x 0.20
2049	NL0527	Fill of pit [2048]	Mid brown silty sand with occasional orange flecks. Frequent small stones. Fill of cut [2048]	0.85 x 0.90 x 0.20
2050	NL0527	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Pit of unknown date / stone hole.	0.65 x 0.75 x 0.20
2051	NL0527	Fill of pit [2050]	Mid brown silty sand with occasional orange flecks. Occasional small stones. Fill of cut [2050].	0.65 x 0.75 x 0.20
2052	NL0528	Cut of pit	Pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Most likely stone hole as trench contained cobbles and frequent large stones.	0.80 x 0.80 x 0.25
2053	NL0528	Fill of pit [2052]	Mid brown sandy silt. Occasional small angular stones. Fill of cut [2052]	0.80 x 0.80 x 0.25
2054	NL0528	Cut of pit	Pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Pit of unknown date - most likely stone hole as trench contains frequent cobbles and large stones.	0.78 x 0.64 x 0.25
2055	NL0528	Fill of pit [2054]	Mid brown sandy silt. Abundant small stones. Fill of cut [2054]	0.78 x 0.64 x 0.25

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
2056	NL0425	Cut of pit	small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Cut slopes more steeply at western edge of feature. Pit of unknown date / stone hole.	0.79 x 0.64 x 0.24
2057	NL0425	Fill of pit [2056]	Light brown sandy silt. Occasional small angular stones. Fill of cut [2056]	0.79 x 0.64 x 0.24
2058	NL0432	Cut of pit - same as [46]	Large pit cut into geological deposits for boulder. See cut [046].	4.50 x 4.50 x 1.00
2059	NL0509	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Circular with steep sides and a flat base. Possible post-hole.	0.25 x 0.21 x 0.19
2060	NL0509	Fill of pit [2059]	Dark brown sandy silt. Frequent charcoal fragments and two fragments of prehistoric pottery. Fill of cut [2059]	0.25 x 0.21 x 0.19
2061	NL0509	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Post hole.	0.25 x 0.26 x 0.10
2062	NL0509	Fill of pit [2061]	Dark brown sandy silt. Occasional charcoal fragments. Fill of cut [2061]	0.25 x 0.26 x 0.10
2063	NL0509	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Post hole	0.35 x 0.26 x 0.11
2064	NL0509	Fill of pit [2063]	Mid - dark brown sandy silt. Occasional charcoal fragments. Fill of cut [2063]	0.35 x 0.26 x 0.11
2065	NL0509	Cut of pit	Cut into geological deposits heavily truncated by machining. Gently sloping sides with a flat base. Visible in southern section of trench edge. Full length unknown due to truncation. Pit or possibly ditch remains.	0.66 x 0.95 x 0.50
2066	NL0509	Fill of [2065]	Mid brown sandy silt. Firm deposit. Frequent charcoal flecks. Fill of [2065]	0.66 x 0.95 x 0.50
2067	NL0509	Cut of pit	Pit cut into geological deposits - heavily truncated by machining visible in northern section of trench edge. Gently sloping sides with a flat base. Full length unknown due to truncation and limit of trench edge to north. Pit or possibly ditch terminus.	0.80 x 1.20 x 0.45
2068	NL0509	Fill of pit [2067]	brown sandy silt. Occasional charcoal flecks. Fill of cut [2067]	0.80 x 1.20 x 0.45
2069	NL0509	Cut of ditch	Linear cut into geological deposits - heavily truncated by machining but visible in northern and southern sections of trench. Occasional patches remaining on ground. Full length unknown to truncation by trench edge to north and south. Gently sloping sides with a flat base. Ditch	2.10 x 1.43 x 0.39

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
2070	NL0509	Fill of ditch [2069] - upper fill	Mid - dark brown sandy silt. Occasional charcoal flecks and small - medium stones. Upper fill of [2069] occurring after build up of iron pan. Length unknown as truncated by machining.	unseen x 1.43 x 0.29
2071	NL0509	Fill of ditch [2069] - lower	Dark brownish grey sandy silt. Abundant charcoal and organic material in fill - visible only in north facing section of feature. Length unknown as truncated by machining. Lower fill of cut [2069]	unseen X 1.08 x 0.10
2072	NL0509	Deposit - burnt topsoil	Burnt lens in topsoil of southern facing section of trench 0509. Mid orange silty loam. Abundant charcoal. Length unknown as feature only visible in southern facing section of trench. Burnt topsoil - modern activity.	unseen X 0.30 x 0.16
2073	NL0489	edge of hillwash	Irregular shaped edge of hillwash deposit (2074) Full length and width unknown as covers extent of trench. Hillwash	10.00 x 2.30 x 0.10
2074	NL0489	hillwash deposit	Mid-brown sandy silt. Occasional very small stones. Hillwash deposit	10.00 x 2.30 x 0.10
2075	NL509N	Cut of linear feature	Linear cut into geological deposits with shallow sides and a flat base. Running northeast-southwest across width of trench. Full length unknown as truncated by trench edge to north and south. Furrow	2.30 x 0.48 x 0.21
2076	NL509N	Fill of linear feature [2075]	Mid brown sandy silt. No inclusions. Fill of cut [2075]	2.30 x 0.48 x 0.21
2077	NL509N	Cut of ditch	Linear cut into geological deposits with shallow sides and a flat base. Running northeast-southwest across width of trench. Full length unknown as truncated by trench edge to north and south.	2.30 x 1.60 x 0.20
2078	NL509N	Fill of ditch [2077]	Mid-brown sandy silt. Occasional charcoal flecks and occasional very small stones. Burrowing and animal activity throughout fill. Fill of cut [2077]	2.30 x 1.60 x 0.20
2079	NL509N	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with shallow sides to north and steep sides to south of feature and a rounded base. Pit of unknown date. Possible post-hole	0.47 x 0.41 x 0.19
2080	NL509N	Fill of pit [2079]	Mid brown sandy silt. Occasional small stones. Fill of cut [2079]	0.47 x 0.41 x 0.19
2081	NL509N	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Pit of unknown date. Possible stone hole.	0.50 x 0.49 x 0.14
2082	NL509N	Fill of pit [2081]	Light-mid brown sandy silt. No inclusions. Fill of cut [2081]	0.50 x 0.49 x 0.14

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
2083	NL509N	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Pit of unknown date - post hole (truncated)	0.44 x 0.33 x 0.10
2084	NL509N	Fill of pit [2083]	Mid brown sandy silt. Occasional charcoal flecks. Fill of cut [2083]	0.44 x 0.33 x 0.10
2085	NL0450	Cut of linear feature	Irregular shaped linear cut into geological deposits with shallow sides and undulating base. Running north-south across width of trench. Full length unknown as extends beyond trench boundary. Palaeochannel of unknown date.	2.00 x 2.40 x 0.28
2086	NL0450	Fill of [2085]	Mid blue-grey silty sand with brown lenses. Occasional rounded stones in firm deposit. Fill of cut [2085]	2.00 x 2.40 x 0.28
2087	NL0911	Cut of field boundary	Linear cut into geological deposits with shallow sloping sides and a flat base. Running north east, south west across width of trench. Full length unknown as extends beyond trench boundary. Field boundary.	2.00 x 2.40 x 0.45
2088	NL0911	Fill of field boundary [2087]	Orange/ tan silty sand mixed with topsoil. Abundant large and medium stones on surface and throughout deposit. Modern pottery on surface of fill. Fill of cut [2087]	2.00 x 2.40 x 0.45
2089	NL0932	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Pit of unknown date / stone hole	0.85 x 0.70 x 0.18
2090	NL0932	Fill of pit [2089]	Mid brown sandy silt. Occasional small and medium angular stones. Fill of cut [2089]	0.85 x 0.70 x 0.18
2091	NL0193	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Pit of unknown date / stone hole	0.70 x 0.63 x 0.15
2092	NL0193	Fill of pit [2091]	Mid grey brown silty clay. Compact deposit with occasional small stones. Fill of cut [2091]	0.70 x 0.63 x 0.15
2093	NL0177	Cut of linear feature	Linear cut into geological deposits with shallow sides and a flat base. Running northeast-southwest across width of trench. Full length unknown as truncated to north and south by trench edge. Furrow.	3.20 x 0.90 x 0.12
2094	NL0177	Fill of linear feature [2093]	Mid brown loam. Frequent small stones. Fill of cut [2093]	3.20 x 0.90 x 0.12
2095	NL0177	cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub rectangular in shape with steeply sloping sides and a pointed base. Stake-hole.	0.34 x 0.29 x 0.18
2096	NL0177	Fill of pit [2095]	Mid brown loam with yellow sandy patches. Single small angular stone. Fill of cut [2095]	0.34 x 0.29 x 0.18

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
2097	NL0177	cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-circular in shape with very shallow sides and a flat base. Post hole - truncated.	0.40 x 0.30 x 0.08
2098	NL0177	fill of pit [2097]	Mid brown loam with yellow sandy patches. Occasional small stones and single medium stone. Fill of cut [2097]	0.40 x 0.30 x 0.08
2099	NL0177	cut of curvilinear feature	curvilinear cut into geological deposits with shallow sides and a flat base. Running southeast-northwest across width of trench. Full extent of feature unknown as truncated to north and south by trench edge. Roundhouse ring ditch.	2.80 x 0.89 x 0.28
2100	NL0177	fill of curvilinear feature [2099]	Dark brownish grey sandy loam. Frequent charcoal fragments and organic deposits. Southernmost fill of curvilinear [2099]. Deposit is paved on surface with medium angular flat stones. Fill of cut [2099]. Deposit unexcavated a feature characterised.	1.80 x 0.89 x unseen
2101	NL0177	Fill of curvilinear [2099] - upper fill	Dark brownish grey sandy loam. Frequent charcoal fragments and organic deposits. Full length unknown as feature is truncated by trench edge to north and south. Upper fill of cut [2099]	unseen x 0.89 x 0.15
2102	NL0177	Fill of curvilinear [2099]- lower fill	Black silty loam. Abundant burnt organic material and charcoal fragments. Length unknown as truncated by trench edge to north and south. Basal fill of curvilinear cut [2099].	unseen x 0.60 x 0.13
2103	NL0177	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-circular in shape with vertical sides and an uneven base sloping west to southwest. Possibly a post-hole	0.43 x 0.44 x 0.17
2104	NL0177	Fill of pit [2103]	Dark brown loam. Occasional charcoal fragments. One fragment of prehistoric pottery from deposit. Fill of cut [2103]	0.43 x 0.44 x 0.17
2105	NL0177	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-circular in shape with vertical sides and flat base. Post-hole.	0.29 x 0.27 x 0.20
2106	NL0177	Fill of pit [2105]	Dark brown loam . Possible packing stones in southeast facing section and at south-eastern limit of feature on surface. Pounder stone in deposit. Fill of cut [2105]	0.29 x 0.27 x 0.20
2107	NL0177	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-circular in shape with vertical sides and rounded base. Stake hole	0.16 x 0.20 x 0.14
2108	NL0177	Fill of pit [2107]	Mid brown loam with yellow sandy patches. Occasional small angular stones. Animal and root activity through deposit. Fill of cut [2107]	0.16 x 0.20 x 0.14

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
2109	NL0177	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub circular in plan with very shallow sides and uneven stony base. Dip in geological deposits	0.57 x 0.50 x 0.10
2110	NL0177	Fill of pit / spread [2109]	Mid brown loam. Occasional very small stones. Fill of cut [2109]	0.57 x 0.50 x 0.10
2111	NL0177	Cut of ditch terminus	Sub rectangular in shape with steep sides and an uneven base. Full length of feature truncated to north by trench edge. Terminus of ring ditch.	1.30 x 0.68 x 0.10
2112	NL0177	Fill of [2111]	Mid brown loam with black lens at north-eastern edge of feature. Occasional small stones. Fill of cut [2111]	1.30 x 0.68 x 0.10
2113	NL0177	Fill of pit [2113]	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Oval in shape with very shallow sides and an uneven base. Possible stake-hole - truncated.	0.32 x 0.22 x 0.02
2114	NL0177	Fill of shallow pit / spread [2113]	Mid brown loam with black streaks. Occasional small angular stones. Fill of cut [2113]	0.32 x 0.22 x 0.02
2115	NL0177	Cut of pit	Large pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Pit of unknown date	0.94 x 0.80 x 0.20
2116	NL0177	Fill of pit [2115]	Mid brown sandy silt. Occasional charcoal flecks. Fill of cut [2115]	0.94 x 0.80 x 0.20
2117	NL177W	cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Oval in shape with steep sides and a rounded base. Stake hole	0.51 x 0.30 x 0.15
2118	NL177W	Fill of pit [2117]	Mid brown silty sand. Occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small stones. Fill of cut [2117]	0.51 x 0.30 x 0.15
2119	NL0177	Cut of linear feature	Linear cut into geological deposits with shallow sides and a flat base. Running northeast to southwest across width of trench. Full length of feature unknown as truncated to north and south by trench edge. Furrow.	2.30 x 1.30 x 0.15
2120	NL0177	Fill of [2119]	Mid brown loam. Occasional small and medium stones. Fill of cut [2119]	2.30 x 1.30 x 0.15
2121	NL0177	Cut of stake-hole	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-circular in shape with steep sides and a conical base. On inner margin of ring ditch [2099]. Stake-hole	0.17 x 0.17 x 0.12
2122	NL0177	fill of stake-hole [2121]	Mid-dark grey loam. Occasional gravel inclusions. Fill of cut [2121]	0.17 x 0.17 x 0.12
2123	NL0170	Cut of linear feature	Linear cut into geological deposits with shallow sides and a flat base. Running north-south across width of trench. Full length unknown as truncated to north and south by trench edge. Ditch / drain of unknown date.	2.30 x 0.85 x 0.38
2124	NL0170	Fill of linear feature [2123]	Light brownish orange sandy silt. Very loose fill. Abundant small stones. Fill of cut [2123]	2.30 x 0.85 x 0.38

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
2125	NL0179	cut of linear feature	Linear cut into geological deposits with very shallow sides and flat base. Running north-south across width of trench. Full length of feature unknown as truncated to north and south by trench edge. Furrow - truncated.	2.00 x 0.60 x 0.10
2126	NL0179	Fill of linear feature [2125]	Mid-dark grey sandy silt. Occasional small rounded stones. Fill of cut [2125]	2.00 x 0.60 x 0.10
2127	NL177W	Cut of linear feature	Linear cut into geological deposits with shallow sides and flat base. Running northwest-southeast across width of trench. Full length of feature truncated to east and west by trench edge. Furrow.	2.10 x 1.98 x 0.11
2128	NL177W	Fill of linear feature [2127]	Mid brownish grey sandy silt. Abundant small stones throughout fill. Fill of linear [2127]	2.10 x 1.98 x 0.11
2129	NL177E	Cut of linear feature	Linear cut into geological deposits with gently sloping sides and a flat base. Running east to west across width of trench. Full length of feature unknown as truncated to east and west by trench edge. Field boundary / stone dump.	2.10 x 1.80 x 0.73
2130	NL177E	Fill of linear feature [2129]	Mid brown sandy loam. Abundant large angular stones. Large stones at base of feature. Fill of cut [2129]	2.10 x 1.80 x 0.73
2131	NL0190	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub-circular in shape with steep sides and a flat base. Pit of unknown date / stone hole.	0.51 x 0.43 x 0.20
2132	NL0190	Fill of pit [2131]	Mid brownish grey silty sand. Occasional small stones. Fill of cut [2131]	0.51 x 0.43 x 0.20
2133	NL0192	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Pit of unknown date / possible post hole.	0.40 x 0.45 x 0.20
2134	NL0192	Fill of pit [2133]	Dark brownish grey silty loam. Occasional charcoal flecks and occasional dark waterlogged organic material. Fill of cut [2133]	0.40 x 0.45 x 0.20
2135	NL0177	Cut of pit	Small pit cut into geological deposits. Sub circular in shape with shallow sides and a flat base. Burnt pit / waste dump	0.70 x 0.55 x 0.08
2136	NL0177	Fill of pit [2135]	Black silty sand. Frequent charcoal fragments and dark organic material with occasional burnt / reddened small angular stones. Single burnt stone lines the north-eastern top edge of feature. Fill of cut [2135]	0.70 x 0.55 x 0.08
2137	NL0075	cut of pit	Large pit cut into geological deposits. Oval in shape with steep sides and a flat base. Pit of unknown date.	1.16 x 0.80 x 0.23
2138	NL0075	Fill of pit[2137]	Dark brown sandy silt. Occasional small stones and occasional charcoal flecks. Fill of cut [2137]	1.16 x 0.80 x 0.23

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
2139	NL0499	Cut of linear feature	Linear cut into geological deposits with shallow sides and flat base. Running east- west across width of trench. Full length of feature unknown as truncated to east and west by edge of trench. Furrow	2.00 x 1.20 x 0.10
2140	NL0499	Fill of linear feature [2139]	Mid brown sandy silt. Occasional small stones. Fill of cut [2139]	2.00 x 1.20 x 0.10
2141	NL0712	Cut of pit/depression	Irregular cut in plan with shallow sides and uneven base. Full length of feature unknown as truncated to north by edge of trench. Pit of unknown date or possibly geological deposits depression.	0.65 x 0.85 x 0.20
2142	NL0712	Fill of pit [2141]	Dark brownish grey silty sand. Occasional small stones. Fill of cut [2141]	0.65 x 0.85 x 0.20
2143	NL0270	Cut of pit	Large pit cut into geological deposits. Circular in shape with gently sloping sides and a flat base. Pit of unknown date	1.20 x 1.20 x 0.35
2144	NL0270	Fill of pit [2143]	Dark brown silty loam. Abundant medium and small stones in deposit and on base. Fill of cut [2143]	1.20 x 1.20 x 0.35
2145	NL0509	Hearth cut	Shallow cut of possible hearth feature in section only. Filled by charcoal rich fill (2072)	unseen x 0.30 x 0.16
2146	NL0791	Fill of furrows [2147]	compact silty sand with occasional angular stones	
2147	NL0791	Group of furrows [2158]-[2165]	Group of four linear cuts aligned north, south in trench. Furrows	unknown x 0.80 - 1.00 x 0.01 - 0.05m
2148	NL0896	Furrow (part of group 2032)	Linear cut with shallow sloping sides and flattish base	unknown x 2.4 x 0.15
2149	NL0896	Furrow (part of group 2032)	mixed brown compact silty sand with frequent small rounded and sub angular stones.	unknown x 2.4 x 0.15
2150	NL0896	Furrow (part of group 2032)	Linear cut with shallow sloping sides and flattish base	unknown x 1.0 x 0.08
2151	NL0896	Furrow (part of group 2032)	mixed brown compact silty sand with frequent small rounded and sub angular stones.	unknown x 1.0 x 0.08
2152	NL0899	Furrow (part of group 2032)	Linear cut with shallow sloping sides and flattish base	unknown x 1.0 x 0.18
2153	NL0899	Furrow (part of group 2032)	mixed brown compact silty sand with frequent small rounded and sub angular stones.	unknown x 1.0 x 0.18
2154	NL0900	Furrow (part of group 2032)	Linear cut with shallow sloping sides and flattish base	unknown x 1.15 x 0.08
2155	NL0900	Furrow (part of group 2032)	mixed brown compact silty sand with frequent small rounded and sub angular stones.	unknown x 1.15 x 0.08
2156	NL0900	Furrow (part of group 2032)	Linear cut with shallow sloping sides and flattish base	unknown x 1.76 x 0.10
2157	NL0900	Furrow (part of group 2032)	mixed brown compact silty sand with frequent small rounded and sub angular stones.	unknown x 1.76 x 0.10
2158	NL0791	Furrow (part of group 0024)	Linear cut with shallow sloping sides and irregular base	unknown x 0.80 x 0.10
2159	NL0791	Furrow (part of group 0024)	furrow [2158] fill- dark grey compact silty sand with occasional angular small stones.	unknown x 0.80 x 0.10

Context number	Trench	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)
2160	NL0791	Furrow (part of group 0024)	Linear cut with shallow sloping sides and irregular base	unknown x 1.00 x 0.03
2161	NL0791	Furrow (part of group 0024)	furrow [2160] fill- dark grey compact silty sand with occasional angular small stones.	unknown x 1.00 x 0.03
2162	NL0791	Furrow (part of group 0024)	Linear cut with shallow sloping sides and irregular base	unknown x 0.90 x 0.04
2163	NL0791	Furrow (part of group 0024)	furrow [2162]- fill- dark grey compact silty sand with occasional angular small stones.	unknown x 0.90 x 0.04
2164	NL0791	Furrow (part of group 0024)	Linear cut with shallow sloping sides and irregular base	unknown x 0.90 x 0.05
2165	NL0791	Furrow (part of group 0024)	furrow [2164] fill- dark grey compact silty sand with occasional angular small stones.	unknown x 0.90 x 0.05

Appendix 3

Sample Register

Context number	Sample number	Description
001	1	Fill of pit [002]
003	2	Fill of pit [004]
005	3	Fill of pit [005]
008	4	Fill of pit [009]
010	5	Fill of pit/depression [011]
012	6	Fill of pit/depression [013]
015	7	Fill of ditch [014]
017	8	Fill of pit [016]
018	9	Fill of pit [016]
019	10	Clay lining of pit [016]
020	11	Fill of pit [021]
023	12	Fill of linear [022]
027	13	Fill of pit [026]
029	14	Fill of pit [028]
031	15	Fill of pit [030]
031	23	Fill of pit [030]
033	16	Fill of linear feature [032]
035	17	Fill of pit [034]
037	18	Fill of pit [036]
038	19	Fill of pit [036]
041	20	Footing of wall [039]
047	21	Fill of pit [046]
048	22	Fill of pit [046]
072	35	Fill of pit [071]
074	36	Lower fill of linear feature [073]
077	37	Fill of linear feature [076]
079	38	Fill of linear feature [078]
081	39	Fill of pit / linear feature [080]
093	41	Burnt spread
095	40	Fill of burnt spread [094]
100	42	Topsoil base for stone dyke [098]
102	43	Dark spread
104	44	Fill of pit [103]
106	45	Fill of ash spread [105]
108	46	Fill of curved-linear structure [107]
2002	2001	Fill of pit [2001]
2002	2074	Fill of pit[2001]
2005	2002	Fill of tree throw [2004]
2007	2003	Fill of pit [2006]
2009	2004	Fill of pit [2008]
2011	2005	Fill of pit [2010]
2013	2006	Fill of stakehole [2012]
2015	2007	Fill of pit [2014]
2017	2008	Fill of pit [2016]
2019	2009	Fill of pit [2018]
2021	2010	Fill of ditch/boundary [2020]
2023	2011	Fill of pit [2022]
2025	2012	Fill of pit [2024]
2031	2013	Fill of linear feature [2030]
2032	2014	General furrows area 11
2034	2015	Fill of pit [2033]

Context number	Sample number	Description
2036	2016	Fill of linear / pit [2035]
2038	2018	Fill of pit [2037]
2039	2017	Fill of pit [2037]
2041	2019	Fill of post-hole [2040]
2043	2020	Fill of pit [2042]
2045	2021	Fill of pit [2044]
2047	2022	Fill of pit [2046]
2049	2023	Fill of pit [2048]
2051	2024	Fill of pit [2050]
2053	2025	Fill of pit [2052]
2055	2026	Fill of pit [2054]
2057	2027	Fill of pit [2056]
2060	2028	Fill of post hole [2059]
2062	2029	Fill of post hole [2061]
2064	2030	Fill of post hole [2063]
2066	2032	Fill of linear feature [2065]
2068	2031	Fill of pit [2067]
2070	2033	Fill of linear feature [2069]
2071	2034	Fill of linear feature [2069]
2072	2035	Deposit - burnt topsoil
2074	2036	Fill of linear feature [2073]
2076	2037	Fill of linear feature [2075]
2078	2038	Fill of linear feature [2077]
2080	2039	Fill of pit [2079]
2082	2040	Fill of pit [2081]
2084	2041	Fill of pit [2083]
2086	2042	Fill of palaeochannel [2085]
2088	2043	Fill of field boundary [2087]
2090	2044	Fill of pit [2089]
2092	2045	Fill of pit [2091]
2094	2063	Fill of linear feature [2093]
2096	2048	Fill of stake hole [2095]
2098	2049	fill of pit / shallow scoop [2097]
2100	2051	fill of curvilinear feature [2099]
2101	2061	Fill of curvilinear [2099]
2102	2060	Fill of curvilinear [2099]
2104	2059	Fill of post hole [2103]
2106	2053	Fill of post hole [2105]
2108	2054	Fill of stakehole [2107]
2112	2058	Fill of pit / linear feature [2111]
2114	2055	Fill of shallow pit / spread [2113]
2116	2056	Fill of pit [2115]
2116	2069	Fill of pit [2115]
2118	2057	Fill of pit [2117]
2118	2070	Fill of pit [2117]
2120	2062	Fill of furrow [2119]
2122	2052	fill of stakehole [2121]
2124	2046	Fill of linear feature [2123]
2126	2047	Fill of linear feature [2125]
2128	2050	Fill of linear feature [2127]
2130	2067	Fill of linear feature [2129]
2132	2064	Fill of pit [2131]
2134	2065	Fill of pit [2133]
2136	2066	Fill of pit [2135]
2138	2068	Fill of pit[2137]

Context number	Sample number	Description
2141	2071	Cut of pit/depression
2142	2072	Fill of pit [2141]
2144	2073	Fill of pit [2143]

Appendix 4

Photographic Register

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
0001	0970	NW	General shot of Tr 0970
0002	0970	NW	General shot of Tr 0970
0003	0971	NW	General shot of Tr 0971
0004	0972	S	General shot of Tr 0972
0005	0973	W	General shot of Tr 0973
0006	0974	W	General shot of Tr 0974
0007	0975	W	General shot of Tr 0975
0008	0976	S	General shot of Tr 0976
0009	0976	SW	Shot of half-section of [002] in Tr 0976
0010	0976	NW	Shot of half-section of [004] in Tr 0976
0011	0976	NW	Shot of half-section of [004] in Tr 0976
0012	0976	W	Close-up of [004] and section in Tr 0976
0013	0975	W	Close-up of [006], (005) and section in Tr 0975
0014	0975	W	Close-up of [006], (005) and section in Tr 0975
0015	0975	S	Shot of slot through stone drain in Tr 0975
0016	0993	S	General shot of Tr 0993
0017	1010	W	General shot of Tr 1010
0018	1011	N	General shot of Tr 1011
0019	1012	NE	General shot of Tr 1012
0020	0983	NW	General shot of Tr 0983
0021	0968	S	General shot of Tr 0968
0022	0984	N	General shot of Tr 0984
0023	0985	SE	General shot of Tr 0985
0024	0992	SE	General shot of Tr 0992
0025	0998	W	General shot of Tr 0998
0026	1016	N	General shot of Tr 1016
0027	1015	W	General shot of Tr 1015
0028	1014	SE	General shot of Tr 1014
0029	0996	NE	General shot of Tr 0996
0030	0997	SE	General shot of Tr 0997
0031	0991	NE	General shot of Tr 0991
0032	0980	N	General shot of Tr 0980
0033	0981	W	General shot of Tr 0981
0034	0982	N	General shot of Tr 0982
0035	0994	E	General shot of Tr 0994
0036	1013	SW	General shot of Tr 1013
0037	1012	N	General shot of Tr 1012
0038	1011	W	General shot of Tr 1011
0039	0993	N	General shot of Tr 0993
0040	0989	W	General shot of Tr 0989
0041	0995	NW	General shot of Tr 0995
0042	0986	SW	General shot of Tr 0986
0043	1005	NE	General shot of Tr 1005
0044		N	Working shot
0045	1002	W	Shot of broken ceramic field drain in Tr 1002
0046	1002	N	Shot of broken ceramic field drain-detail in Tr 1002
0047	1002	N	General shot of Tr 1002
0048	1001	SW	General shot of Tr 1001
0049	1000	W	General shot of Tr 1000
0050	0999	SW	General shot of Tr 0999
0051	0967	E	General shot of Tr 0967
0052	0965	SW	General shot of Tr 0965
0053	0966	W	General shot of Tr 0966
0054	0963	W	General shot of Tr 0963

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
0055	0962	SW	General shot of Tr 0962
0056	0960	N	General shot of Tr 0960
0057	0957	E	General shot of Tr 0957
0058	0961	SE	General shot of Tr 0961
0059	0959	NE	General shot of Tr 0959
0060	0958	S	General shot of Tr 0958
0061	0956	SE	General shot of Tr 0956
0062	0953	NE	General shot of Tr 0953
0063	0954	SW	General shot of Tr 0954
0064	0955	S	General shot of Tr 0955
0065	0952	SW	General shot of Tr 0952
0066	0952	SW	Close-up of feature in Tr 0952
0067	0951	SW	General shot of Tr 0951
0068	0950	SW	General shot of Tr 0950
0069	0949	W	General shot of Tr 0949
0070	0948	N	General shot of Tr 0948
0071	0946	E	General shot of Tr 0946
0072	0945	N	General shot of Tr 0945
0073	0726	S	General shot of Tr 0726
0074	0725		General shot of Tr 0725
0075	0724	S	General shot of Tr 0724
0076	0721	E	General shot of Tr 0721
0077	0722	S	General shot of Tr 0722
0078	0719	W	General shot of Tr 0719
0079	0717	SW	General shot of Tr 0717
0080	0718	S	General shot of Tr 0718
0081	0716	SW	General shot of Tr 0716
0082	0720	SW	General shot of Tr 0720
0083	0723	SE	General shot of Tr 0723
0084	0728	E	General shot of Tr 0728
0085	0729	N	General shot of Tr 0729
0086	0727	W	General shot of Tr 0727
0087	0730	N	General shot of Tr 0730
0088	0732	E	General shot of Tr 0732
0089	0731	E	General shot of Tr 0731
0090	0734	W	General shot of Tr 0734
0091	0733	E	General shot of Tr 0733
0092	0735	S	General shot of Tr 0735
0093	0751	E	General shot of Tr 0751
0094	0752	E	General shot of Tr 0752
0095	0737	E	General shot of Tr 0737
0096	0740	NE	Working shot of Tr 0740
0097	0740	NW	General shot of Tr 0740
0098	0735	SW	General shot of Tr 0735
0099	0741	N	General shot of Tr 0741
0100	0742	SW	General shot of Tr 0742
0101	0743	S	General shot of Tr 0743
0102	0739	N	General shot of Tr 0739
0103	0744	SW	General shot of Tr 0744
0104	0745	SW	General shot of Tr 0745
0105	0737	S	Shot of rubble drain in Tr 0737
0106	0737	S	Shot of rubble drain-S facing section, in Tr 0737
0107	0737	S	-
0108	0737	S	Shot of rubble drain-E side of Tr 0737
0109	0745	E	General shot of Tr 0745
0110	0728	NE	Shot of pit [016] in Tr 0728
0111	0728	S	Shot of pit [016] in Tr 0728
0112	0728	NE	Shot of pit [016] in Tr 0728
0113	0728	E	Shot of pit [016] - section, in Tr 0728

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
0114	0728	E	Shot of pit [016] - detail, in Tr 0728
0115	0728	S	Shot of pit [016] - detail, in Tr 0728
0117	0716	S	Shot of pit [021] in Tr 0716
0118	0716	S	Shot of pit [021] in Tr 0716
0119	0746	N	General shot of Tr 0746
0120	0747	NE	General shot of Tr 0747
0121	0749	SW	General shot of Tr 0749
0122	0750	W	General shot of Tr 0750
0123	0748	S	General shot of Tr 0748
0124	0753	S	General shot of Tr 0753
0125	0754	E	General shot of Tr 0754
0126	0755	E	General shot of Tr 0755
0127	0756	NE	General shot of Tr 0756
0128	0757	S	General shot of Tr 0757
0129	0758	S	General shot of Tr 0758
0130	0760	S	General shot of Tr 0760
0131	0761	S	General shot of Tr 0761
0132	0764	S	General shot of Tr 0764
0133	0763	SE	General shot of Tr 0763
0134	0762	SE	General shot of Tr 0762
0135	0767	S	General shot of Tr 0767
0136	0769	E	General shot of Tr 0769
0137	0765	S	General shot of Tr 0765
0138	0766	SE	General shot of Tr 0766
0139	0770	N	General shot of Tr 0770
0140	0771	W	General shot of Tr 0771
0141	0772	NW	General shot of Tr 0772
0142	0773	W	General shot of Tr 0773
0143	0774	W	General shot of Tr 0774
0144	0773	N	Shot of field drain in Tr 0773
0145	0775	S	General shot of Tr 0775
0146	0776	W	General shot of Tr 0776
0147	0781	E	General shot of Tr 0781
0148	0780	N	General shot of Tr 0780
0149	0779	E	General shot of Tr 0779
0150	0778	NE	General shot of Tr 0778
0151	0778		Shot of broken ceramic drain in Tr 0778
0152	0777	E	General shot of Tr 0777
0153	0782	W	General shot of Tr 0782
0154	0783	S	General shot of Tr 0783
0155	0784	SW	General shot of Tr 0784
0156	0785	S	General shot of Tr 0785
0157	0786	E	General shot of Tr 0786
0158	0787	S	General shot of Tr 0787
0159	0792	N	General shot of Tr 0792
0160	0791	E	General shot of Tr 0791
0161	0790	N	General shot of Tr 0790
0162	0789	W	General shot of Tr 0789
0163	0789	NW	Shot of broken ceramic field drain in Tr 0789
0164	0789	NW	Shot of broken ceramic field drain in Tr 0789
0165	0788	N	General shot of Tr 0788
0166	0793	S	General shot of Tr 0793
0167	0829	S	General shot of Tr 0829
0168	0830	W	General shot of Tr 0830
0169	0827	N	General shot of Tr 0827
0170	0826	E	General shot of Tr 0826
0171	0824	S	General shot of Tr 0824
0172	0825	W	General shot of Tr 0825
0173	0822	NW	General shot of Tr 0822

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
0174	0821	S	General shot of Tr 0821
0175	0818	E	General shot of Tr 0818
0176	0819	S	General shot of Tr 0819
0177	0820	E	General shot of Tr 0820
0178	0817	N	General shot of Tr 0817
0179	0816	SW	General shot of Tr 0816
0180	0815	N	General shot of Tr 0815
0181	0831	S	General shot of Tr 0831
0182	0828	W	General shot of Tr 0828
0183	0814	W	General shot of Tr 0814
0184	0812	N	General shot of Tr 0812
0185	0811	E	General shot of Tr 0811
0186	0813	S	General shot of Tr 0813
0187	0810	E	General shot of Tr 0810
0188	0797	SE	General shot of Tr 0797
0189	0800	E	General shot of Tr 0800
0190	0801	S	General shot of Tr 0801
0191	0803	E	General shot of Tr 0803
0192	0804	N	General shot of Tr 0804
0193	0805	E	General shot of Tr 0805
0194	0806	S	General shot of Tr 0806
0195	0807	SE	General shot of Tr 0807
0196	0808	E	General shot of Tr 0808
0197	0809	S	General shot of Tr 0809
0198	0836	W	General shot of Tr 0836
0199	0839	N	General shot of Tr 0839
0200	0842	E	General shot of Tr 0842
0201	0849	N	General shot of Tr 0849
0202	0850	N	General shot of Tr 0850
0203	0855	S	General shot of Tr 0855
0204	0857	E	General shot of Tr 0857
0205	0858	S	General shot of Tr 0858
0206	0860	W	General shot of Tr 0860
0207	0859	S	General shot of Tr 0859
0208	0861	E	General shot of Tr 0861
0209	0862	S	General shot of Tr 0862
0210	0863	E	General shot of Tr 0863
0211	0864	NE	General shot of Tr 0864
0212	0866	E	General shot of Tr 0866
0213	0865	E	General shot of Tr 0865
0214	0854	SE	General shot of Tr 0854
0215	0853	SW	General shot of Tr 0853
0216	0844	W	General shot of Tr 0844
0217	0841	NW	General shot of Tr 0841
0219	0832	E	General shot of Tr 0832
0220	0833	N	General shot of Tr 0833
0221	0837	SE	General shot of Tr 0837
0222	0840	E	General shot of Tr 0840
0223	0847	N	General shot of Tr 0847
0224	0846	W	General shot of Tr 0846
0225	0812	S	Shot of [022] in Tr 0812
0226	0812	W	Shot of stone alignment (023) in Tr 0812
0227	0811	W	Natural stones at the end of Tr 0811
0228	0416	E	General shot of Tr 0416
0229	0417	S	General shot of Tr 0417
0230	0418	S	General shot of Tr 0418
0231	0412	E	General shot of Tr 0412
0232	0419	W	General shot of Tr 0419
0233	0420	N	General shot of Tr 0420

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
0234	0785	E	Section of furrow in Tr 0785
0235	0791	N	Section of furrow in Tr 0791
0236	0518	W	General shot of Tr 0518
0237	0514	W	General shot of Tr 0514
0238	0516	E	General shot of Tr 0516
0239	0515	N	General shot of Tr 0515
0240	0513	N	General shot of Tr 0513
0241	0511	W	General shot of Tr 0511
0242	0515	E	W facing section of pit [026] in Tr 0515
0243	0512	NE	General shot of Tr 0512
0244	0514	E	General shot of Tr 0514
0245	0517	S	General shot of Tr 0517
0246	0553	S	General shot of Tr 0553
0247	0554	E	General shot of Tr 0554
0248	0555	SW	Section of pit [028] in Tr 0555
0249	0555	NW	Section of pit [028] in Tr 0555
0250	0555	NE	General shot of Tr 0555
0251	0556	S	General shot of Tr 0556
0252	0555	SW	Section of pit [030] in Tr 0555
0253	0532	N	General shot of Tr 0532
0254	0531	E	General shot of Tr 0531
0255	0530	S	General shot of Tr 0530
0256	0535	NW	General shot of Tr 0535
0257	0534	S	General shot of Tr 0534
0258	0533	SW	General shot of Tr 0533
0259	0572	NW	General shot of Tr 0572
0260	0571	NE	General shot of Tr 0571
0261	0570	NW	General shot of Tr 0570
0262	0569	S	General shot of Tr 0569
0263	0568	W	General shot of Tr 0568
0264	0566	SW	General shot of Tr 0566
0265	0567	SW	General shot of Tr 0567
0266	0618	S	General shot of Tr 0618
0267	0619	E	General shot of Tr 0619
0268	0620	E	General shot of Tr 0620
0269	0621	S	General shot of Tr 0621
0270	0622	E	General shot of Tr 0622
0271	0623	N	General shot of Tr 0623
0272	0624	N	General shot of Tr 0624
0273	0615	S	General shot of Tr 0615
0274	0616	E	General shot of Tr 0616
0275	0617	S	General shot of Tr 0617
0276	0615	E	Shot of feature [032] in Tr 0615
0277	0615	SW	Shot of feature [032] in Tr 0615
0278	0614	NE	General shot of Tr 0614
0279	0613	SW	General shot of Tr 0613
0280	0612	S	General shot of Tr 0612
0281	0612	S	N facing section of pit [034] in Tr 0612
0282	0611	E	General shot of Tr 0611
0283	0610	NE	General shot of Tr 0610
0284	0615A	S	General shot of Tr 0615A
0285	0615B	S	General shot of Tr 0615B
0286	0522	E	Section of pit [036] in Tr 0522
0287	0522	E	Plan shot of pit [036] in Tr 0522
0288	0522A	SE	General shot of Tr 0522A
0289	0522B	SE	General shot of Tr 0522B
0290	0886	NW	General shot of Tr 0886
0291	0888	E	General shot of Tr 0888
0292	0884	N	General shot of Tr 0884

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
0293	0890	W	General shot of Tr 0890
0294	0891	S	General shot of Tr 0891
0295	0893	W	General shot of Tr 0893
0296	Ex01	S	Pre-excavation shot of dyke [039] in Tr Ex01
0297	Ex01	SW	Pre-excavation shot of dyke [039] in Tr Ex01
0298	Ex01	S	Post-excavation shot of dyke [039] in Tr Ex01
0299	Ex01	SE	Post-excavation shot of dyke [039] in Tr Ex01
0300	Ex01	N	Shot of extant dyke not excavated in Tr Ex01
0301	Ex01	N	Shot of extant dyke not excavated in Tr Ex01
0302	0432	W	Shot of S-N section of pit [046] in Tr 0432
0303	0432	W	Shot of S-N section of pit [046] in Tr 0432
0304	0432	N	Shot of W-E section of pit [046] in Tr 0432
0305	0432	N	Shot of W-E section of pit [046] in Tr 0432
0306	0432	E	Shot of N-S section of pit [046] in Tr 0432
0307	0432	E	Shot of N-S section of pit [046] in Tr 0432
0308	0432	S	Shot of E-W section of pit [046] in Tr 0432
0309	0432	S	Shot of E-W section of pit [046] in Tr 0432
0317	0884	E	General shot of Tr 0884
0318	0885	S	General shot of Tr 0885
0319	0887	N	General shot of Tr 0887
0320	0940	W	General shot of Tr 0940
0321	0941	N	General shot of Tr 0941
0322	0943	W	General shot of Tr 0943
0323	0942	N	General shot of Tr 0942
0324	0944	SW	General shot of Tr 0944
0325	0933	N	General shot of Tr 0933
0346	0811	W	Shot of spread of stones (070) in Tr 0811
0347	0811	NW	Shot of spread of stones (070) in Tr 0811
0348	0349	W	General shot of Tr 0349
0349	0348	S	General shot of Tr 0348
0350	0347	E	General shot of Tr 0347
0351	0346	S	General shot of Tr 0346
0352	0343	E	General shot of Tr 0343
0353	0344	E	General shot of Tr 0344
0354	0349	SE	NW facing section of linear feature [073] in Tr 0349
0355	0349	NW	SE facing section of pit [071] in Tr 0349
0356	0345	S	General shot of Tr 0345
0357	0342	N	General shot of Tr 0342
0358	0340	S	General shot of Tr 0340
0359	0341	W	General shot of Tr 0341
0360	0338	W	General shot of Tr 0338
0361	0337	S	General shot of Tr 0337
0364	0331	W	General shot of Tr 0331
0365	0335	N	General shot of Tr 0335
0366	0334	W	General shot of Tr 0334
0367	0336	S	General shot of Tr 0336
0368	0319	N	General shot of Tr 0319
0369	0317	NW	General shot of Tr 0317
0370	0322	W	General shot of Tr 0322
0371	0316	NE	General shot of Tr 0316
0372	0321	NE	General shot of Tr 0321
0373	0324	SE	General shot of Tr 0324
0374	0313	W	General shot of Tr 0313
0375	0325	NW	General shot of Tr 0325
0376	0332	E	General shot of Tr 0332
0377	0326	W	General shot of Tr 0326
0378	0327	N	General shot of Tr 0327
0379	0332	S	General shot of Tr 0332
0380	0326	NE	General shot of Tr 0326

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
0381	0140	NW	General shot of Tr 0140
0382	0139	E	General shot of Tr 0139
0383	0128	S	General shot of Tr 0128
0384	0127	S	General shot of Tr 0127
0385	0138	N	General shot of Tr 0138
0386	0137	E	General shot of Tr 0137
0387	0126	E	General shot of Tr 0126
0388	0138	N	General shot of Tr 0138
0389	0148	S	General shot of Tr 0148
0390	0147	S	General shot of Tr 0147
0391	0135	E	General shot of Tr 0135
0392	0125	S	General shot of Tr 0125
0393	0124	NW	General shot of Tr 0124
0394	0146	W	General shot of Tr 0146
0395	0145	SE	General shot of Tr 0145
0396	0133	S	General shot of Tr 0133
0397	0123	N	General shot of Tr 0123
0398	0122	NW	General shot of Tr 0122
0399	0132	W	General shot of Tr 0132
0400	0144	S	General shot of Tr 0144
0401	0131	E	General shot of Tr 0131
0402	0121	W	General shot of Tr 0121
0403	0130	S	General shot of Tr 0130
0404	0143	S	General shot of Tr 0143
0405	0142	W	General shot of Tr 0142
0406	0141	S	General shot of Tr 0141
0407	0129	W	General shot of Tr 0129
0408	0120	SE	General shot of Tr 0120
0409	0103	N	General shot of Tr 0103
0410	0108	N	General shot of Tr 0108
0411	0113	NE	General shot of Tr 0113
0412	0114	E	General shot of Tr 0114
0413	0115	N	General shot of Tr 0115
0414	0116	E	General shot of Tr 0116
0415	0117	S	General shot of Tr 0117
0416	0118	W	General shot of Tr 0118
0417	0110	SW	General shot of Tr 0110
0418	0111	E	General shot of Tr 0111
0419	0119	ESE	General shot of Tr 0119
0420	0107	E	General shot of Tr 0107
0421	0112	S	General shot of Tr 0112
0422	0105	N	General shot of Tr 0105
0423	0109	NE	General shot of Tr 0109
0424	0104	W	General shot of Tr 0104
0425	0106	N	General shot of Tr 0106
0426	0099	N	General shot of Tr 0099
0427	0100	E	General shot of Tr 0100
0428	0102	W	General shot of Tr 0102
0429	0098	W	General shot of Tr 0098
0430	0097	N	General shot of Tr 0097
0431	0101	S	General shot of Tr 0101
0432	0094	W	General shot of Tr 0094
0433	0093	S	General shot of Tr 0093
0434	0091	E	General shot of Tr 0091
0435	0090	S	General shot of Tr 0090
0436	0092	E	General shot of Tr 0092
0437	0096	SW	General shot of Tr 0096
0438	0096	SE	General shot of Tr 0096
0439	0095	NE	General shot of Tr 0095

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
0440	0320	W	General shot of Tr 0320
0441	0318	S	General shot of Tr 0318
0442	0310	N	General shot of Tr 0310
0443	0312	N	General shot of Tr 0312
0444	0313	E	General shot of Tr 0313
0445	0314	E	General shot of Tr 0314
0446	0315	E	General shot of Tr 0320
0447	0300	E	General shot of Tr 0300
0448	0301	N	General shot of Tr 0301
0449	0305	N	General shot of Tr 0305
0450	0306	E	General shot of Tr 0306
0451	0310	S	General shot of Tr 0310
0452	0311	E	General shot of Tr 0311
0453	0387	S	General shot of Tr 0387
0454	0297	N	General shot of Tr 0297
0455	0302	E	General shot of Tr 0302
0456	0308	W	General shot of Tr 0308
0457	0303	S	General shot of Tr 0303
0458	0304	S	General shot of Tr 0304
0459	0293	E	General shot of Tr 0293
0460	0294	S	General shot of Tr 0294
0461	0290	E	General shot of Tr 0290
0462	0289	S	General shot of Tr 0289
0463	0286	E	General shot of Tr 0286
0464	0287	N	General shot of Tr 0287
0465	0288	NE	General shot of Tr 0288
0466	0291	N	General shot of Tr 0291
0467	0295	E	General shot of Tr 0295
0468	0292	W	General shot of Tr 0292
0469	0296	N	General shot of Tr 0296
0470	0299	E	General shot of Tr 0299
0471	0309	S	General shot of Tr 0309
0472	0298	S	General shot of Tr 0298
0473	0289	SE	General shot of Tr 0289
0474	0288	S	General shot of Tr 0288
0475	0283	S	General shot of Tr 0283
0476	0282	S	General shot of Tr 0282
0477	0023	W	General shot of Tr 0023
0478	0020	N	General shot of Tr 0020
0479	0019	SE	General shot of Tr 0019
0480	0017	E	General shot of Tr 0017
0481	0016	S	General shot of Tr 0016
0482	0021	SE	General shot of Tr 0021
0483	0018	E	General shot of Tr 0018
0484	0022	N	General shot of Tr 0022
0485	0026	W	General shot of Tr 0026
0486	0027	S	General shot of Tr 0027
0487	0028	SW	General shot of Tr 0028
0488	0031	N	General shot of Tr 0031
0489	0030	W	General shot of Tr 0030
0490	0029	N	General shot of Tr 0029
0491	0025	N	General shot of Tr 0025
0492	0029	NW	General shot of Tr 0029
0493	0010	E	General shot of Tr 0010
0494	0005	N	General shot of Tr 0005
0495	0011	S	General shot of Tr 0011
0496	0012	E	General shot of Tr 0012
0497	0006	W	General shot of Tr 0006
0498	0013	S	General shot of Tr 0013

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
0499	0014	S	General shot of Tr 0014
0500	0005	S	General shot of Tr 0005
0501	0007	N	General shot of Tr 0007
0502	0008	W	General shot of Tr 0008
0503	0017	E	Shot of W facing section of pit [080] in Tr 0017
0504	0009	E	General shot of Tr 0009
0505	0001	SE	General shot of Tr 0001
0506	0004	E	General shot of Tr 0004
0507	0003	S	General shot of Tr 0003
0508	0002	W	General shot of Tr 0002
0509	0262	E	General shot of Tr 0262
0510	0263	N	General shot of Tr 0263
0511	0268	E	General shot of Tr 0268
0512	0267	N	General shot of Tr 0267
0513	0261	NE	General shot of Tr 0261
0514	0260	NE	General shot of Tr 0260
0515	0259	E	General shot of Tr 0259
0516	0264	N	General shot of Tr 0264
0517	0269	E	General shot of Tr 0269
0518	0270	ENE	General shot of Tr 0270
0519	0271	W	General shot of Tr 0271
0520	0265	NW	General shot of Tr 0265
0521	0266	E	General shot of Tr 0266
0522	0279	SE	General shot of Tr 0279
0523	0275	E	General shot of Tr 0275
0524	0277	N	General shot of Tr 0277
0525	0276	S	General shot of Tr 0276
0526	0280	S	General shot of Tr 0280
0527	0278	ESE	General shot of Tr 0278
0528	0275	E	General shot of Tr 0275
0529	0274	S	General shot of Tr 0274
0530	0272	E	General shot of Tr 0272
0531	0250	NW	General shot of Tr 0250
0532	0226	E	General shot of Tr 0226
0533	0227	SE	General shot of Tr 0227
0534	0230	E	General shot of Tr 0230
0535	0234	E	General shot of Tr 0234
0536	0233	N	General shot of Tr 0233
0537	0229	N	General shot of Tr 0229
0538	0256	E	General shot of Tr 0256
0539	0255	N	General shot of Tr 0255
0540	0245	NW	General shot of Tr 0245
0541	0251	S	General shot of Tr 0251
0542	0257	E	General shot of Tr 0257
0543	0258	S	General shot of Tr 0258
0544	0253	E	General shot of Tr 0253
0545	0252	N	General shot of Tr 0252
0546	0254	S	General shot of Tr 0254
0547	0246	S	General shot of Tr 0246
0548	0247	S	General shot of Tr 0247
0549	0248	S	General shot of Tr 0248
0550	0249	E	General shot of Tr 0249
0551	0243	E	General shot of Tr 0243
0552	0244	N	General shot of Tr 0244
0553	0237	E	General shot of Tr 0237
0554	0236	S	General shot of Tr 0236
0555	0232	S	General shot of Tr 0232
0556	0234	S	General shot of Tr 0234
0557	0241	S	General shot of Tr 0241

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
0558	0242	W	General shot of Tr 0242
0559	0240	E	General shot of Tr 0240
0560	0238	E	General shot of Tr 0238
0561	0228	N	General shot of Tr 0228
0562	0235	S	General shot of Tr 0235
0563	0231	E	General shot of Tr 0231
0564	0202	W	General shot of Tr 0202
0565	0203	N	General shot of Tr 0203
0566	0204	S	General shot of Tr 0204
0567	0205	E	General shot of Tr 0205
0568	0206	S	General shot of Tr 0206
0569	0209	N	General shot of Tr 0209
0570	0208	W	General shot of Tr 0208
0571	0207	S	General shot of Tr 0207
0572	0224	S	General shot of Tr 0224
0573	0225	E	General shot of Tr 0225
0574	0223	E	General shot of Tr 0223
0575	0222	S	General shot of Tr 0222
0576	0221	E	General shot of Tr 0221
0577	0218	S	General shot of Tr 0218
0578	0210	N	General shot of Tr 0210
0579	0211	E	General shot of Tr 0211
0580	0215	N	General shot of Tr 0215
0581	0214	W	General shot of Tr 0214
0582	0219	E	General shot of Tr 0219
0583	0220	S	General shot of Tr 0220
0584	0217	S	General shot of Tr 0217
0585	0216	W	General shot of Tr 0216
0586	0212	N	General shot of Tr 0212
0587	0213	E	General shot of Tr 0213
0588	0201	N	General shot of Tr 0201
0589	0199	NE	General shot of Tr 0199
0590	0200	W	General shot of Tr 0200
0591	0043	N	General shot of Tr 0043
0592	0040	NW	General shot of Tr 0040
0593	0039	W	General shot of Tr 0039
0594	0045	W	General shot of Tr 0045
0595	0046	S	General shot of Tr 0046
0596	0049	SW	General shot of Tr 0049
0597	0042	E	General shot of Tr 0042
0598	0041	E	General shot of Tr 0041
0599	0038	W	General shot of Tr 0038
0600	0036	N	General shot of Tr 0036
0601	0034	W	General shot of Tr 0034
0602	0033	SW	General shot of Tr 0033
0603	0032	S	General shot of Tr 0032
0604	0049	N	General shot of Tr 0049
0605	0047	W	General shot of Tr 0047
0606	0035	E	General shot of Tr 0035
0607	0037	S	General shot of Tr 0037
0608	0052	W	General shot of Tr 0052
0609	0051	S	General shot of Tr 0051
0610	0050	E	General shot of Tr 0050
0611	0048	NW	General shot of Tr 0048
0612	0440	S	General shot of Tr 0440
0613	0439	W	General shot of Tr 0439
0614	0437	S	General shot of Tr 0437
0615	0438	SW	General shot of Tr 0438
0616	0441	W	General shot of Tr 0441

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
0617	0442	W	General shot of Tr 0442
0618	0443	W	General shot of Tr 0443
0619	0444	SW	General shot of Tr 0444
0620	0445	SE	General shot of Tr 0445
0621	0398	N	General shot of Tr 0398
0622	0400	W	General shot of Tr 0400
0623	0399	S	General shot of Tr 0399
0624	0402	S	General shot of Tr 0402
0625	0405	W	General shot of Tr 0405
0626	0404	W	General shot of Tr 0404
0627	0401	E	General shot of Tr 0401
0628	0393	NW	General shot of Tr 0393
0629	0392	W	General shot of Tr 0392
0630	0389	SE	General shot of Tr 0389
0631	0391	S	General shot of Tr 0391
0632	0397	SE	General shot of Tr 0397
0633	0396	E	General shot of Tr 0396
0634	0394	S	General shot of Tr 0394
0635	0395	NW	General shot of Tr 0395
0636	0390	N	General shot of Tr 0390
0637	0386	N	General shot of Tr 0386
0638	0387	E	General shot of Tr 0387
0639	0385	W	General shot of Tr 0385
0640	0384	SW	General shot of Tr 0384
0641	0380	SE	General shot of Tr 0380
0642	0381	W	General shot of Tr 0381
0643	0382	sse	General shot of Tr 0382
0644	0383	W	General shot of Tr 0383
0645	0388	wsw	General shot of Tr 0388
0646	0379	S	General shot of Tr 0379
0647	0378	ene	General shot of Tr 0378
0648	0377	W	General shot of Tr 0377
0649	0376	N	General shot of Tr 0376
0650	0375	E	General shot of Tr 0375
0651	0374	S	General shot of Tr 0374
0652	0365	N	General shot of Tr 0365
0653	0371	WSW	General shot of Tr 0371
0654	0372	ENE	General shot of Tr 0372
0655	0373	N	General shot of Tr 0373
0656	0351	E	General shot of Tr 0351
0657	0355	NE	General shot of Tr 0355
0658	0358	E	General shot of Tr 0358
0659	0359	S	General shot of Tr 0359
0660	0361	SW	General shot of Tr 0361
0661	0368	W	General shot of Tr 0368
0662	0370	S	General shot of Tr 0370
0663	0367	S	General shot of Tr 0367
0664	0369	NNW	General shot of Tr 0369
0665	0366	NE	General shot of Tr 0366
0666	0350	N	General shot of Tr 0350
0667	0353	S	General shot of Tr 0353
0668	0358	W	General shot of Tr 0358
0669	0361	NW	Shot of burnt pit [094] in Tr 0361
0670	0350	E	Shot of burnt pit [093] in Tr 0350
0671	0360	W	General shot of Tr 0360
0672	0357	SW	General shot of Tr 0357
0673	0354	S	General shot of Tr 0354
0674	0381	W	Shot of furrow [096] in Tr 0381
0675	EX 02	S	Shot of field boundary [098]/[099]

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
0676	EX 02	S	Shot of field boundary [098]/[099]
0677	0300	N	Shot of silt spread [102] in Tr 0300
0678	0300	N	Shot of silt spread [102] in Tr 0300
0679	0299	NE	S-W facing section of pit [103]
0680	0299	NE	S-W facing section of ash spread [105] & (106)
0681	0233A	-	Working shot of Tr 0233A
0682	282	SSE	N-W facing section of linear [107]
0683	282	SSE	N-W facing section of linear [107]
0684	282	E	Shot of linear [107] in Tr 0822A -S end
0685	282	S	Shot of linear [107] in Tr 0822A - N end
0686	282	S	Shot of linear [107] in Tr 0822A - general
0687	0987	N	General shot of Tr 0987
0688	0976	S	General shot of Tr 0976
0689	0977	W	General shot of Tr 0977
0690	0977	W	Shot of rubble drain in Tr 0977
691	0978	N	General shot of Tr 0978
692	0969	W	General shot of Tr 0969
693	0990	S	General shot of Tr 0990
694	1002	N	Repaired drain in Tr 1002
695	0966		General shot of Tr 0966
696	0964	S	General shot of Tr 0964
697	0947	S	General shot of Tr 0947
698	0736	S	General shot of Tr 0736
699	0759	E	General shot of Tr 0759
700	0768	E	General shot of Tr 0768
701	0415	NW	General shot of Tr 0415
702	0988	SW	General shot of Tr 0988
703	1006	E	General shot of Tr 1006
704	1006	E	Stony deposit in Tr 1006 - pre-excavation
705	1006	E	Stony deposit in Tr 1006 - post-excavation
706	1007	S	General shot of Tr 1007
707	1007	S	General shot of Tr 1007
708	1008	W	General shot of Tr 1008
709	1008	E	General shot of Tr 1008
710	0978	S	General shot of Tr 0978
711	0978	S	General shot of Tr 0978
712	0978	S	Paleochannel in Tr 0978
713	0978	S	Oval feature in Tr 0978 - pre-excavation
714	0979	W	General shot of Tr 0979
715	0979	W	Stone hole at eastern end of Tr 0979
716	0979	NNW	Pit at western end of Tr 0979
717	0987	NNW	General shot of Tr 0987
718	0981	N	General shot of Tr 0981
719	0981	S	Stone hole at south end of Tr 0981
720	0982	N	General shot of Tr 0982
721	0998	W	General shot of Tr 0998
722	0969	E	General shot of Tr 0969
723	0968	NW	General shot of Tr 0968
724	0968	NW	Stone hole in Tr 0968
725	0968	NW	Stone holes in Tr 0968
726	0983	N	General shot of Tr 0983
727	0984	S	General shot of Tr 0984
728	0977	NW	General shot of Tr 0977
729	0977	NW	Stone holes at west end of Tr 0977
730	0999	N	General shot of Tr 0999
731	0999	N	Stone holes in Tr 0999
732	1004	N	General shot of Tr 1004
733	1005	S	General shot of Tr 1005
734	0955	N	Post-excavation shot of ditch [014], Tr 0955

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
735	0955	N	South-facing section of ditch [014], Tr 0955
736	0954	SSW	Modern ditch, Tr 0954
737	988	NE	Fill (008) of pit [009]. Pre-excavation
738	988	NE	Fill [008] of pit. Pre-excavation
739	988	NE	Pit [009], half-sectioned
740	977	S	Pits [011] and [13], half-sectioned
2001	-	W	Working shot
2002	1055	W	Shot of pit [2001] in Tr 1055
2003	1055	N	S facing section of pit [2001], fills (2002) & (2003) in Tr 1055
2004	1056	N	General shot of Tr 1056
2005	1055	W	General shot of Tr 1055
2006	1056	SE	W facing section through modern feature in Tr 1056
2007	1050	N	General shot of Tr 1050
2008	1049	E	General shot of Tr 1049
2009	1049	W	Shot of plough marks and possible post-hole in Tr 1049
2011	1047	N	General shot of Tr 1047
2012	1062	N	General shot of Tr 1062
2013	1067	N	General shot of Tr 1067
2014	1048	S	General shot of Tr 1048
2015	1072	NE	General shot of Tr 1072
2016	1073	N	General shot of Tr 1073
2017	1072	N	S facing section of pit [2004] in Tr 1072
2018	1072	N	S facing section of pit [2004] in Tr 1072
2019	1074	-	General shot of Tr 1074
2020	1075	-	General shot of Tr 1075
2021	1076	-	General shot of Tr 1076
2022	1077	-	General shot of Tr 1077
2023	1035	SE	General shot of Tr 1035
2024	1036	W	General shot of Tr 1036
2025	1034	S	General shot of Tr 1034
2026	1033	W	General shot of Tr 1033
2027	1041	W	General shot of Tr 1041
2028	1044	NE	General shot of Tr 1044
2029	1037	E	General shot of Tr 1037
2030	1031	S	General shot of Tr 1031
2031	1032	S	General shot of Tr 1032
2032	1040	S	General shot of Tr 1040
2033	1040	S	Shot of broken field drain in Tr 1040
2034	1045	N	General shot of Tr 1045
2035	1043	S	General shot of Tr 1043
2036	1037	E	General shot of Tr 1037
2037	1030	W	General shot of Tr 1030
2038	1068	-	General shot of Tr 1068
2039	1070	-	General shot of Tr 1070
2040	1069	-	General shot of Tr 1069
2041	1071	-	General shot of Tr 1071
2042	1017	NE	General shot of Tr 1017
2043	1018	SE	General shot of Tr 1018
2044	1019	N	General shot of Tr 1019
2045	1020	SE	General shot of Tr 1020
2046	1021	N	General shot of Tr 1021
2047	1022	S	General shot of Tr 1022
2048	1023	NW	General shot of Tr 1023
2049	1024	S	General shot of Tr 1024
2050	1026	NW	General shot of Tr 1026
2051	1027	S	General shot of Tr 1027
2052	1027	W	E facing section of pit [2006] in Tr 1027

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
2053	1028	W	General shot of Tr 1028
2054	1025	NW	General shot of Tr 1025
2055	1029	W	General shot of Tr 1029
2056	1038	W	General shot of Tr 1038
2057	1042	N	General shot of Tr 1042
2058	1046	N	General shot of Tr 1046
2060	0666	S	General shot of Tr 0666
2061	0671	N	General shot of Tr 0671
2062	0665	E	General shot of Tr 0665
2063	0663	NW	General shot of Tr 0663
2064	0664	W	General shot of Tr 0664
2065	0667	N	General shot of Tr 0667
2066	0672	N	General shot of Tr 0672
2067	0668	-	Exposed field drain in Tr 0668
2068	0668	E	General shot of Tr 0668
2069	0669	N	General shot of Tr 0669
2070	0673	SE	General shot of Tr 0673
2071	0670	W	General shot of Tr 0670
2072	0646	W	General shot of Tr 0646
2073	0645	N	General shot of Tr 0645
2074	0659	N	General shot of Tr 0659
2075	0651	E	General shot of Tr 0651
2076	0652	N	General shot of Tr 0652
2077	0653	W	General shot of Tr 0653
2078	0647	N	General shot of Tr 0647
2080	0675	NE	General shot of Tr 0675
2081	0674	E	General shot of Tr 0674
2082	0676	S	General shot of Tr 0676
2083	0679	E	General shot of Tr 0679
2084	0678	N	General shot of Tr 0678
2085	0681	N	General shot of Tr 0681
2086	0680	E	General shot of Tr 0680
2087	0682	NE	General shot of Tr 0682
2088	0685	S	General shot of Tr 0685
2089	0686	S	General shot of Tr 0686
2090	0683	NW	General shot of Tr 0683
2091	0684	-	General shot of Tr 0684
2092	0684	-	General shot of Tr 0684
2093	0693	-	Shot of broken field drain in in Tr 0693
2094	0693	-	Shot of broken field drain in in Tr 0693
2095	0693	E	General shot of Tr 0693
2096	0677	W	General shot of Tr 0677
2097	0644	W	General shot of Tr 0644
2098	0643	N	General shot of Tr 0643
2099	0642	E	General shot of Tr 0642
2100	0655	NE	General shot of Tr 0655
2101	0654	N	General shot of Tr 0654
2102	0656	-	Shot of field drain in Tr 0656, terminus cracked
2103	0656	E	General shot of Tr 0656
2104	0657	-	General shot of Tr 0657
2105	0658	-	General shot of Tr 0658
2106	0650	-	General shot of Tr 0650
2107	0649	-	General shot of Tr 0649
2108	0648	-	General shot of Tr 0648
2109	0639	-	General shot of Tr 0639
2110	0635	-	General shot of Tr 0635
2111	0634	E	General shot of Tr 0634
2112	0636	W	General shot of Tr 0636
2113	0633	NE	General shot of Tr 0633

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
2114	0637	N	General shot of Tr 0637
2115	0640	E	General shot of Tr 0640
2116	0641	E	General shot of Tr 0641
2117	0638	E	General shot of Tr 0638
2118	0661	SW	General shot of Tr 0661
2119	0662	E	General shot of Tr 0662
2120	0660	W	General shot of Tr 0660
2121	0687	W	General shot of Tr 0687
2122	0694	N	General shot of Tr 0694
2123	0692	E	General shot of Tr 0692
2124	0691	E	General shot of Tr 0691
2125	0690	N	General shot of Tr 0690
2126	0688	W	General shot of Tr 0688
2127	0688	W	General shot of Tr 0688
2128	0689	N	General shot of Tr 0689
2129	0696	S	General shot of Tr 0696
2130	0697	E	General shot of Tr 0697
2131	0699	E	General shot of Tr 0699
2132	0701	S	General shot of Tr 0701
2133	0695	E	General shot of Tr 0695
2134	0698	N	General shot of Tr 0698
2135	0700	E	General shot of Tr 0700
2136	0702	E	General shot of Tr 0702
2137	0703	-	General shot of Tr 0703
2138	0650	E	Shot of pit [2010] in Tr 0650, W facing section
2139	0650	N	Shot of pit [2010] in Tr 0650, S facing section
2140	0634	S	Shot of pit [2008] in Tr 0634 , N facing section
2141	0634	E	Shot of pit [2008] in Tr 0634
2142	0656	S	Shot of field drain repaired in Tr 0656
2143	0682	SW	Shot of steak-hole [2012] in Tr 0682
2144	0694	W	Shot of pit [2014] in Tr 0694, S facing section
2145	0699	E	Shot of pit [2016] in Tr 0699, N facing section
2146	0895	S	Shot of pit [2018] in Tr 0895, S facing section
2147	0895	N	Shot of pit [2018] in Tr 0895, N facing section
2148	0642	n	Shot of pit [2020] in Tr 0642, S facing section
2149	0922	W	General shot of Tr 0922
2150	0923	S	General shot of Tr 0923
2151	0926	S	General shot of Tr 0926
2152	0924	W	General shot of Tr 0924
2153	0925	N	Shot of ceramic field drain in Tr 0925
2154	0925	SW	General shot of Tr 0925
2155	0926	SE	General shot of Tr 0926
2156	0932	NE	General shot of Tr 0932
2157	0938	N	General shot of Tr 0938
2158	0939	N	General shot of Tr 0939
2159	0937	NW	General shot of Tr 0937
2160	0933	E	General shot of Tr 0933
2161	0931	NE	General shot of Tr 0931
2162	0928	NW	General shot of Tr 0928
2163	0934	NE	General shot of Tr 0934
2164	0935	SW	General shot of Tr 0935
2165	0930	S	General shot of Tr 0930
2166	0927	SW	General shot of Tr 0927
2167	0921	W	General shot of Tr 0921
2168	0920	W	General shot of Tr 0920
2169	0919	N	General shot of Tr 0919
2170	0917	NE	General shot of Tr 0917
2171	0918	W	General shot of Tr 0918
2172	0914	W	General shot of Tr 0914

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
2173	0916	E	General shot of Tr 0916
2174	0913	W	General shot of Tr 0913
2175	0915	W	General shot of Tr 0915
2176	0912	S	General shot of Tr 0912
2177	0911	W	General shot of Tr 0911
2178	0910	N	General shot of Tr 0910
2179	0909	NE	Shot of SE facing section of pit [2024] in Tr 0909
2180	0909	E	Shot of W facing section of pit [2024] in Tr 0909
2181	0909	W	General shot of Tr 0909
2182	0904	W	General shot of Tr 0904
2183	0903	W	General shot of Tr 0903
2184	0908	E	General shot of Tr 0908
2185	0902	W	General shot of Tr 0902
2186	0901	W	General shot of Tr 0901
2187	0907	N	General shot of Tr 0907
2188	0906	E	General shot of Tr 0906
2189	0900	S	General shot of Tr 0900
2190	0699	W	General shot of Tr 0699
2191	0903	N	General shot of Tr 0903
2192	0897	N	General shot of Tr 0897
2193	0903	NE	Shot of SW facing section - furrow [2026] in Tr 0903
2194	0908	NW	Shot of S facing section - furrow [2028] in Tr 0908
2195	0884	N	General shot of Tr 0884
2196	0899	NNW	Shot of SE facing section of furrow in Tr 0899
2197	-	ESE	Shot of WSW facing section -furrow
2198	-	ESE	Shot of WSW facing section -furrow
2199	0984	S	General shot of Tr 0984
2200	0985	W	General shot of Tr 0985
2201	0876	N	General shot of Tr 0876
2202	0877	W	General shot of Tr 0877
2205	0894	S	General shot of Tr 0884
2206	0895	S	General shot of Tr 0895
2207	0896	N	General shot of Tr 0896
2209	0898	W	General shot of Tr 0898
2210	0895	S	General shot of Tr 0895
2211	0899	W	General shot of Tr 0899
2212	0906	S	General shot of Tr 0906
2213	0905	N	General shot of Tr 0905
2214	0906	S	General shot of Tr 0906
2215	0907	S	General shot of Tr 0907
2216	0895	SW	Shot of NE facing section of furrow [2032] in Tr 0895
2217	0895	NE	Shot of SW facing section of furrow [2032] in Tr 0895
2218	0867	N	General shot of Tr 0867
2219	0868	E	General shot of Tr 0868
2220	0869	E	General shot of Tr 0869
2221	0870	N	General shot of Tr 0870
2222	0871	E	General shot of Tr 0871
2223	0872	N	General shot of Tr 0872
2224	0873	N	General shot of Tr 0873
2225	0874	NW	General shot of Tr 0874
2226	0875	E	General shot of Tr 0875
2227	0869	NE	Shot of SW facing section of pit [2033] in Tr 0869
2228	0876	NE	Shot of SW facing section of stone feature [2035] in Tr 0876
2229	0559	W	General shot of Tr 0559
2230	0558	W	General shot of Tr 0558
2231	0557	-	General shot of Tr 0557

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
2232	0560	-	General shot of Tr 0560
2233	0561	-	General shot of Tr 0561
2234	0559	W	Shot of E facing section of pit [2037] in Tr 0559
2235	0587	S	General shot of Tr 0587
2236	0586	S	General shot of Tr 0586
2237	0588	S	General shot of Tr 0588
2238	0585	S	General shot of Tr 0585
2239	0587	W	General shot of Tr 0587
2240	0576	SE	General shot of Tr 0576
2241	0562	W	General shot of Tr 0562
2242	0583	S	General shot of Tr 0583
2243	0584	E	General shot of Tr 0584
2244	0563	S	General shot of Tr 0563
2245	0543	W	General shot of Tr 0543
2246	0539	S	General shot of Tr 0539
2247	0529	N	General shot of Tr 0529
2248	0524	E	General shot of Tr 0524
2249	0524	W	Shot of broken field drain in Tr 0524
2250	0523	N	General shot of Tr 0523
2251	0528	E	General shot of Tr 0528
2252	0527	N	General shot of Tr 0527
2253	0522	NNE	General shot of Tr 0522
2254	0521	NNW	General shot of Tr 0521
2255	0526	N	Shot of broken field drain in Tr 0526
2256	0526	S	Shot of broken field drain in Tr 0526
2257	0526	E	General shot of Tr 0526
2258	0538	E	General shot of Tr 0538
2259	0542	N	General shot of Tr 0542
2260	0541	E	General shot of Tr 0541
2261	0536	W	General shot of Tr 0536
2262	0537	N	General shot of Tr 0537
2263	0525	N	General shot of Tr 0525
2264	0540	S	General shot of Tr 0540
2265	0545	SE	General shot of Tr 0545
2266	0544	S	General shot of Tr 0544
2267	0546	E	General shot of Tr 0546
2268	0547	N	General shot of Tr 0547
2269	0549	N	General shot of Tr 0549
2270	0548	NW	General shot of Tr 0548
2271	0552	N	General shot of Tr 0552
2272	0530	NW	General shot of Tr 0530
2273	-	-	-
2274	0526	S	General shot of Tr 0526
2275	0537	NE	Shot of SE facing section of post-hole [2040] in Tr 0537
2276	0528	S	Shot of S facing section of pit [2042] in Tr 0528
2277	0522	S	Shot of N facing section of [2044] in Tr 0522
2278	0522	W	Shot of E facing section of [2046] in Tr 0522
2279	0527	NW	Shot of SE facing section of pit [2048] in Tr 0527
2280	0527	NW	Shot of SE facing section of pit [2050] in Tr 0527
2281	0528	W	Shot of E facing section of pit [2052] in Tr 0528
2282	0528	W	Shot of E facing section of pit [2054] in Tr 0528
2283	0424	N	General shot of Tr 0424
2284	0423	E	General shot of Tr 0423
2285	0424	S	Shot of broken field drain in Tr 0424
2286	0425	S	General shot of Tr 0425
2287	0426	NE	Shot of broken field drain in Tr 0426
2288	0426	W	General shot of Tr 426
2289	0428	E	Working shot of Tr 0428

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
2290	0428	S	General shot of Tr 0428
2291	0428	S	Shot of broken field drain in Tr 0428
2292	0427	E	General shot of Tr 0427
2293	0429	NW	General shot of Tr 0429
2294	0430	W	General shot of Tr 0430
2295	0424	N	Shot of fixed field drain in Tr 0424
2296	0426	SW	Shot of fixed field drain in Tr 0426
2297	0425	S	Shot of N facing section of pit [2056] in Tr 0425
2298	0433	W	General shot of Tr 0433
2299	0431	NW	General shot of Tr 0431
2300	0434	NW	General shot of Tr 0434
2301	0433	W	Shot of broken field drain in Tr 0433
2302	0433	W	General shot of Tr 0433
2303	0433	W	Shot of broken field drain in Tr 0433
2304	0435	NE	General shot of Tr 0435
2305	0436	NW	General shot of Tr 0436
2306	0409	N	General shot of Tr 0409
2307	0414	N	General shot of Tr 0414
2308	0413	E	General shot of Tr 0413
2309	0413	E	General shot of Tr 0413
2310	0421	S	General shot of Tr 0421
2311	0422	S	General shot of Tr 0422
2312	0408	NW	General shot of Tr 0408
2313	0411	W	General shot of Tr 0411
2314	0432	SE	Pre-ex shot of pit [2058]
2315	0500	W	General shot of Tr 0500
2316	0501	S	General shot of Tr 0501
2317	0502	W	General shot of Tr 0502
2318	0503	S	General shot of Tr 0503
2319	0504	W	General shot of Tr 0504
2320	0505	S	General shot of Tr 0505
2321	0507	SE	General shot of Tr 0507
2322	0506	E	General shot of Tr 0506
2323	0489	N	General shot of Tr 0489
2324	0508	E	General shot of Tr 0508
2325	0509	S	Shot of N facing section of post-hole [2063] in Tr 0509
2326	0509	N	Shot of S facing section of post-hole [2061] in Tr 0509
2327	0509	W	Shot of E facing section of post-hole [2059] in Tr 0509
2328	0509	E	Shot of N facing section of pit/linear [2063] in Tr 0509
2329	0509	W	Shot of E facing section of linear feature [2068] in Tr 0509
2330	0509	S	Shot of pre-ex E facing section of linear feature [2069], truncated remains in Tr 0509
2331	0509	S	Shot of N facing section of linear feature [2069] Tr 0509, detail
2332	0509	N	Shot of S facing section of [2067] Tr 0509
2333	0509	S	Shot of N facing section of [2065] Tr 0509
2334	0509	S	Shot of N facing section of linear feature [2069] Tr 0509
2335	0509	N	Shot of S facing section of linear feature [2069] Tr 0509
2336	0506	SW	General shot of Tr 0506
2337	0489	N	General shot of Tr 0489, extension
2338	0489	S	General shot of Tr 0489
2339	0487	W	General shot of Tr 0487

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
2340	0488	SW	General shot of Tr 0488
2341	0496	E	General shot of Tr 0496
2342	0495	W	General shot of Tr 0495
2343	0494	N	General shot of Tr 0494
2344	0520	N	General shot of Tr 0520
2345	0509	N	Shot of burnt in Tr 0509
2346	0509	W	General shot of Tr 0509
2347	0509	W	General shot of Tr 0509, Northen extension
2348	0509	E	General shot of Tr 0509, S extension
2349	0489	S	Shot of N facing section of hillwash in Tr 0489
2350	0509N	N	Shot of S facing section of linear [2077],(2078) in Tr 0509N
2351	0509N	N	Shot of S facing section of linear [2075],(2076) in Tr 0509N
2352	0509N	N	Shot of S facing section of pit [2081],(2082) in Tr 0509N
2353	0509N	W	Shot of E facing section of pit [2079],(2080) in Tr 0509N
2354	0603	W	General shot of Tr 0603
2355	0600	NE	General shot of Tr 0600
2356	0557	SSE	General shot of Tr 0557
2357	0604	N	General shot of Tr 0604
2358	0605	NE	General shot of Tr 0605
2359	0606	N	General shot of Tr 0606
2360	0608	NW	General shot of Tr 0608
2361	0609	W	General shot of Tr 0609
2362	0607	S	General shot of Tr 0607
2363	0602	S	General shot of Tr 0602
2364	0598	W	General shot of Tr 0598
2365	0597	SW	General shot of Tr 0597
2366	0601	N	Shot of broken ceramic field drain in Tr 0601
2367	0601	N	Shot of fixed drain in Tr 601
2368	0601	E	General shot of Tr 0601
2369	0596	SW	General shot of Tr 0596
2370	0509N	N	Shot of SW facing section of pit [2083] in Tr 0509N
2371	0509N	SE	Post-ex shot of pit [2083] in Tr 0509N
2372	0509	SE	Post-ex shot of pit [2059] in Tr 0509
2373	0509	NW	Post-ex shot of pit [2061] in Tr 0509
2374	0509	NW	Post-ex shot of pit [2063] in Tr 0509
2375	0498	S	General shot of Tr 0498
2376	0483	S	General shot of Tr 0483
2377	0484	SE	General shot of Tr 0484
2378	0483	W	General shot of Tr 0483
2379	0486	N	General shot of Tr 0486
2380	0482	W	General shot of Tr 0482
2381	0481	N	General shot of Tr 0481
2382	0446	SW	General shot of Tr 0446
2383	0447	E	General shot of Tr 0447
2384	0451	S	General shot of Tr 0451
2385	0455	E	General shot of Tr 0455
2386	0458	N	General shot of Tr 0458
2387	0461	E	General shot of Tr 0461
2388	0454	S	General shot of Tr 0454
2389	0450	W	General shot of Tr 0450
2390	0449	N	General shot of Tr 0449
2391	0453	E	General shot of Tr 0453
2392	0457	S	General shot of Tr 0457
2393	0460	E	General shot of Tr 0460
2394	0448	E	Shot of broken field drain in Tr 0448

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
2395	0448	W	Shot of broken field drain in Tr 0448, west end
2396	0448	N	Depth of excavation in Tr 0448
2397	0448	N	Depth of excavation in Tr 0448, natural
2398	0452	W	General shot of Tr 0452
2399	0456	-	Shot of broken field drain in Tr 0456
2400	0456	-	Shot of broken field drain in Tr 0456
2401	0456	-	Shot of broken field drain in Tr 0456
2402	0456	-	Shot of broken field drain in Tr 0456
2403	0456	-	General shot of Tr 0456
2404	0459	S	General shot of Tr 0459
2405	0463	-	Shot of broken field drain in Tr 0463
2406	0463	-	General shot of Tr 0463
2407	0466	SW	General shot of Tr 0466
2408	0467	W	General shot of Tr 0467
2409	0465	S	General shot of Tr 0465
2410	0464	E	General shot of Tr 0464 (repositioned E-W)
2411	0457	N	General shot of Tr 0457 (finished)
2412	0450	S	Shot of N facing section of alluvial channel [2085], (2086) in Tr 0450
2413	0450	S	Shot of N facing section of alluvial channel [2085], (2086) in Tr 0450
2414	0184	N	General shot of Tr 0184
2415	0175	E	General shot of Tr 0175
2416	0169	N	General shot of Tr 0169
2417	0168	-	General shot of Tr 0468
2418	0174	-	General shot of Tr 0174
2419	-	-	-
2420	0911	E	Shot of W facing section of field boundary [2087] in Tr 0911
2421	0911	W	Shot of E facing section of field boundary [2087] in Tr 0911
2422	0932	S	Shot of N facing section of pit [2089] in Tr 0932
2423	0165	N	General shot of Tr 0165
2424	0170	E	General shot of Tr 0170
2425	0178	N	General shot of Tr 0178
2426	0177	E	General shot of Tr 0177
2427	0176	N	General shot of Tr 0176
2428	0183	N	General shot of Tr 0183
2429	0182	E	General shot of Tr 0182
2430	0173	N	General shot of Tr 0173
2431	0167	E	General shot of Tr 0167
2432	0166	N	General shot of Tr 0166
2433	0172	E	General shot of Tr 0172
2434	0181	N	General shot of Tr 0181
2435	0180	E	General shot of Tr 0180
2436	0179	E	General shot of Tr 0179
2437	0171	W	General shot of Tr 0171
2438	0186	S	General shot of Tr 0186
2439	0189	W	General shot of Tr 0189
2440	0187	E	General shot of Tr 0187
2441	0185	S	General shot of Tr 0185
2442	0190	S	General shot of Tr 0190
2443	0188	S	General shot of Tr 0188
2444	0191	E	General shot of Tr 0191
2445	0192	S	General shot of Tr 0192
2446	0195	E	General shot of Tr 0195
2447	0198	N	General shot of Tr 0198
2448	0197	E	General shot of Tr 0197
2449	-	-	-

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
2450	-	-	-
2451	0193	N	Shot of S facing section of pit in Tr 0193
2453	0177	NW	Shot of SE facing section of ditch [2099] & (2101)/(2102) in Tr 0177
2454	0177	NW	Shot of ditch [2099] in Tr 0177, pre-ex
2455	0177	SW	Shot of NE facing section of linear cut [2093] in Tr 0177
2456	0177	NE	Shot of SW facing section of post-hole [2095] in Tr 0177
2457	0177	SE	Shot of SW facing section of [2121] in Tr 0177
2458	0167	E	Shot of W facing section of soak-hole in Tr 0167
2459	0167	S	Shot of soak-hole in Tr 0167
2460	0167	W	Shot of E facing section of soak-hole in Tr 0167
2461	0179	SE	Post-ex linear [2126] in Tr 0179
2462	0179	N	Shot of S facing section of [2126] in Tr 0179
2463	0170	N	Shot of S facing section of [2124] in Tr 0170
2464	0177W	S	Shot of N facing section of linear [2127] in Tr 0177
2465	0177	E	Shot of E facing section of [2097] in Tr 0177
2466	0177	NW	Shot of SE facing section of ditch [2099] in Tr 0177
2467	0177	N	Shot of S facing section of [2103] in Tr 0177
2468	0177	NW	Shot of SE facing section of [2105] in Tr 0177
2469	0177	NW	Shot of [2105]&[2103] in Tr 0177
2470	0177	-	Overview shot of poss ring ditch [2099] in Tr 0177, pre-ex
2471	0177	N	Overview shot of poss ring ditch [2099] in Tr 0177, pre-ex
2472	0177	S	Overview shot of poss ring ditch [2099] in Tr 0177, pre-ex
2473	0177	E	Overview shot of poss ring ditch [2099] in Tr 0177, pre-ex
2474	0177	NNE	Shot of section of cut [2107] in Tr 0177
2475	0177	SE	Shot of section of [2121] in Tr 0177
2476	0177	SSW	Shot of section of [2109] in Tr 0177
2477	0177	NE	Shot of section of [2111] in Tr 0177
2478	0177	SW	Shot of section of [2113] in Tr 0177
2479	0177	SE	Shot of section of [2093] in Tr 0177
2480	0177E	W	Shot of E facing section of linear [2129] in Tr 0177E
2481	0190	W	Shot of E facing section of pit [2131] in Tr 0190
2482	0190	W	Shot of E facing section of pit [2131] in Tr 0190
2483	0191	W	Shot of E facing section of pit [2133] in Tr 0191
2484	0177E	W	Shot of [2129] in Tr 0177E
2485	0177	W	General shot of Tr 0177, showing Round House
2486	0177	N	General shot of Tr 0177, showing Round House
2487	0177	N	General shot of Tr 0177, showing Round House
2488	0177	N	General shot of Tr 0177, showing Round House
2489	0177	W	Shot of E facing section of pit [2135] in Tr 0177
2490	0088	E	General shot of Tr 0088
2491	0086	SW	General shot of Tr 0086
2492	0084	E	General shot of Tr 0084
2493	0087	E	General shot of Tr 0087
2494	0085	N	General shot of Tr 0085
2495	0163A	N	General shot of Tr 0163A
2496	0089	N	General shot of Tr 0089
2497	0082	SW	General shot of Tr 0082
2498	0081	SE	General shot of Tr 0081
2499	0080	E	General shot of Tr 0080
2500	0079	W	General shot of Tr 0079
2501	0075	SE	General shot of Tr 0075
2502	0073	N	General shot of Tr 0073

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
2503	0074	W	General shot of Tr 0074
2504	0161	SW	General shot of Tr 0161
2505	0162	W	General shot of Tr 0162
2506	0166	S	General shot of Tr 0166
2507	0159	W	General shot of Tr 0159
2508	0158	W	General shot of Tr 0158
2509	0155	W	General shot of Tr 0155
2510	0154	S	General shot of Tr 0154
2511	0157	W	General shot of Tr 0157
2512	0156	NE	General shot of Tr 0156
2513	0151	S	General shot of Tr 0151
2514	0152	E	General shot of Tr 0152
2515	0153	S	General shot of Tr 0153
2516	0078	S	General shot of Tr 0078
2517	0078	-	Shot of broken field drain in Tr 0078
2518	0071A	SW	General shot of Tr 0071A
2519	0072	NW	General shot of Tr 0072
2520	0076	NE	General shot of Tr 0076
2521	0077	N	General shot of Tr 0077
2522	0070	S	General shot of Tr 0070
2523	0069	W	General shot of Tr 0069
2524	0067	S	General shot of Tr 0067
2525	0068	S	General shot of Tr 0068
2526	0066	E	General shot of Tr 0066
2527	0065	S	General shot of Tr 0065
2528	0063	W	General shot of Tr 0063
2529	0079	NE	Shot of E facing section of pit [2137] in Tr 0079
2530	0078	-	Shot of fixed field drain in Tr 0078
2531	0177	NW	Shot of SE facing section of pit [2115] in Tr 0177
2532	0177W	NE	Shot of SW facing section of pit [2117] in Tr 0177W
2533	0064	NW	General shot of Tr 0064
2534	0067	E	General shot of Tr 0067
2535	0058	E	General shot of Tr 0058
2536	0059	SE	General shot of Tr 0059
2537	0060	SE	General shot of Tr 0060
2538	0061	W	General shot of Tr 0061
2539	0057	S	General shot of Tr 0057
2540	0056	W	General shot of Tr 0056
2541	0055	SE	General shot of Tr 0055
2542	0054	SW	General shot of Tr 0054
2543	0053	N	General shot of Tr 0053
2544	0594	S	General shot of Tr 0594
2545	0595	W	General shot of Tr 0595
2546	0564	N	General shot of Tr 0564
2547	0573	S	General shot of Tr 0573
2548	0575	N	General shot of Tr 0575
2549	0574	W	General shot of Tr 0574
2550	0578	E	General shot of Tr 0578
2551	0579	S	General shot of Tr 0579
2552	0586	N	General shot of Tr 0586
2553	0581	W	General shot of Tr 0581
2554	0580	SE	General shot of Tr 0580
2555	0582	W	General shot of Tr 0582
2556	0582	W	General shot of Tr 0582
2557	0625A	S	General shot of Tr 0625A
2558	0626A	S	General shot of Tr 0626A
2559	0591	S	General shot of Tr 0591
2560	0590	E	General shot of Tr 0590
2561	0589	N	General shot of Tr 0589

Photo number	Trench (NL-)	Facing	Description
2562	0592	E	General shot of Tr 0592
2563	0593	N	General shot of Tr 0593
2564	0499	W	Shot of E facing section of furrow in Tr 0499
2565	0499	S	General shot of Tr 0499
2566	0498	SE	General shot of Tr 0499
2567	0708	E	General shot of Tr 0708
2568	0709	N	General shot of Tr 0709
2569	0711	SE	General shot of Tr 0711
2570	0710	E	General shot of Tr 0710
2571	0631	S	General shot of Tr 0631
2572	0627	S	General shot of Tr 0627
2573	0628	SW	General shot of Tr 0628
2574	0630	S	General shot of Tr 0630
2575	0629	W	General shot of Tr 0629
2576	0632	SW	General shot of Tr 0632
2577	1055	N	Shot of pre-ex 'urn' pit [2001], post machining
2578	1055	N	Shot of pre-ex 'urn' pit [2001], post machining
2579	1055	SW	Shot of pre-ex 'urn' pit [2001], post machining
2580	0852	E	General shot of Tr 0852
2581	0851	S	General shot of Tr 0851
2582	0856	S	General shot of Tr 0856
2583	0712	E	Shot of W facing section of pit [2141] in Tr 0712
2584	0712	E	General shot of Tr 0712
2585	0713	N	General shot of Tr 0713
2586	0714	E	General shot of Tr 0714
2587	0715	NW	General shot of Tr 0715
2588	0270	E	Shot of E facing section of pit [2143] in Tr 0270
2589	0270	W	Shot of W facing section of pit [2143] in Tr 0270
2590	0034	-	Shot of broken field drain in Tr 0034
2591	0034	-	Shot of fixed field drain in Tr 0034
2592	1055	NE	Shot of 'urn' pit in Tr 1055
2593	1055A	W	General shot of Tr 1055A
0362a	0339	S	General shot of Tr 0339
0362b	0330	NE	General shot of Tr 0330
0363a	0329	SE	General shot of Tr 0329
0363b	0929	SW	Section of linear feature [076] in Tr 0929
2203a	0878	S	General shot of Tr 0878
2203b	0879	SW	General shot of Tr 0879
2203c	0882	W	General shot of Tr 0882
2204a	0880	W	General shot of Tr 0880
2204b	0881	S	General shot of Tr 0881
2204c	0883	S	General shot of Tr 0883
2208a	0897	N	General shot of Tr 0897
2208b	0897	N	General shot of Tr 0897
310-316			Photo block unused
326-345			Photo block unused

Appendix 5

Drawing Register

Drawing number	Context number	Type	Scale	Description
1	009	Section	1:10	S facing section across cut [0009] in NL 0988
2	011	Section	1:10	N facing section across [0011] in NL 0977
3	013	Section	1:10	N facing section across [0013] in NL 0977
4	014	Section	1:20	S facing section across ditch [0014] in NL 0955
5	016	Section	1:10	SW facing section of pit [0016] in NL 0728
6	021	Section	1:10	E facing section of pit [0021] in NL 0716
7	022	Section	1:20	WSW facing section of linear cut [0022] in NL 0812
8	026	Section	1:10	W facing section of pit [0026] in NL 0515
9	028	Section	1:10	SW facing section of pit [0028] in NL 0555
10	030	Section	1:10	NE facing section of pit [0030] in NL 0555
11	032	Section	1:10	WNW facing section of [0032] in NL 0615
12	034	Section	1:10	N facing section of pit [0034] in NL 0612
13	036	Section	1:10	W facing section of pit [0036] in NL 0522
14	043	Section	1:10	E-W dyke Cranfield in NLEX02
15	046	Section	1:10	S-N section of pit [0046] in NL 0432
16	046	Section	1:10	N-E section of pit [0046] in NL 0432
17	046	Section	1:10	N-S section of pit [0046] in NL 0432
18	046	Section	1:10	E-W section of pit [0046] in NL 0432
19	070	Section	1:10	Section of [0070] in NL 0811
20	071	Section	1:10	Section of pit [0071] in NL 0349
21	073	Section	1:10	Section of [0073] with fills (0074) & (0075) in NL 0349
2001	2001	Section	1:10	Section of pit [2001] in NL 1055
2002	2006	Section	1:10	E facing section of pit [2006] in NL 1027
2003	2008	Section	1:10	S facing section of pit [2008] in NL 0634
2004	2010	Section	1:10	S facing section of pit [2010] in NL 0650
2005	2012	Section	1:10	NE facing section of pit [2012] in NL 0682
2006	2014	Section	1:10	S facing section of [2014] in NL 0694
2007	2016	Section	1:10	S facing section of [2016] in NL 0699
2008	2018	Section	1:10	S facing section of pit [2018] in NL 0895
2009	2020	Section	1:10	S facing section of field boundary [2020] in NL 0642
2010	2022	Section	1:10	W facing section of pit [2022] in NL 0909
2011	2024	Section	1:10	E facing section of pit [2024] in NL 0909
2012	2026	Section	1:10	SW facing section of furrow [2026] in NL 0903
2013	2028	Section	1:10	E facing section of furrow [2028] in NL 0908
2014	2037	Section	1:10	E facing section of pit [2037] in NL 0599
2015	2067	Section	1:10	S facing section of pit/linear [2067] in NL 0509
2016	2067	Section	1:10	W facing section of pit [2067] in NL 0509
2017	2059	Section	1:10	E facing section of pit/linear [2059] in NL 0509
2018	2065	Section	1:10	N facing section of pit/linear [2065] in NL 0509
2019	2065	Section	1:10	E facing section of pit/linear [2067] in NL 0509
2020	2063	Section	1:10	SE facing section of pit [2063] in NL 0509
2021	2061	Section	1:10	SW facing section of pit [2061] in NL 0509
2022	2069	Section	1:10	N facing section of pit/linear [2069] in NL 509
2023	~	Section	1:50	N facing section in NL 0509
2024	~	Section	1:50	S facing section in NL 0509

Appendix 6

Finds Catalogue

Context	Trench	SF	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object	Description	Period
Topsoil	702	-	-	1	-	Pottery (PH)	Coarseware	Undiagnostic body sherd	PH
Topsoil	731	-	-	1	-	Stone	Object	Possible Ard	-
Topsoil	830	-	-	1	-	Lithics	Tool	Flint flake with fairly acute retouch along the entire distal edge	PH
	978	-	-	1	-	Lithics	Core	Chert bipolar core, burnt	PH
U/S	1018	2002	-	1	-	Lithics	Core	Flint pebble, abraded, honey brown, poss core/chunk	PH
U/S	1021	2003	-	1	-	Lithics	Core	Flint pebble, honey brown, with three longitudinal removals on one face	PH
8	978	-	4	-	3	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	Magnetised stone	-
8	978	-	-	2	-	Lithics	Debitage	Flint flake and blade, one burnt	PH
8	978	-	4	8	-	Lithics	Core & Debitage	Flint. One multi platform core, a blade, four broken flakes and two chips. Three pieces are burnt	PH
10	977	-	5	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	Magnetised stone	-
12	977	-	6	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	Magnetised stone	-
12	977	-	6	-	3	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small fragments of possible tapped slag	-
12	977	-	6	1	-	Iron	Object	Small iron object with rectangular cross section	IA or later
15	955	-	7	1	-	Glass	Bottle	Small fragment of green glass	Mod
19	728	-	10	1	-	Lithics	Debitage	Possible quartz flake	PH
29	555	-	14	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	Magnetised stone	-

Context	Trench	SF	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object	Description	Period
33	615	-	16	-	2	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	-	-
33	615	-	16	-	13	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
33	615	-	16	1	-	Iron	Object	Small corroded iron objects	IA or later
35	612	-	17	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	-	-
35	612	-	17	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
35	612	-	17	1	-	Iron	Object	Small iron fragment - shaving?	IA or later
41	EX02	-	20	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	-	-
41	EX02	-	20	2	-	Iron	Object	two small laminar fragments from an iron object	IA or later
41	EX02	-	20	2	-	Lithics	Debitage	Burnt flint flake and chip	PH
48	432	-	22	-	15	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
48	432	-	-	1	-	Pottery (Mod)	Modern	Small sherd of modern whiteware	Mod
72	349	-	35	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	-	-
77	929	-	37	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
79	134	-	38	-	232	Industrial Waste	Slag	Large lump of slag	IA or later
81	17	-	39	-	11	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
81	17	-	39	1	-	Glass	Fragment	-	Mod
81	17	-	39	5	-	Pottery (Mod)	Modern	Sherds of whiteware and a brown glazed sherd	Mod
100		-	-	1	-	Glass	Bottle	Body sherd of clear glass	
100	EX01	-	42	1	-	Iron	Object	Small fragment of iron, possibly a nail head	IA or later

Context	Trench	SF	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object	Description	Period
100	EX01	-	42	-	41	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small lumps of slag	IA or later
100	EX01	-	42	1	-	Lithics	Debitage	Flint chip	PH
104	299	-	44	197	-	Lithics	Debitage and Tools	A large quantity ofdebitage and microdebitage plus two fragmentary microliths	Mesolithic
106	0284A	-	45	1	-	Lithics	Debitage	Flint chip, proximal fragment	PH
108		-	-	2	-	Pottery (Mod)	Modern	Sherd of whiteware and a sherd of brown glazed pottery	
108	0282A	-	46	1	-	Ceramic	Fragment	Small fragment of soft, red, fired ceramic. Possibly brick	-
108	0282A	-	46	1	-	Glass	Window	Small fragment of clear glass	Mod
2002	1055	-	2074	-	3	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2002	1055	-	2074	1	-	Pottery (Mod)	Modern	Small sherd of brown glazed modern pottery	Mod
2002	1055	-	-	10	-	Pottery (PH)	CBNE	North eastern style carinated bowl. Bipartite bowl with round belly and gently everted, long neck, all present sherds are fluted. Residue adhering to the exterior	Neolithic; 3800-3600 BC
2002	1055	-	2074	3	-	Lithics	Debitage	Flint, hard hammer flake and chip	PH
2005	1072	-	2002	-	2	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	Magnetised stone	-
2005	1072	-	-	1	-	Glass	Bottle	Base sherd from green bottle glass	Mod
2005	1072	-	-	1	-	Pottery (Mod)	Modern	Small sherd of modern whiteware	Mod
2005	1072	2001	-	1	-	Lithics	Debitage	Flint flake with edge damage or possible retouch to the right lateral edge	PH
2007	1027	-	2003	1	-	Glass	Bottle	Small fragment of green glass	Mod
2009	634	-	2004	-	2	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	Magnetised stone	-

Context	Trench	SF	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object	Description	Period
2009	634	-	2004	-	4	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2009	634	-	2004	1	-	Iron	Object	Flat, C-shaped iron object	IA or later
2011	909	-	2005	-	3	Industrial Waste	Mag res	Magnetised stone	-
2011	909	-	2005	1	-	Pottery (Mod)	Modern	Small sherd of redware glazed yellow brown on exterior and interior	Mod
2013	682	-	-	1	-	Pottery (PH)	Coarseware	Undiagnostic body sherd	PH
2021	642	-	2010	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	Magnetised stone	-
2021	642	-	2010	-	2	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2021	642	-	2010	1	-	Iron	Object	Small fragment of probable iron nail	IA or later
2023	909	-	2011	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	Magnetised stone	-
2023	909	-	2011	1	-	Pottery (Mod)	Modern	Small fragment of whiteware	Mod
2025	909	-	2012	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag res	Magnetised stone	-
2025	909	-	2012	1	-	Pottery (Mod)	Modern	Small sherd of stoneware	Mod
2025	909	-	2012	1	-	Lithics	Debitage	Flint flake	PH
2032	895	-	2014	1	-	Glass	Fragment	-	Mod
2041	537	-	2019	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	Spheroidal hammerscale and magnetised stone	-
2043	528	-	2020	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	Probable spheroidal hammerscale and magnetised stone	-
2045	522	-	2021	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	Probable spheroidal hammerscale and magnetised stone	-
2045	522	-	2021	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2045	522	-	2021	1	-	Pottery	Modern	Very small, delaminate fragment of brown glazed redware	Mod

Context	Trench	SF	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object	Description	Period
2047	522	-	2022	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	Hammerscale	-
2053	528	-	2025	1	-	Glass	Bottle	Small fragment of green glass	Mod
2055	528	-	2026	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	Possible spheroidal hammerscale and magnetised stone	-
2057	425	-	2027	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	-	-
2057	425	-	2027	-	4	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2060	509	-	-	2	-	Pottery (PH)	Coarseware	two body sherd	PH
2066	509	-	2032	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2066	509	-	2032	1	-	Lithics	Debitage	Chip	PH
2066	509	-	2032	1	-	Lithics	Debitage	Flint, broken medial section of flake	PH
2072	509	-	2035	1	-	Lithics	Tool	Flint, edge retouched flake	PH
2074	489	-	2036	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	-	-
2078	0509N	-	2038	1	-	Lithics	Debitage	Flint chip	PH
2080	0509N	-	2039	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2084	0509N	-	2041	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2088	911	-	2043	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2088	911	-	2045	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2090	932	-	2044	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2090	932	-	2044	1	-	Glass	Fragment	-	Mod
2092	193	-	2045	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-

Context	Trench	SF	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object	Description	Period
2094	177	-	2063	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2096	177	-	2048	-	3	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2101	177	-	2061	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	-	-
2101	177	-	2061	-	2	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2101	177	-	2061	2	-	Lithics	Debitage	Flint chips	PH
2102	177	-	2060	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2102	177	-	2060	1	-	Lithics	Debitage	Flint, broken distal end of flake	PH
2103	177	-	2067	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2104	177	-	2059	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	-	-
2104	177	-	2059	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2104	177	-	-	1	-	Pottery (PH)	Coarseware	body sherd	PH
2104	177	-	2059	1	-	Lithics	Debitage	Flint chip	PH
2106	177	-	2053	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	-	-
2106	177	-	-	1	-	Stone	Tool	Pounder/Whetstone. Medium cobble with a pounding facet at one end and a face used whetstone with U-shaped possible whetting grooves	-
2108	177	-	2054	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	-	-
2112	177	-	2058	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2112	177	-	2112	1	-	Pottery (Mod)	Modern	very small fragment of modern whiteware	Mod
2112	177	-	2058	2	-	Lithics	Debitage	Burnt flint chips	PH

Context	Trench	SF	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object	Description	Period
2116	177	-	2056	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2120	177	-	2062	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	-	-
2120	177	-	2062	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2124	170	-	2046	-	3	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2124	170	-	2046	2	-	Iron	Rivets	two small iron rivet	IA or later
2126	179	-	2047	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-

Context	Trench	SF	Sample	Quantity	Weight (g)	Material	Object	Description	Period
2128	0177W	-	2050	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2128	0177W	-	2050	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2130	0177E	-	2067	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	-	-
2136	177	-	2066	-	1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res	-	-
2136	177	-	2066	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2138	79	-	2068	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2138	79	-	2068	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2142	712	-	2072	-	1	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2144	270	-	2073	-	3	Industrial Waste	Slag	Small vitrified fragments	-
2144	270	-	2073	13	-	Lithics	Debitage	Flint chips	PH

Appendix 7

Environmental Tables

Retent Table

Context Number	Sample Number	Short Description	CBM	Lithics	Glass	Metal	Industrial	Pottery	Burnt Bone	Mammal Bone	Uncharred Wood	Uncharred Other	Charred Seeds	Charred Grain	Nut Shell	Charcoal Qty	Charcoal size (mm)	AMS Material	Cinders	Coal	Comments
1	1	Fill of pit [002]															0	No	x	x	
3	2	Fill of pit [004]														x	>1cm	No			
5	3	Fill of pit [005]														x	<0.5cm	No			
8	4	Fill of pit [009]		x			x											No	x		
10	5	Fill of pit/depression [011]					x											No			sterile
12	6	Fill of pit/depression [013]				x	x											No	xx	x	
15	7	Fill of ditch [014]			x											xx	2cm	Yes	x	x	
17	8	Upper fill of pit [016]														x	<1cm	No			
18	9	Lower fill of pit [016]														x	2cm	Yes	x	x	
19	10	Clay lining of pit [016]		x														No	x	x	
20	11	Fill of pit [021]																No			sterile
23	12	Fill of linear [022]									xx	x						No			
27	13	Fill of pit [026]														x		No			charcoal not retained
29	14	Fill of pit [028]					x								x	x	<1cm	No	x	x	
31	15	Fill of pit [030]																No	x	x	
31	23	Fill of pit [030]					x											No			
33	16	Fill of linear feature [032]				x	xxx				x	x						No			
35	17	Fill of pit [034]				x	x							x		xxx	1cm	No			
37	18	Upper fill of pit [036]																No			sterile
38	19	Lower fill of pit [036]																No			sterile
41	20	Footing of wall [039]		x		x	xx					xx	x		x	xx		Yes			
47	21	Fill of pit [046]																No	x		
48	22	Fill of pit [046]					xx					x				x	<0.5cm	No	x	x	
72	35	Fill of pit [071]					x					x				x	<1cm	No		x	
74	36	Lower fill of linear feature [073]														xx	>1cm	Yes			
77	37	Fill of linear feature [076]		x			x											No		x	
79	38	Fill of linear feature [078]				x	xx			x					x	xxxx	2cmx0.6	Yes			
81	39	Fill of pit / linear feature [080]			x		x	x										No		x	
93	41	Burnt spread														xxx	1cm	Yes			

Context Number	Sample Number	Short Description	CBM	Lithics	Glass	Metal	Industrial	Pottery	Burnt Bone	Mammal Bone	Uncharred Wood	Uncharred Other	Charred Seeds	Charred Grain	Nut Shell	Charcoal Qty	Charcoal size (mm)	AMS Material	Cinders	Coal	Comments
95	40	Fill of burnt spread / pit [094]														xxx	1cm	Yes			
100	42	Topsoil base for stone dyke [098]		x		x	xxx			x						xxx	1cm	Yes			
102	43	Dark spread																No	xxx		
104	44	Fill of pit [103]		xxx											xxxx			Yes			
106	45	Fill of ash spread [105]		x												xxx	>1cm	Yes		x	
108	46	Fill of curved-linear structure [107]	x		x											x	<0.5cm	No	x	x	charcoal not retained
2002	2001	Fill of pit[2001] - upper													xx	xxx	1.5cm	Yes			
2002	2074	Fill of pit[2001] - upper		x			xxx	x							x	x	<1cm	Yes		x	
2005	2002	Fill of tree throw [2004]					x											No	x	xx	
2007	2003	Fill of pit [2006]			x		x									x	<1cm	Yes	x	x	
2009	2004	Fill of pit [2008]				x	x									x	<0.5cm	No	x	x	
2011	2005	Fill of pit [2010]					x	x								x	<0.5cm	No	x	x	
2013	2006	Fill of stakehole [2012]																No			
2017	2008	Fill of pit [2016]													x			No			
2019	2009	Fill of pit [2018]														x	<0.5cm	No	x	x	
2021	2010	Fill of ditch/boundary [2020]														x	0.5cm	No		x	
2023	2011	Fill of pit [2022]					x	xx										No	x	xx	
2025	2012	Fill of pit [2024]		x			x	x								x	<0.5cm	No	xxx	xxx	
2031	2013	Fill of linear feature [2030]																No			sterile
2032	2014	General furrows area 11			x		x									x	<1cm	No			charcoal not retained
2034	2015	Fill of pit [2033]																No			sterile
2036	2016	Fill of linear / pit [2035]												x		xxx	<1cm	No			
2038	2018	Fill of pit [2037] - lower											x			x	<1cm	No			
2039	2017	Fill of pit [2037] - Upper											x			xx	<0.5cm	No			
2041	2019	Fill of post-hole [2040]														x	<0.5cm	No			
2043	2020	Fill of pit [2042]					x									x	<1cm	No	x		
2045	2021	Fill of pit [2044]					x	x								x	<0.5cm	No	x	x	
2047	2022	Fill of pit [2046]					x									x	<0.5cm	No	x	x	

Context Number	Sample Number	Short Description	CBM	Lithics	Glass	Metal	Industrial	Pottery	Burnt Bone	Mammal Bone	Uncharred Wood	Uncharred Other	Charred Seeds	Charred Grain	Nut Shell	Charcoal Qty	Charcoal size (mm)	AMS Material	Cinders	Coal	Comments
2049	2023	Fill of pit [2048]													x	x	<0.5cm	No	xx	x	
2051	2024	Fill of pit [2050]														x	<1cm	No	xx		
2053	2025	Fill of pit [2052]			x													No	xx	x	
2055	2026	Fill of pit [2054]														x	<0.5cm	No	x		
2057	2027	Fill of pit [2056]		X	x		xx			x						x	<0.5cm	No			
2060	2028	Fill of post hole [2059]														x	<0.5cm	No		x	
2062	2029	Fill of post hole [2061]																No			sterile
2064	2030	Fill of post hole [2063]														xx	<1cm	No			
2066	2032	Fill of linear feature [2065]		x			x									x	<1cm	No			
2068	2031	Fill of pit [2067]														xxx	1cm	Yes		x	
2070	2033	Fill of linear feature [2069] - upper														xxx	>1cm	Yes			
2071	2034	Fill of linear feature [2069] - lower														x	1cm	No			
2072	2035	Deposit - burnt topsoil		x									xx			xxxx	1cm	No			
2074	2036	Fill of linear feature [2073]					x											No			
2076	2037	Fill of linear feature [2075]					x			x								No			
2078	2038	Fill of linear feature [2077]		x			x				x					x	<1cm	No		x	coal not retained
2080	2039	Fill of pit [2079]					x									x	<0.5cm	No	x	x	
2082	2040	Fill of pit [2081]					x								x	x	<0.5cm	No			
2084	2041	Fill of pit [2083]					x											No			
2086	2042	Fill of palaeochannel [2085]					x									x	<1cm	No			
2088	2043	Fill of field boundary [2087]					xx									x	<0.5cm	No	x	x	
2090	2044	Fill of pit [2089]	xxxx		x		xx											No			
2092	2045	Fill of pit [2091]					x									x	<1cm	No		x	
2096	2048	Fill of stake hole [2095]					xx											No			
2098	2049	Fill of pit / shallow scoop [2097]										x						No			
2100	2051	Fill of curvilinear feature [2099]														xx	<0.5cm	No	x		
2101	2061	Fill of curvilinear [2099] upper		x			xx								x	xxx	<1cm	No			

Context Number	Sample Number	Short Description	CBM	Lithics	Glass	Metal	Industrial	Pottery	Burnt Bone	Mammal Bone	Uncharred Wood	Uncharred Other	Charred Seeds	Charred Grain	Nut Shell	Charcoal Qty	Charcoal size (mm)	AMS Material	Cinders	Coal	Comments
2102	2060	Fill of curvilinear [2099] lower		x			xx							x		xxx	1cm	No			
2104	2059	Fill of post hole [2103]		x			x			x	x			x		xxx	1cm	Yes			
2106	2053	Fill of post hole [2105]					x									xx	<1cm	No			
2108	2054	Fill of stakehole [2107]					x									xx	1cm	Yes			
2112	2058	Fill of pit / linear feature [2111]		x			xx	x						x		xx	<1cm	No			
2114	2055	Fill of shallow pit / spread [2113]										x						No			
2116	2056	Fill of pit [2115]					x									xx		No	x		charcoal not retained
2116	2069	Fill of pit [2115]														xx	<1cm	No			
2118	2057	Fill of pit [2117]																No			sterile
2118	2070	Fill of pit [2117]																No			sterile
2120	2062	Fill of furrow [2119]					x									x	<1cm	No			
2122	2052	fill of stakehole [2121]								x		x				xx	<0.5cm	No			
2124	2046	Fill of linear feature [2123]				x (Fe)	xxx											No	x	xx	
2126	2047	Fill of linear feature [2125]					xx									x		No	x	x	charcoal not retained
2128	2050	Fill of linear feature [2127]					xx											No	x	x	
2130	2067	Fill of linear feature [2129]					xx									x	1cm	No		xx	coal not retained
2132	2064	Fill of pit [2131]					x									x	<0.5cm	No		x	charcoal not retained
2134	2065	Fill of pit [2133]	x												x			No			
2136	2066	Fill of pit [2135]					x			x					x	xx	<0.5cm	No		x	charcoal not retained
2138	2068	Fill of pit [2137]		x			x									x	<1cm	No		x	
2141	2071	Out of pit/depression					xx									x	<0.5cm	No			charcoal not retained
2142	2072	Fill of pit [2141]					x									x	<0.5cm	No		x	
2144	2073	Fill of pit [2143]		xx			xx											No	x	x	

Flot Table

Context Number	Sample Number	Short Description	Oat grain	Barley grain	Cereal grain indet	Cereal chaff	Weed seeds	Charcoal	Size in mm.	AMS	Comments	
1	1	Fill of pit [002]								No	modern roots & seeds	
3	2	Fill of pit [004]						x	<0.5cm	No	modern roots & seeds	
5	3	Fill of pit [005]								No	modern roots & seeds	
8	4	Fill of pit [009]						x	<0.5cm	No	modern roots & seeds	
10	5	Fill of pit/depression [011]						x	<0.5cm	No	modern roots & seeds & cinder	
12	6	Fill of pit/depression [013]								No	modern roots & seeds & cinder	
15	7	Fill of ditch [014]								No	modern roots & seeds	
17	8	Upper fill of pit [016]								No	humic otherwise sterile	
18	9	Lower fill of pit [016]								No	humic otherwise sterile	
19	10	Clay lining of pit [016]								No	sterile	
20	11	Fill of pit [021]								No	modern roots & seeds	
23	12	Fill of linear [022]								No	modern roots & seeds	
27	13	Fill of pit [026]								No	modern roots & seeds	
29	14	Fill of pit [028]						x	<0.5cm	No	modern roots & seeds & cinder	
31	15	Fill of pit [030]								No	modern roots & seeds	
31	23	Fill of pit [030]								No	modern roots & seeds	

Context Number	Sample Number	Short Description	Oat grain	Barley grain	Cereal grain indet	Cereal chaff	Weed seeds	Charcoal	Size in mm.	AMS	Comments	
37	18	Upper fill of pit [036]								No	modern roots & seeds	
38	19	Lower fill of pit [036]								No	modern roots & seeds	
41	20	Footing of wall [039]								No	straw modern roots & seeds	
47	21	Fill of pit [046]								No	modern roots & seeds	
48	22	Fill of pit [046]								No	modern roots & seeds	
72	35	Fill of pit [071]								No	modern roots & seeds	
74	36	Lower fill of linear feature [073]								No	modern roots & seeds	
77	37	Fill of linear feature [076]								No	modern roots & seeds	
81	39	Fill of pit / linear feature [080]						x		No	modern roots & seeds	
95	40	Fill of burnt spread / pit [094]						xxxx	>2cm	No		
102	43	Dark spread						x	>0.5cm	No	charred amorphous material - peat?	
106	45	Fill of ash spread [105]						xx	>1cm	No	modern roots & seeds	
108	46	Fill of curved-linear structure [107]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2005	2002	Fill of tree throw [2004]						xx	<0.5cm	No	humic otherwise sterile, some cinder	
2009	2004	Fill of pit [2008]						x	<0.5cm	No	modern roots & seeds	

Context Number	Sample Number	Short Description	Oat grain	Barley grain	Cereal grain indet	Cereal chaff	Weed seeds	Charcoal	Size in mm.	AMS	Comments	
2013	2006	Fill of stakehole [2012]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2017	2008	Fill of pit [2016]								No	humic otherwise sterile	
2023	2011	Fill of pit [2022]						x	<0.5cm	No	modern roots & seeds	
2031	2013	Fill of linear feature [2030]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2032	2014	General furrows area 11								No	modern roots & seeds	
2034	2015	Fill of pit [2033]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2036	2016	Fill of linear / pit [2035]						xxx	<2cm	No	modern roots & seeds	
2039	2017	Fill of pit [2037] - Upper						xx	<1cm	No	modern roots & seeds	
2041	2019	Fill of post-hole [2040]						x	>0.5cm	No	modern roots & seeds	
2043	2020	Fill of pit [2042]								No	modern roots & seeds & cinder	
2045	2021	Fill of pit [2044]								No	modern roots & seeds & cinder	
2047	2022	Fill of pit [2046]								No	modern roots & seeds & cinder	
2049	2023	Fill of pit [2048]								No	sterile	
2051	2024	Fill of pit [2050]								No	modern roots & seeds & cinder	
2053	2025	Fill of pit [2052]						x	<0.2cm	No	modern roots & seeds & cinder	

Context Number	Sample Number	Short Description	Oat grain	Barley grain	Cereal grain indet	Cereal chaff	Weed seeds	Charcoal	Size in mm.	AMS	Comments	
2055	2026	Fill of pit [2054]								No	modern roots & seeds & cinder	
2057	2027	Fill of pit [2056]								No	sterile	
2068	2031	Fill of pit [2067]						x	<0.5cm	No	modern roots & seeds	
2070	2033	Fill of linear feature [2069] - upper						xx	<0.5cm	No	modern roots & seeds	
2071	2034	Fill of linear feature [2069] - lower					x	xx	<0.5cm	No	Rumex - modern roots and seeds	
2074	2036	Fill of linear feature [2073]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2076	2037	Fill of linear feature [2075]						x	<0.5cm	No	modern roots & seeds	
2080	2039	Fill of pit [2079]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2082	2040	Fill of pit [2081]						x	<0.5cm	No	modern roots & seeds	
2084	2041	Fill of pit [2083]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2086	2042	Fill of palaeochannel [2085]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2088	2043	Fill of field boundary [2087]						x	<0.5cm	No	cinder, modern roots & seeds	
2090	2044	Fill of pit [2089]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2094	2063	Fill of linear feature [2093]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2096	2048	Fill of stake hole [2095]						x	<0.5cm	No	modern roots & seeds	
2098	2049	fill of pit / shallow scoop [2097]						x	<0.5cm	No	modern roots & seeds	

Context Number	Sample Number	Short Description	Oat grain	Barley grain	Cereal grain indet	Cereal chaff	Weed seeds	Charcoal	Size in mm.	AMS	Comments	
2102	2060	Fill of curvilinear [2099] lower								No	modern roots & seeds	
2104	2059	Fill of post hole [2103]						x	<0.5cm	No	modern roots & seeds	
2108	2054	Fill of stakehole [2107]						x	<1cm	No	modern roots & seeds	
2114	2055	Fill of shallow pit / spread [2113]						x	<0.5cm	No	modern roots & seeds	
2116	2056	Fill of pit [2115]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2118	2057	Fill of pit [2117]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2118	2070	Fill of pit [2117]								No	sterile	
2120	2062	Fill of furrow [2119]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2122	2052	fill of stakehole [2121]						x	<0.5cm	No	modern roots & seeds	
2124	2046	Fill of linear feature [2123]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2126	2047	Fill of linear feature [2125]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2128	2050	Fill of linear feature [2127]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2130	2067	Fill of linear feature [2129]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2134	2065	Fill of pit [2133]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2138	2068	Fill of pit[2137]								No	modern roots & seeds	
2141	2071	Cut of pit/depression								No	modern roots & seeds	
2142	2072	Fill of pit [2141]						x	<0.5cm	No	modern roots & seeds	

Context Number	Sample Number	Short Description	Oat grain	Barley grain	Cereal grain indet	Cereal chaff	Weed seeds	Charcoal	Size in mm.	AMS	Comments	
2144	2073	Fill of pit [2143]								No	modern roots & seeds	
33	16	Fill of linear feature [032]	x	x				xx	<1cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
35	17	Fill of pit [034]	x	x				xxx	<2cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
79	38	Fill of linear feature [078]			x			xxx	>2cm	Yes		
93	41	Burnt spread						xxxx	>2cm	Yes		
100	42	Topsoil base for stone dyke [098]						xx	>1cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
104	44	Fill of pit [103]						xxx	>1cm	Yes	hazel nutshell xxx	
2002	2001	Fill of pit[2001] upper						xxxx	>1cm	Yes	charcoal	
2002	2074	Fill of pit[2001] upper						xxx	>1cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
2007	2003	Fill of pit [2006]						x	1cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds & cinder	
2011	2005	Fill of pit [2010]						xx	1cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
2019	2009	Fill of pit [2018]								Yes	modern roots & seeds	
2021	2010	Fill of ditch/boundary [2020]								Yes	modern roots & seeds	
2025	2012	Fill of pit [2024]						xx	1cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds & cinder	

Context Number	Sample Number	Short Description	Oat grain	Barley grain	Cereal grain indet	Cereal chaff	Weed seeds	Charcoal	Size in mm.	AMS	Comments	
2038	2018	Fill of pit [2037] - lower						xxx	<2cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
2060	2028	Fill of post hole [2059]			x			xx	>1cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
2062	2029	Fill of post hole [2061]						xx	<1cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
2064	2030	Fill of post hole [2063]						xx	<1cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
2066	2032	Fill of linear feature [2065]						x	<1cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
2072	2035	Deposit - burnt topsoil						xxx	<1cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
2078	2038	Fill of linear feature [2077]						x	<1cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
2092	2045	Fill of pit [2091]						xxx	<2cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
2100	2051	fill of curvilinear feature [2099]						xxx	<3cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
2101	2061	Fill of curvilinear [2099] upper						xx	<3cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
2106	2053	Fill of post hole [2105]						xxx	<1.5cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
2112	2058	Fill of pit / linear feature [2111]						xx	<1cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
2116	2069	Fill of pit [2115]						x	<1cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
2132	2064	Fill of pit [2131]						xx	>1cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	
2136	2066	Fill of pit [2135]						xx	<1cm	Yes	modern roots & seeds	

Appendix 8

Schedule of Archaeological Features

Map Sheet No	Trench No	Context No	Provisional Description	Preliminary spot date/ source	AAP no.
1	NL0017	[0080]	Pit	modern/ pot	~
2	NL0075	[2137]	Pit	~	~
3	NL0134	[0078]	Ditch	Iron Age or later/slag	~
3	NL0170	[2123]	Ditch	~	4
3	NL0177	[2093]-[2121]	Pit, ditch, post-holes: roundhouse	Prehistoric/ pot, flint	4
3	NL0190	[2131]	Pit	~	4
3	NL0192	[2133]	Pit	~	4
3	NL0193	[2091]	Pit	~	4
3	NL0179	[2125]	Furrow	~	~
4	NL0270	[2143]	Pit	Prehistoric/ flint	2
4	NL0282	[0107]	Sheep fold	modern/ pot	
4	NL0284	[0105]	Tree bole/ pit	?Prehistoric/ 1 flint chip	1
4	NL0299	[0103]	Pit	Mesolithic/ microliths	1
4	NL0300	[0102]	Ash and cinder spread	~	~
6	NL0349	[0071],[0073]	Shallow pit and ditch	~	~
6	NL0350	[0093]	Burnt spread	~	~
6	NL0361	[0094]	Pit	~	~
6	NL0381	[0096]	Furrow	~	~
7	NL0425	[2056]	Pit	~	~
7	NL0432	[0046]	Large clearance pit	modern/ pot, brick	~
7	NL0509	[2059]-[2083]	Cluster of linear and pit features	Prehistoric/ pot, flint	5
7	NL0515	[0026]	Pit	~	5
7	NL0522	[0036], [2046], [2044]	3 x pits	~	5
7	NL0528	[2042], [2052], [2054]	3 x pits	~	5
8	NL0527	[2048], [2050]	2 x pits	~	5
8	NL0537	[2040]	Pit	~	5
8	NL0555	[0028], [0030]	pits	~	5
8	NL0559	[2037]	Pit	~	~
8	NL0615	[0032]	Stone filled cut	Iron Age or later/ Fe objects	~
8	NL0634	[2008]	Pit	Iron Age or later/ C-shaped Fe object	~
8	NL0642	[2020]	boundary ditch	Iron Age or later/ Fe ?nail	~
8	NL0612	[0034]	Pit/Stone hole	~	~
8	NL0650	[2010]	Pit/Stone hole	~	~
9	NL0682	[2012]	Stake-hole/pit	Prehistoric/ pot	~
9	NL0694	[2014]	Pit or Tree hole	~	~
9	NL0699	[2016]	Pit	~	~
10	NL0728	[0016]	Pit	Prehistoric/ lithic	~
10	NL0712	[2141]	Pit	~	~
10	NL0716	[0021]	Pit/Stone hole	~	~
11	NL0811	[0070]	(clearance) cairn	~	6
11	NL0812	[0022]	Boundary	~	6
11	NL0758	[2030]	Field Boundary	~	~
11	NL0785	[0024]	Furrow	~	~
11	NL0791	[0024]	Furrow	~	~
12	NL0869	[2033]	Pit	~	~
12	NL0909	[2022], [2024]	2 x pits	?Prehistoric/ lithic (also modern pot)	~
12	NL0911	[2087]	Boundary/drain	~	~
12	NL0929	[0077]	Boundary/drain	~	~
12	NL0876	[2035]	Large clearance pit	~	~

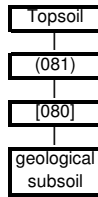
Map Sheet No	Trench No	Context No	Provisional Description	Preliminary spot date/ source	AAP no.
12	NL0895	[2018]	Pit	~	~
12	NL0896	[2032]	Furrow	~	~
12	NL0899	[2032]	Furrow	~	~
12	NL0900	[2032]	Furrow	~	~
12	NL0903	[2026]	Furrow	~	~
12	NL0908	[2028]	Furrow	~	~
12	NL0932	[2089]	Pit/Stone hole	~	~
13	NL1055	[2001]	Pit	Neolithic/ pot	3
13	NL1072	[2004]	Tree bole/pit	?Prehistoric/ lithic (also modern glass, pot)	~
13	NL0955	[0014]	Ditch	~	~
14	NL0975	[0006]	Pit	~	~
14	NL0977	[0011], [0013]	2 x pits	[0013]-Iron Age or later/ Fe object	~
14	NL0988	[0009]	Pit	Prehistoric/ lithics	~
14	NL0976	[0002], [0004]	2 x Pit/Stone hole	~	~
14	NL1027	[2006]	Tree bole	~	~

Appendix 9

Statigraphic Matrices by Trench

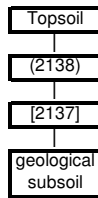
Map Sheet 1

Trench NL0017



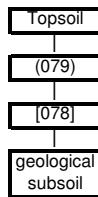
Map Sheet 2

Trench NL0075

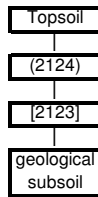


Map Sheet 3

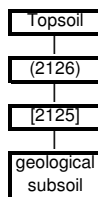
Trench NL0134



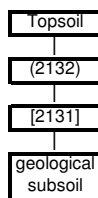
Trench NL0170



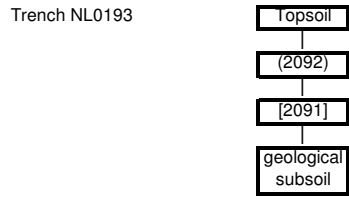
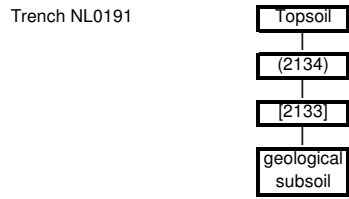
Trench NL0179



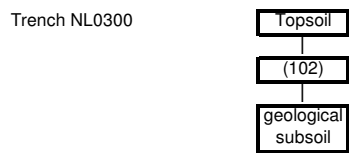
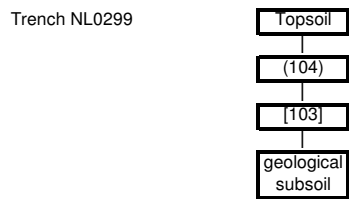
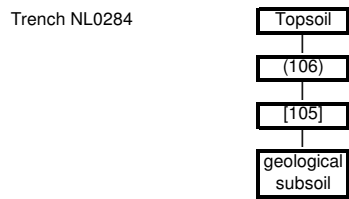
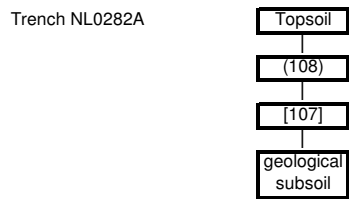
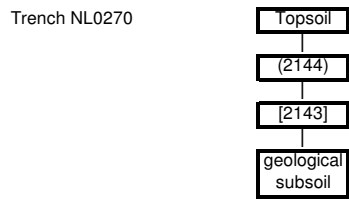
Trench NL0190



Map Sheet 3 continued

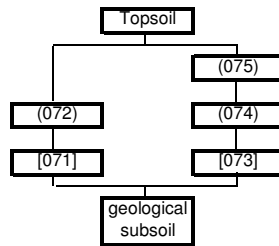


Map Sheet 4

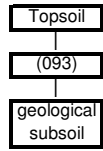


Map Sheet 6

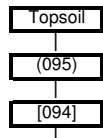
Trench NL0349



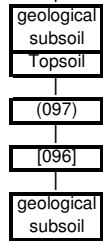
Trench NL0350



Trench NL0361

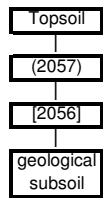


Trench NL0381

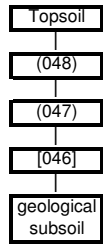


Map Sheet 7

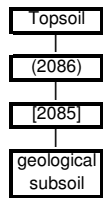
Trench NL0425



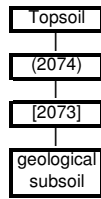
Trench NL0432



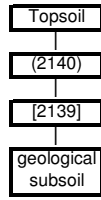
Trench NL0450



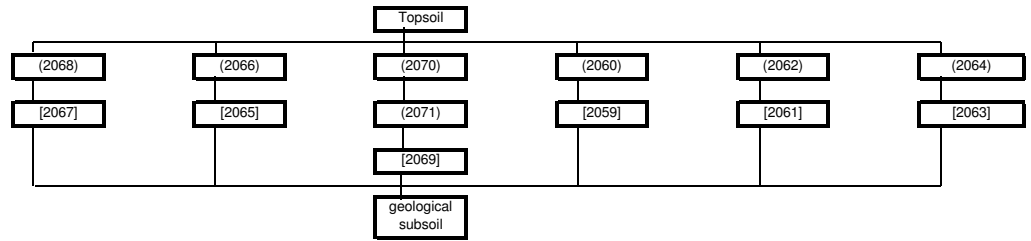
Map Sheet 7 continued
Trench NL0489



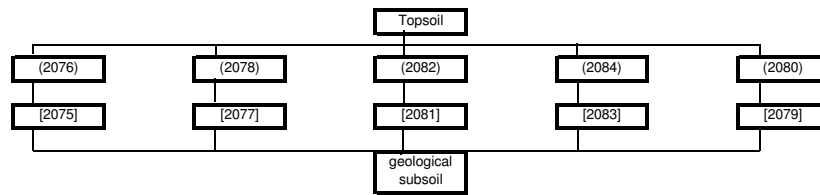
Trench NL0499



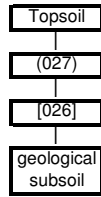
Trench NL0509



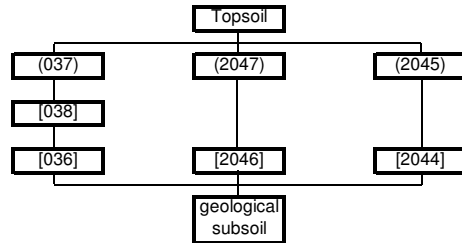
Trench NL0509N



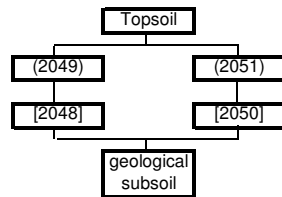
Trench NL0515



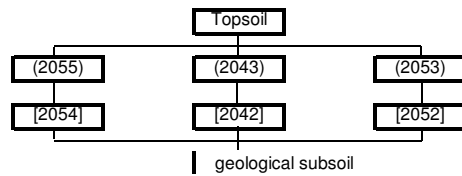
Trench NL0522



Trench NL0527

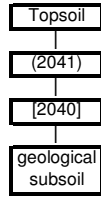


Trench NL0528

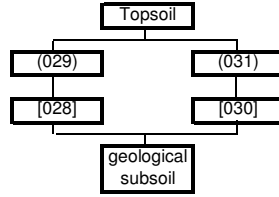


Map Sheet 8

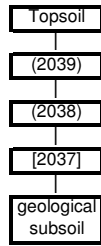
Trench NL0537



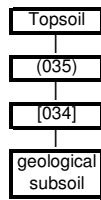
Trench NL0555



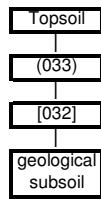
Trench NL0559



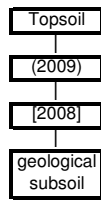
Trench NL0612



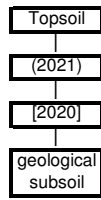
Trench NL0615



Trench NL0634

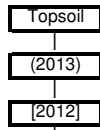


Trench NL0642

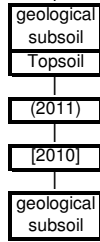


Map Sheet 9

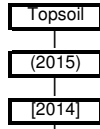
Trench NL0682



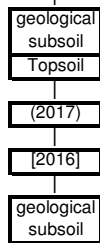
Trench NL0650



Trench NL0694

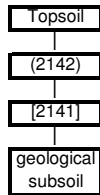


Trench NL0699

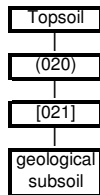


Map Sheet 10

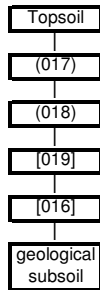
Trench NL0712



Trench NL0716

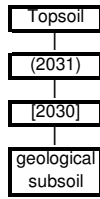


Trench NL0728

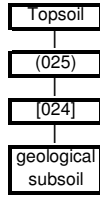


Map Sheet 11

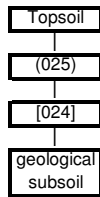
Trench NL0758



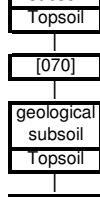
Trench NL0785



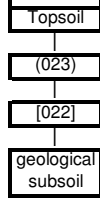
Trench NL0791



Trench NL0811

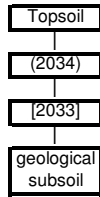


Trench NL0812

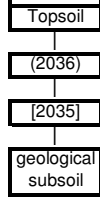


Map Sheet 12

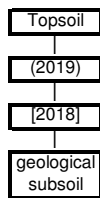
Trench NL0869



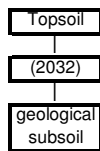
Trench NL0876



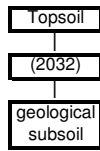
Trench NL0895



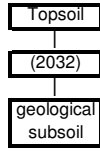
Trench NL0896



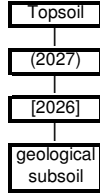
Map Sheet 12 continued
Trench NL0899



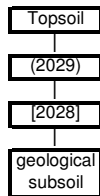
Trench NL0900



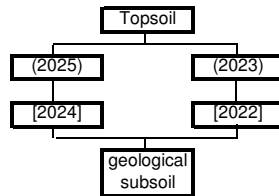
Trench NL0903



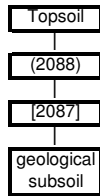
Trench NL0908



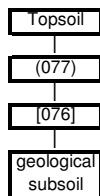
Trench NL0909



Trench NL0911

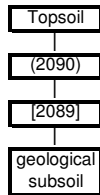


Trench NL0929

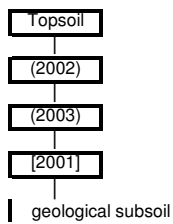


Map Sheet 13

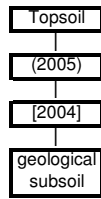
Trench NL0932



Trench NL1055

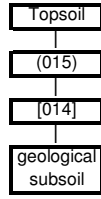


Map Sheet 13 continued
Trench NL1072

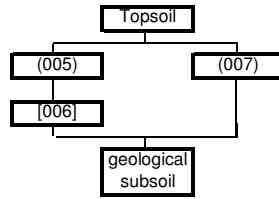


Map Sheet 14

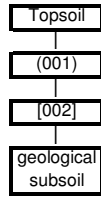
Trench NL0955



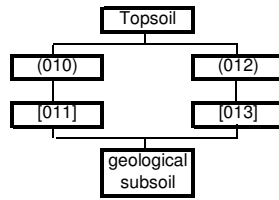
Trench NL0975



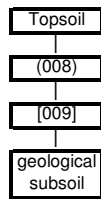
Trench NL0976



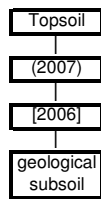
Trench NL0977



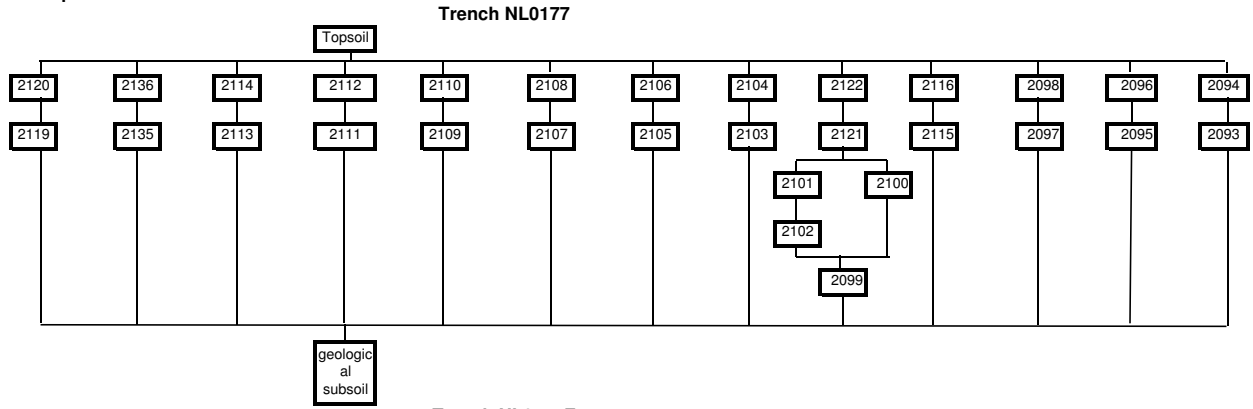
Trench NL0988



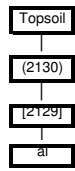
Trench NL1027



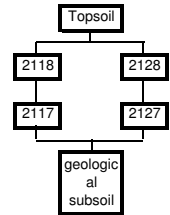
Map Sheet 3 continued



Trench NL0177E

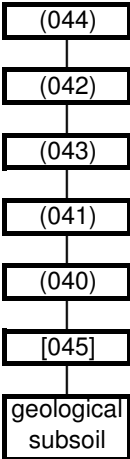


Trench NL0177W

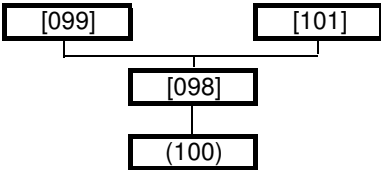


Sample Excavations

NL-EX-02



NL-EX-01



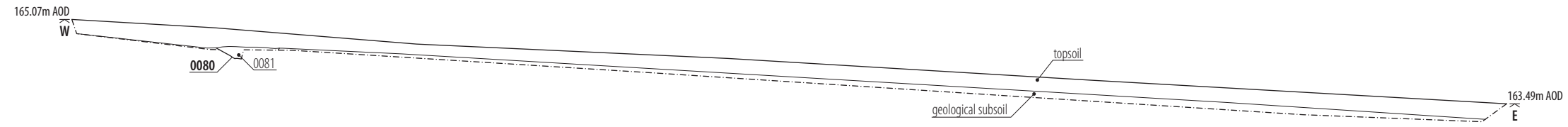
Appendix 10

List of selected long sections

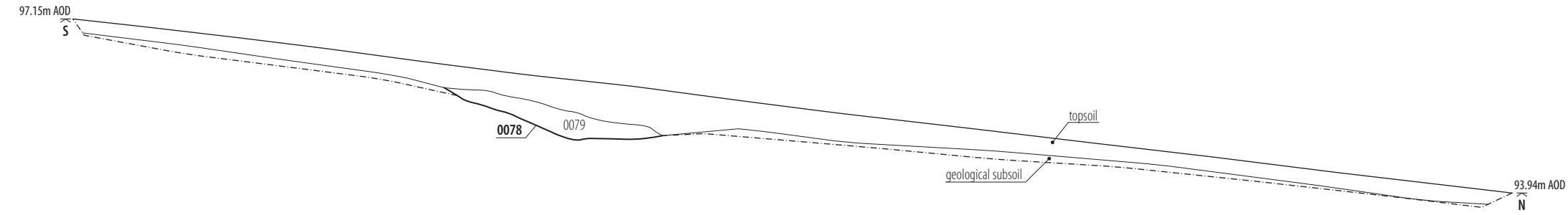
Trench	Direction Facing
NL0017	South
NL0134	East
NL0170	South
NL0177	North
NL0177N	East
NL0179	South
NL0190	West
NL0192	West
NL0193	North
NL0270	North-north-west
NL0282	East
NL0282b	East-north-east
NL0284	North-east
NL0300	North
NL0349	South
NL0350	West
NL0499	East
NL0509N	North-east
NL0522	South-east
NL0612	East
NL0615	East
NL0694	West
NL0699	North
NL0712	North
NL0785	East
NL0791	North
NL0811	North
NL0812	West
NL0869	South-west
NL0876	West
NL0896	West
NL0899	South
NL0900	East
NL0903	South-east
NL0908	South-east
NL0911	North-east
NL0929	South-west
NL0955	South-west
NL1072	West

Appendix 10 Trench sections

NL0017 (Map Sheet 1)



NL0134 (Map Sheet 3)



NL0170 (Map Sheet 3)



NL0177 (Map Sheet 3)



NL0177N (Map Sheet 3)



NL0179 (Map Sheet 3)



Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route
Balmedie-Tipperty

HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

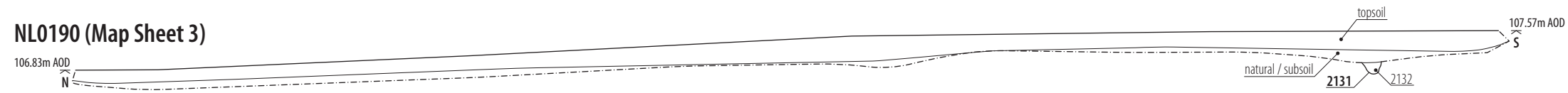
**ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/
BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)**

- feature cut
- - - deposit boundary
- - - edge of excavation

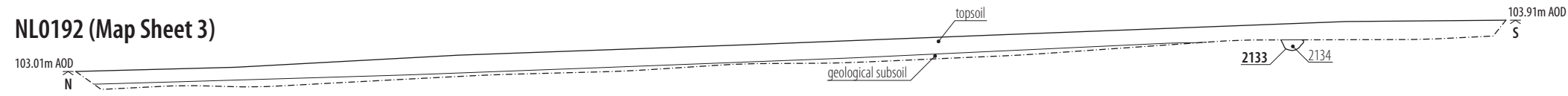
0 2m
1:100 @ A3

Illus A10.1
Trench sections of NL0017, NL0134, NL0170,
NL0177, NL0177N, NL0179

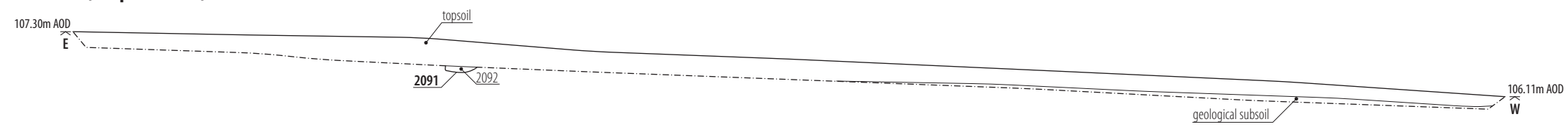
NL0190 (Map Sheet 3)



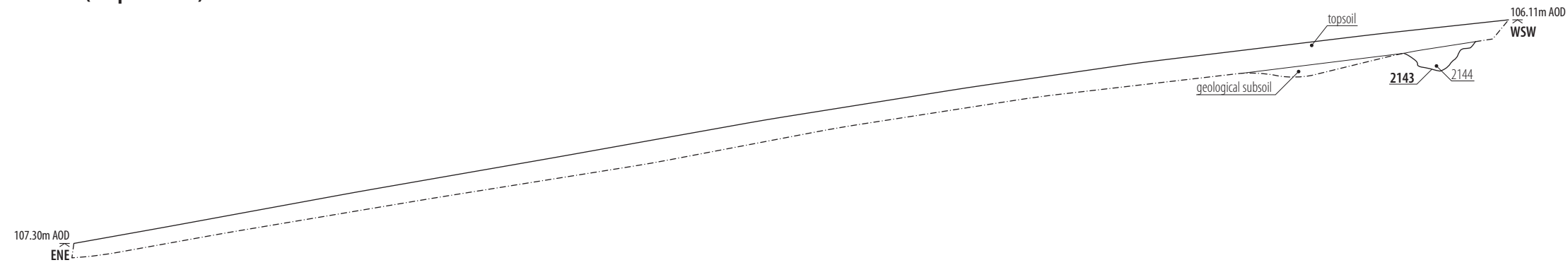
NL0192 (Map Sheet 3)



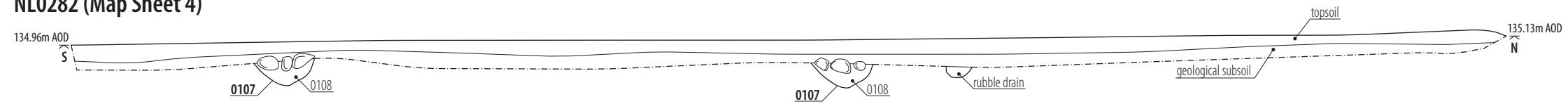
NL0193 (Map Sheet 3)



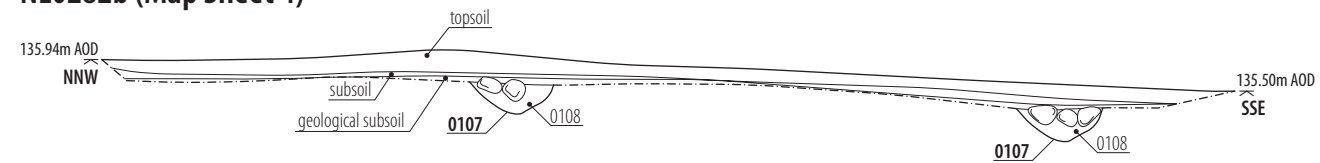
NL0270 (Map Sheet 4)





NL0282 (Map Sheet 4)






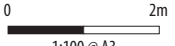
NL0282b (Map Sheet 4)



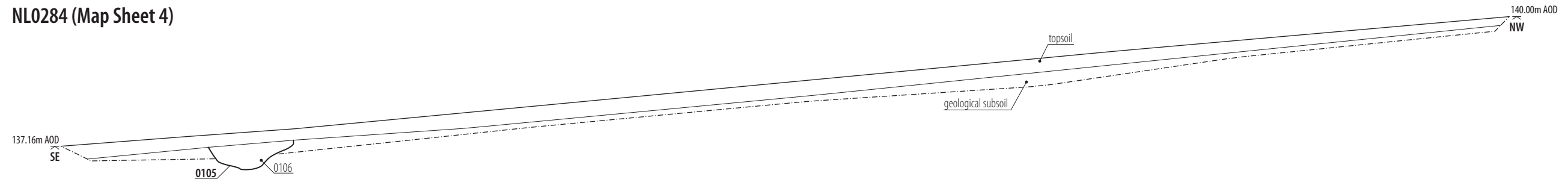
**ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/
BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)**

-  feature cut
-  deposit boundary
-  edge of excavation

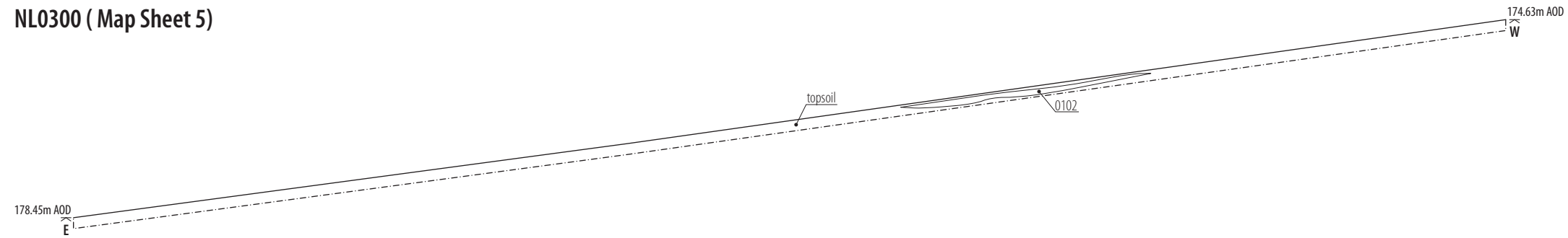

 1:100 @ A3

Illus A10.2
*Trench sections of NL0190, NL0192, NL0193,
NL0270, NL0282E, NL0282W*

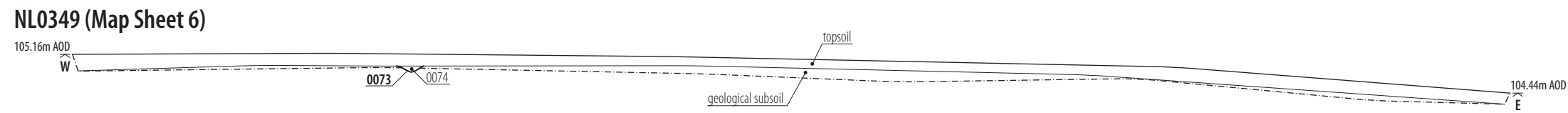
NL0284 (Map Sheet 4)



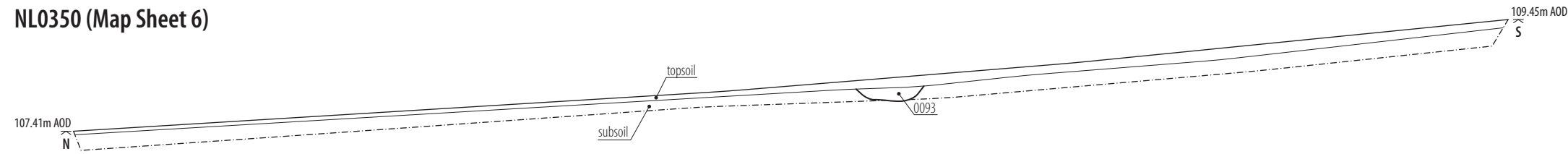
NL0300 (Map Sheet 5)





NL0349 (Map Sheet 6)

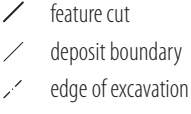



NL0350 (Map Sheet 6)



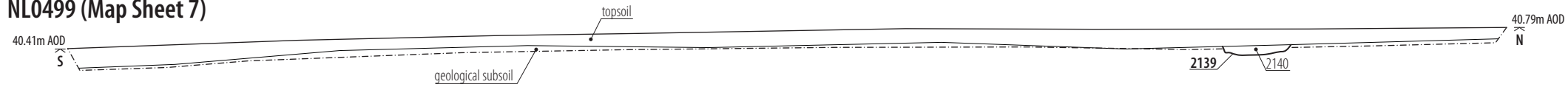
**ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/
BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)**



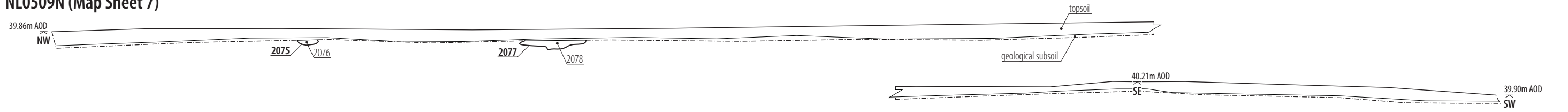


Illus A10.3
Trench sections of NL0284, NL0300, NL0349, NL0350,

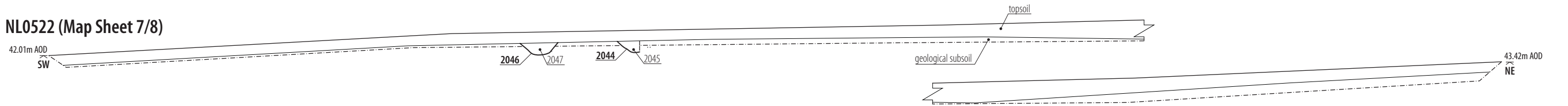
NL0499 (Map Sheet 7)





NL0509N (Map Sheet 7)



NL0522 (Map Sheet 7/8)



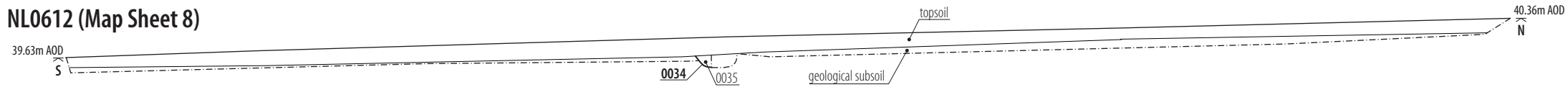
**ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/
BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)**

/ feature cut
 / deposit boundary
 / edge of excavation

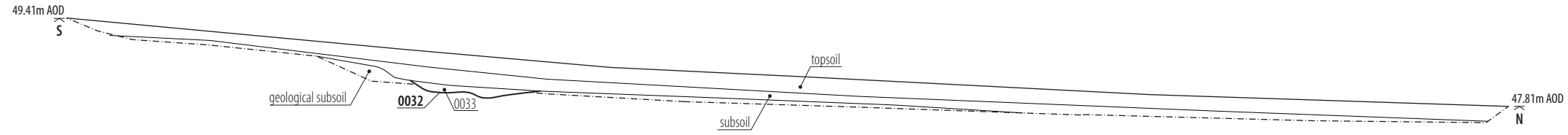
0 ————— 2m
 1:100 @ A3



Illus A10.4
Trench sections of NL0499, NL0509N, NL0522

NL0612 (Map Sheet 8)



NL0615 (Map Sheet 8)



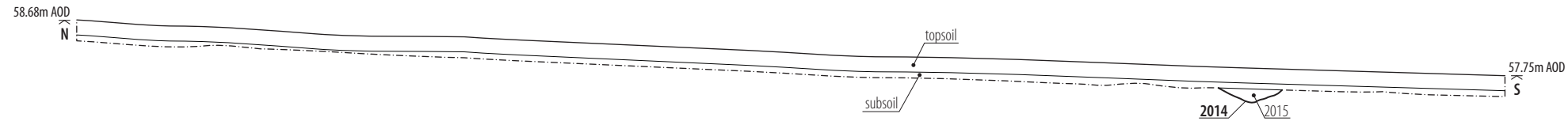
**ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/
BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)**

/ feature cut
 / deposit boundary
 / edge of excavation

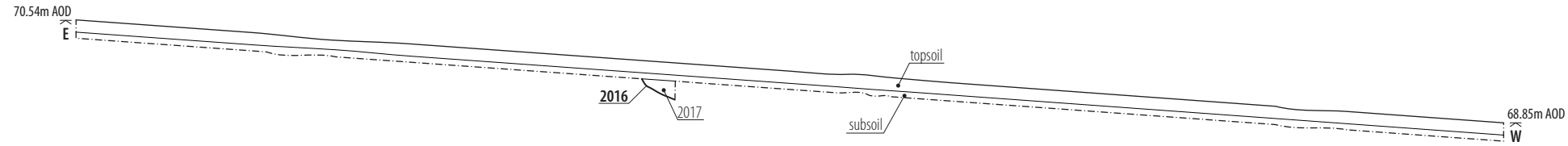
0 ————— 2m
 1:100 @ A3

Illus A10.5
Trench sections of NL0612, NL0615

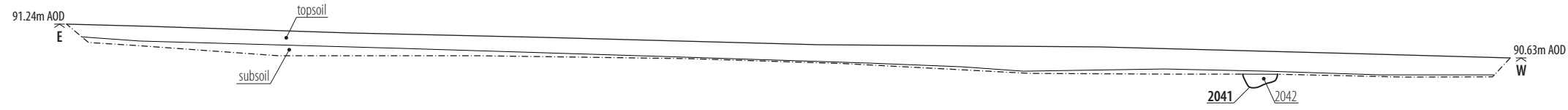
NL0694 (Map Sheet 9)



NL0699 (Map Sheet 9)



NL0712 (Map Sheet 10)



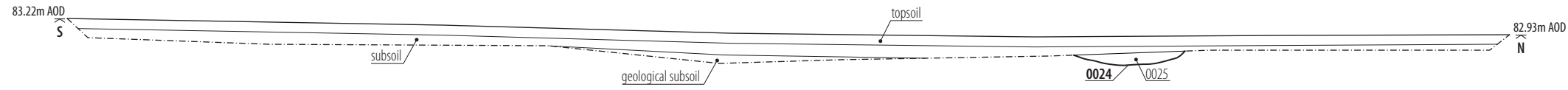
ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/
BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)

- / feature cut
- / deposit boundary
- / edge of excavation

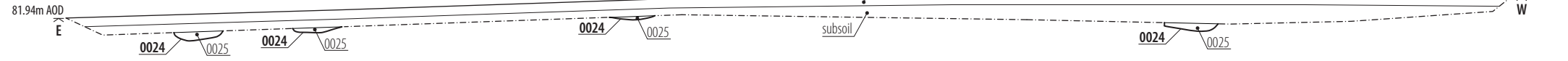


Illus A10.6
Trench sections of NL0694, NL0699, NL0712

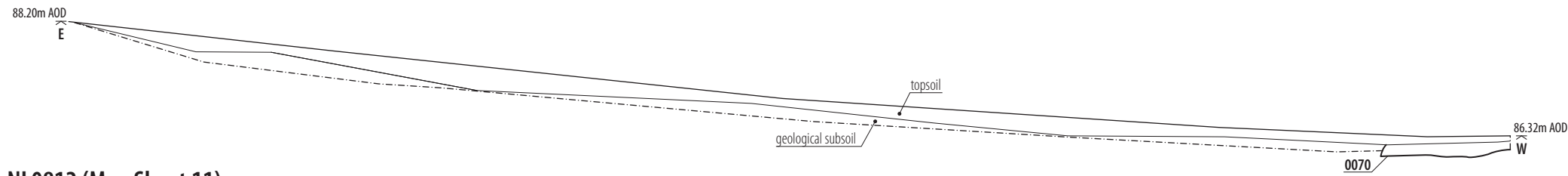
NL0785 (Map Sheet 11)



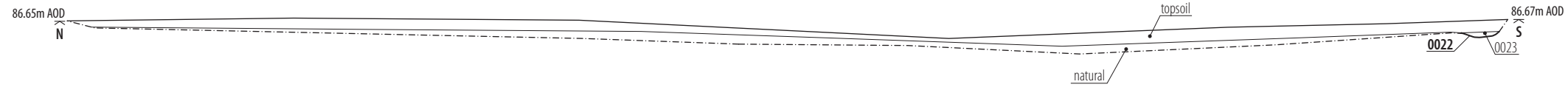
NL0791 (Map Sheet 11)



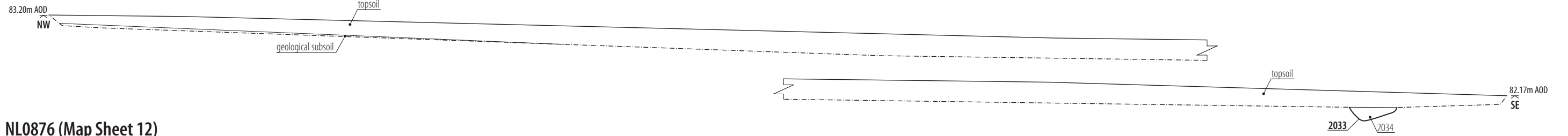
NL0811 (Map Sheet 11)



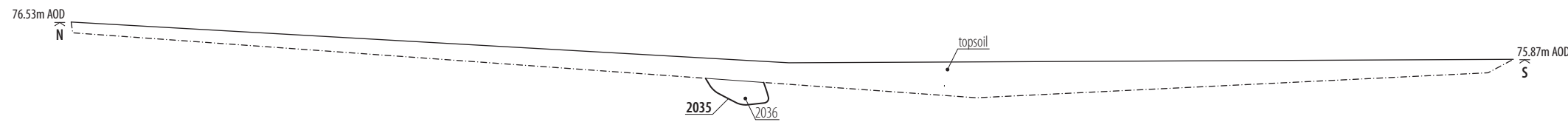
NL0812 (Map Sheet 11)





NL0869 (Map Sheet 12)







NL0876 (Map Sheet 12)



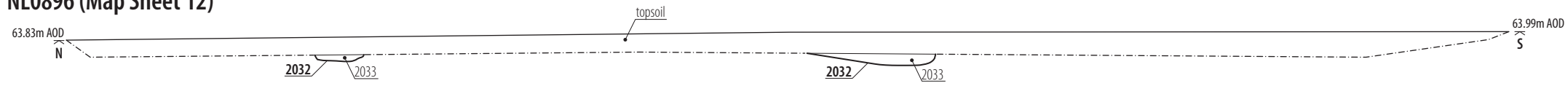
**ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/
BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)**

-  feature cut
-  deposit boundary
-  edge of excavation

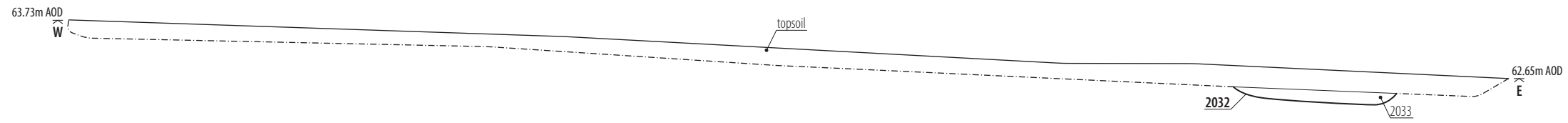


Illus A10.7
Trench sections of NL0785, NL0791,
NL0811, NL0812, NL0869, NL0876

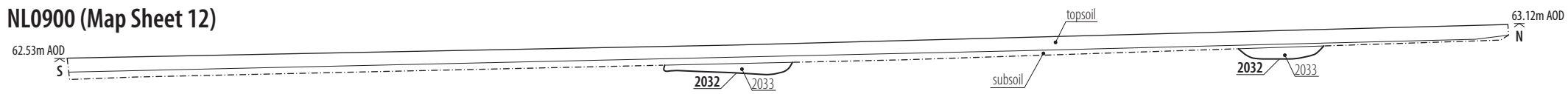
NL0896 (Map Sheet 12)



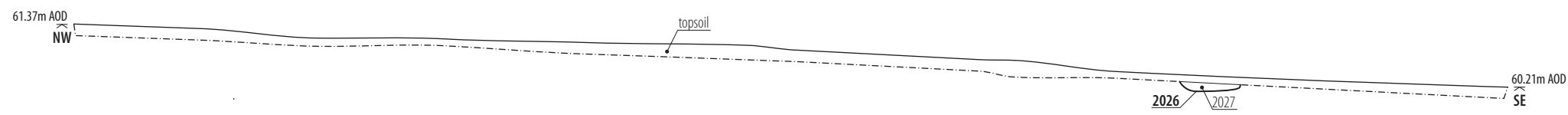
NL0899 (Map Sheet 12)



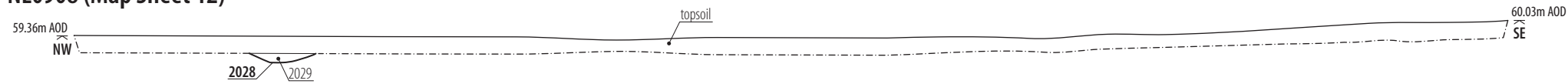
NL0900 (Map Sheet 12)





NL0903 (Map Sheet 12)







NL0908 (Map Sheet 12)



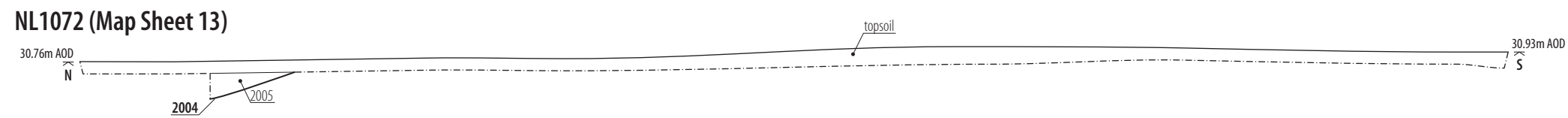
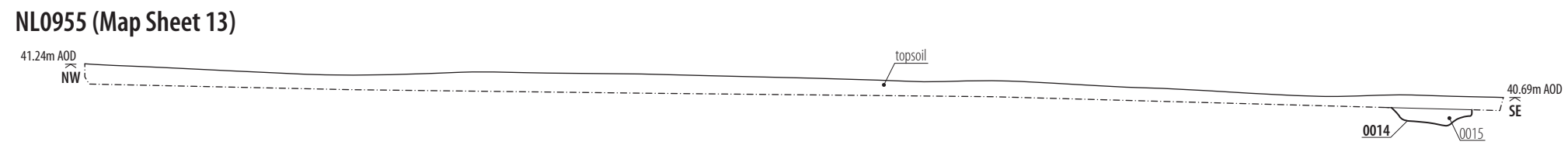
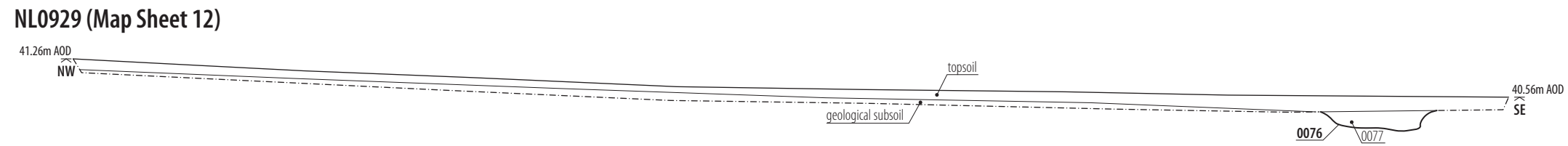
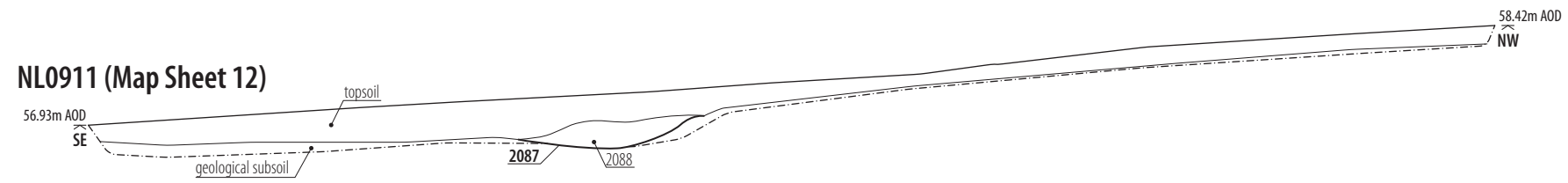





**ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/
BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)**

 feature cut
 deposit boundary
 edge of excavation



Illus A10.8
Trench sections of NL0896, NL0899, NL0900, NL0903, NL0908



**ABERDEEN WESTERN PERIPHERAL ROUTE/
BALMEDIE-TIPPERTY (LOT 2 – NORTHERN LEG)**

/ feature cut
 / deposit boundary
 / edge of excavation

0 ————— 2m
 1:100 @ A3

Illus A10.9
Trench sections of NL0911, NL0929, NL0955, NL1072

APPENDIX 11

Radiocarbon dates

Lab code	Sample ID	Material	δ13C	Radiocarbon age BP	Calibrated Age Ranges (1 σ)	Relative probability	Calibrated Age Ranges (2 σ)	Relative probability
SUERC-49725	Sample 2060, Context 2102	Charcoal: <i>Corylus avellana</i>	-23.9‰	3035 ± 32	1377-1231 cal BC	68.2%	1405-1208 cal BC	95.4%
SUERC-49726	Sample 44 Context 104	Nutshell: <i>Corylus avellana</i>	-23.8‰	8026 ± 38	7060-6836 cal BC	68.2%	7071-6816 cal BC	95.4%
SUERC-49727	Sample 45, Context 106	Charcoal : <i>Alnus glutinosa</i> .	-27.7‰	3718 ± 31	2194-2040 cal BC	68.2%	2202-2030 cal BC	95.4%
SUERC-49728	Sample 2065, Context 2134	Charcoal : <i>Quercus</i> sp	-25.9‰	1591 ± 29	420-534 cal BC	68.2%	406-541cal AD	95.4%



RADIOCARBON DATING CERTIFICATE

17 December 2013

Laboratory Code SUERC-49725 (GU32420)

Submitter Laura Bailey
Headland Archaeology
13 Jane Street
Edinburgh
EH6 5HE

Site Reference ABNL13

Context Reference 2102

Sample Reference 2060

Material Charcoal : Corylus avellana

$\delta^{13}\text{C}$ relative to VPDB -23.9 ‰

Radiocarbon Age BP 3035 \pm 32

N.B. The above ^{14}C age is quoted in conventional years BP (before 1950 AD). The error, which is expressed at the one sigma level of confidence, includes components from the counting statistics on the sample, modern reference standard and blank and the random machine error.

The calibrated age ranges are determined from the University of Oxford Radiocarbon Accelerator Unit calibration program (OxCal4).

Samples with a SUERC coding are measured at the Scottish Universities Environmental Research Centre AMS Facility and should be quoted as such in any reports within the scientific literature. Any questions directed to the Radiocarbon Laboratory should also quote the GU coding given in parentheses after the SUERC code. The contact details for the laboratory are email g.cook@suerc.gla.ac.uk or telephone 01355 270136 direct line.

Conventional age and calibration age ranges calculated by :-

Date :-

Checked and signed off by :-

Date :-



Calibration Plot

OxCal v4.1.7 Bronk Ramsey (2010); r:5; Atmospheric data from Reimer et al (2013);

SUERC-49725 (3035,32)

68.2% probability

1377 (19.9%) 1345calBC

1304 (48.3%) 1231calBC

95.4% probability

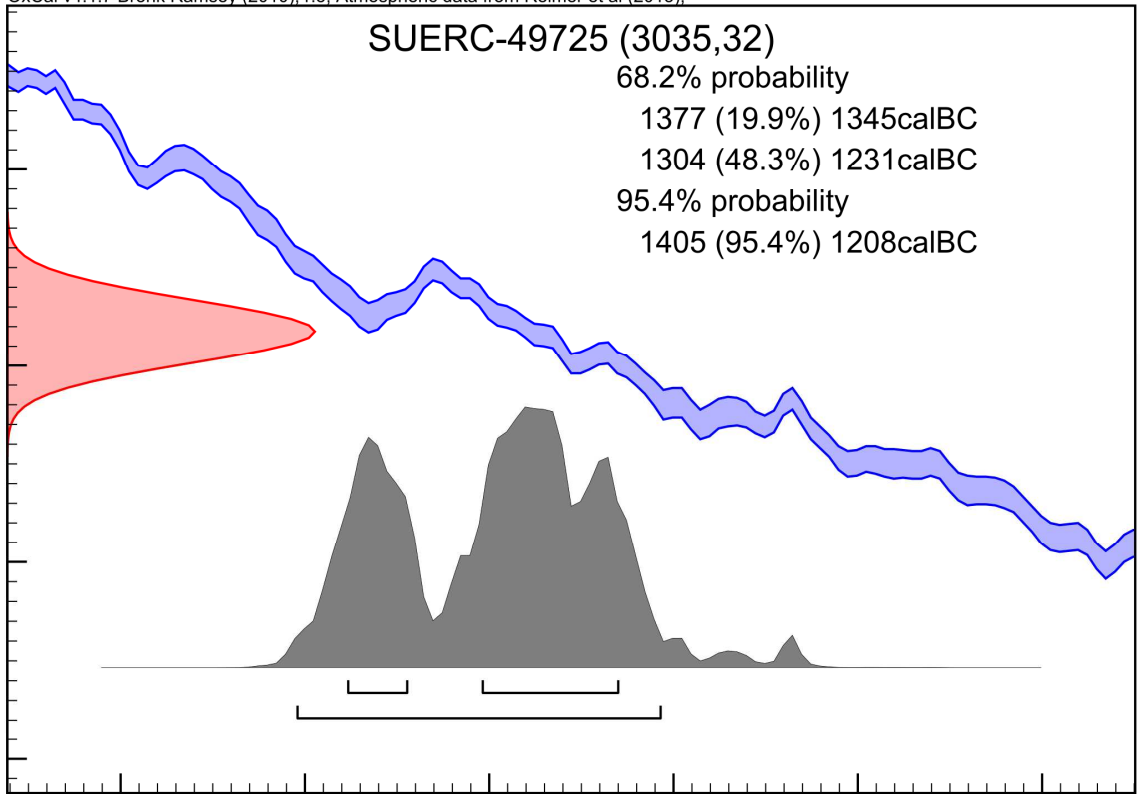
1405 (95.4%) 1208calBC

Radiocarbon determination (BP)

3200
3000
2800
2600

1500 1400 1300 1200 1100 1000

Calibrated date (calBC)





RADIOCARBON DATING CERTIFICATE

17 December 2013

Laboratory Code SUERC-49726 (GU32421)

Submitter Laura Bailey
Headland Archaeology
13 Jane Street
Edinburgh
EH6 5HE

Site Reference ABNL13

Context Reference 104

Sample Reference 44

Material Nutshell : *Corylus avellana*

$\delta^{13}\text{C}$ relative to VPDB -23.8 ‰

Radiocarbon Age BP 8026 \pm 38

N.B. The above ^{14}C age is quoted in conventional years BP (before 1950 AD). The error, which is expressed at the one sigma level of confidence, includes components from the counting statistics on the sample, modern reference standard and blank and the random machine error.

The calibrated age ranges are determined from the University of Oxford Radiocarbon Accelerator Unit calibration program (OxCal4).

Samples with a SUERC coding are measured at the Scottish Universities Environmental Research Centre AMS Facility and should be quoted as such in any reports within the scientific literature. Any questions directed to the Radiocarbon Laboratory should also quote the GU coding given in parentheses after the SUERC code. The contact details for the laboratory are email g.cook@suerc.gla.ac.uk or telephone 01355 270136 direct line.

Conventional age and calibration age ranges calculated by :-

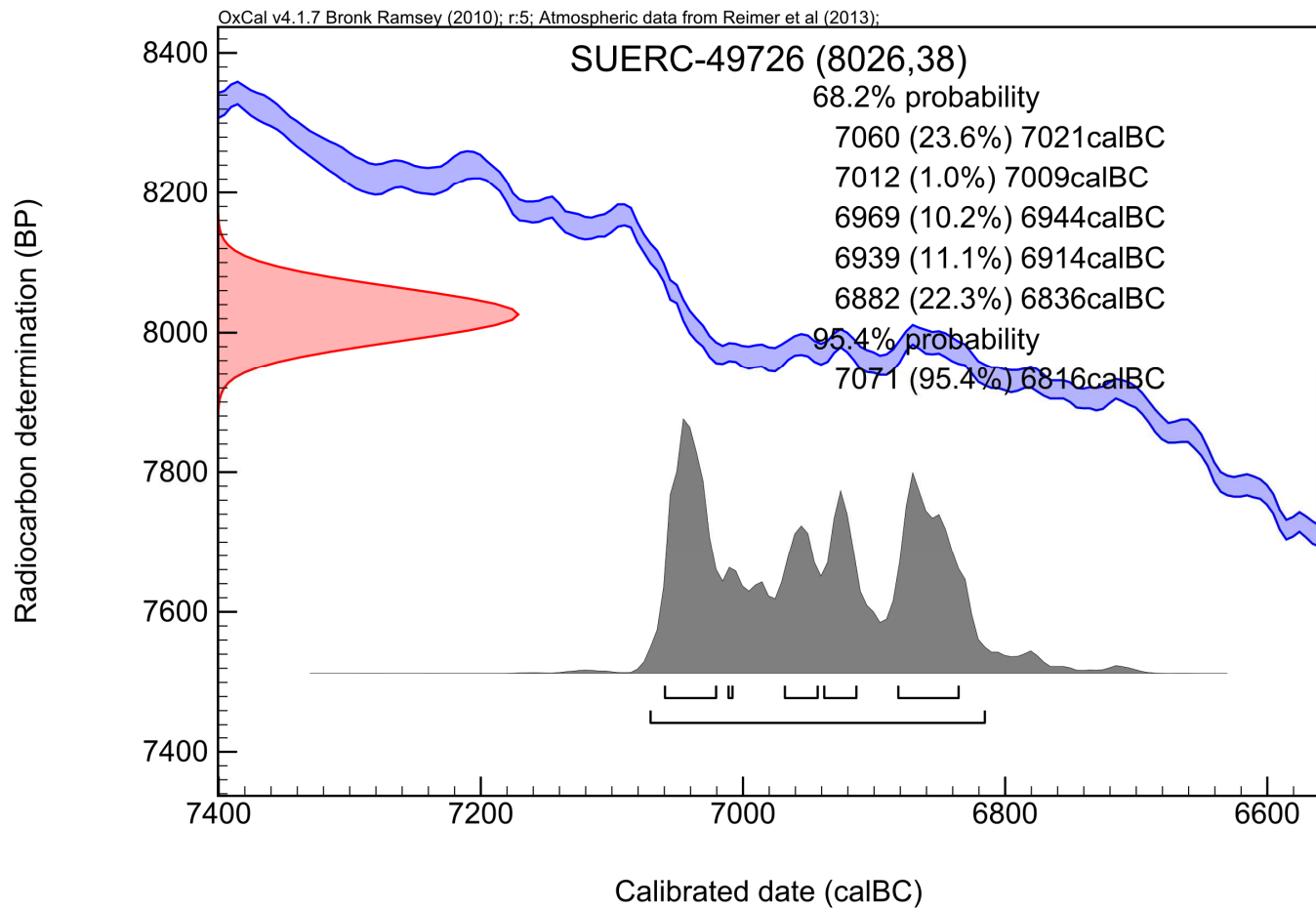
Date :-

Checked and signed off by :-

Date :-



Calibration Plot





RADIOCARBON DATING CERTIFICATE

17 December 2013

Laboratory Code SUERC-49727 (GU32422)

Submitter Laura Bailey
Headland Archaeology
13 Jane Street
Edinburgh
EH6 5HE

Site Reference ABNL13

Context Reference 106

Sample Reference 45

Material Charcoal : *Alnus glutinosa*

$\delta^{13}\text{C}$ relative to VPDB -27.7 ‰

Radiocarbon Age BP 3718 \pm 31

N.B. The above ^{14}C age is quoted in conventional years BP (before 1950 AD). The error, which is expressed at the one sigma level of confidence, includes components from the counting statistics on the sample, modern reference standard and blank and the random machine error.

The calibrated age ranges are determined from the University of Oxford Radiocarbon Accelerator Unit calibration program (OxCal4).

Samples with a SUERC coding are measured at the Scottish Universities Environmental Research Centre AMS Facility and should be quoted as such in any reports within the scientific literature. Any questions directed to the Radiocarbon Laboratory should also quote the GU coding given in parentheses after the SUERC code. The contact details for the laboratory are email g.cook@suerc.gla.ac.uk or telephone 01355 270136 direct line.

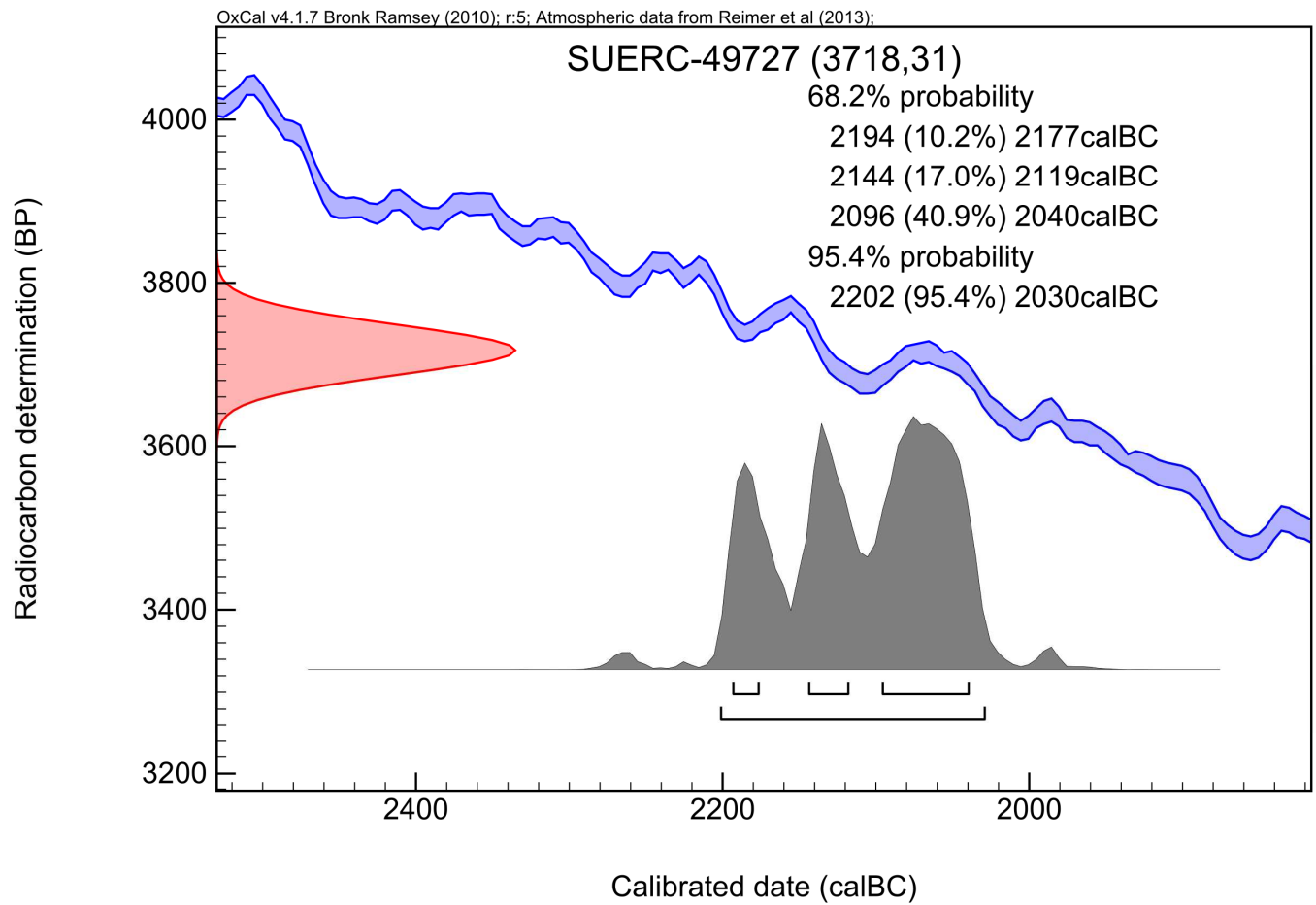
Conventional age and calibration age ranges calculated by :-

Date :-

Checked and signed off by :-

Date :-

Calibration Plot





RADIOCARBON DATING CERTIFICATE

17 December 2013

Laboratory Code SUERC-49728 (GU32423)

Submitter Laura Bailey
Headland Archaeology
13 Jane Street
Edinburgh
EH6 5HE

Site Reference ABNL13

Context Reference 2134

Sample Reference 2065

Material Charcoal : Quercus sp

$\delta^{13}\text{C}$ relative to VPDB -25.9 ‰

Radiocarbon Age BP 1591 \pm 29

N.B. The above ^{14}C age is quoted in conventional years BP (before 1950 AD). The error, which is expressed at the one sigma level of confidence, includes components from the counting statistics on the sample, modern reference standard and blank and the random machine error.

The calibrated age ranges are determined from the University of Oxford Radiocarbon Accelerator Unit calibration program (OxCal4).

Samples with a SUERC coding are measured at the Scottish Universities Environmental Research Centre AMS Facility and should be quoted as such in any reports within the scientific literature. Any questions directed to the Radiocarbon Laboratory should also quote the GU coding given in parentheses after the SUERC code. The contact details for the laboratory are email g.cook@suerc.gla.ac.uk or telephone 01355 270136 direct line.

Conventional age and calibration age ranges calculated by :-

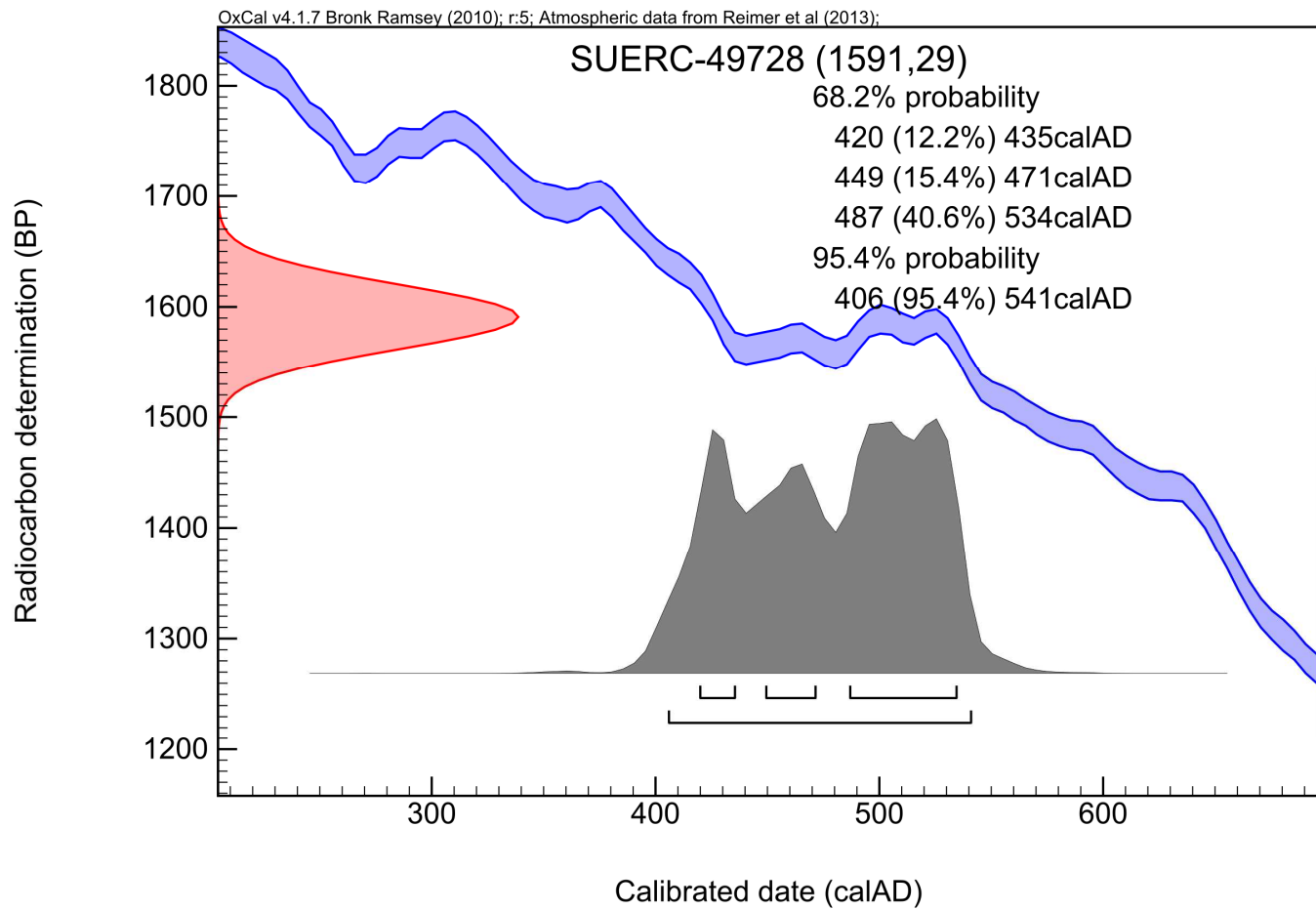
Date :-

Checked and signed off by :-

Date :-



Calibration Plot



Appendix 12 Discovery and Excavation in Scotland

LOCAL AUTHORITY:	Aberdeen City Council
PROJECT TITLE/SITE NAME:	Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route/Balmedie-Tipperty: Lot 2, Northern Leg
PROJECT CODE:	ABNL-001
PARISH:	Dyce
NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR(S):	Alistair Robertson
NAME OF ORGANISATION:	Headland Archaeology Ltd
TYPE(S) OF PROJECT:	Field Evaluation & Sample Excavation
NMRS NO(S):	n/a
SITE/MONUMENT TYPE(S):	Settlement/ agriculture
SIGNIFICANT FINDS:	Lithics, pottery
NGR	NJ 86894 08728 to NJ 95596 14497
START DATE (this season)	15 th July 2013
END DATE (this season)	27 th September 2013
PREVIOUS WORK (incl. DES ref.)	n/a
MAIN (NARRATIVE) DESCRIPTION: (May include information from other fields)	<p>A programme of trial trench evaluation and two sample excavations were undertaken in advance of the construction of the 'Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route/Balmedie-Tipperty'. This entry summarises the Northern Leg section, which extended from Kingswells to Blackdog.</p> <p>Evaluation: A total of 1047 trenches were excavated, with a combined area of 53,120 sq m. The evaluation identified 106 archaeological features that mainly took the form of isolated pit and ditch remains that span the prehistoric to modern eras. The earliest evidence for activity was an isolated pit (NGR: NJ 85790 12954) dated to the Mesolithic through radiocarbon dating of nutshell. A further isolated pit (NJ 95851 14270) contained fluted pottery of the CBNE sub-style, providing an early Neolithic date.</p> <p>Three clusters of features were identified during the course of the work. One represents the probable remains of a roundhouse (NJ 86659 11352), with radiocarbon dating presenting a Bronze Age date for the associated curvilinear cut. Additional assemblages of pottery, charcoal and nutshell were retrieved from several fills.</p> <p>A second cluster of features (NJ 88356 14766) also indicated discrete settlement activity. Although less discernable than the roundhouse</p>

Appendix 12
Discovery and Excavation in Scotland

	<p>remains, elements included a hearth and possible post-holes. Pottery and lithics finds have provisionally dated this cluster as prehistoric.</p> <p>A third cluster of features comprising pits was recorded northeast of the second (NJ 88578 14809), but no dating evidence was retrieved.</p> <p>Further work in the form of topsoil strip and excavation is planned targeting the above areas of archaeological potential.</p> <p>Excavations: Slots were excavated through two consumption dykes located at Cranfield (NJ 93882 14306) and Overton (NJ 86884 14529).</p> <p>The Cranfield dyke stood up to 1.65m above ground level and was up to 1.90m wide. The first phase of construction appeared to have involved depositing a small core of large boulders mixed in with redeposited topsoil. To either side of this core large angular granite fieldstones were stacked to form the facings of the dyke, whilst a looser rubble hearting was constructed concurrently within the two faces. The dyke was capped with large and medium sized granite fieldstones which possibly relate to later field clearance. No dating evidence was found during the excavation of this dyke.</p> <p>The Overton dyke stood up to 1.30m above ground level and was up to 2.80m wide. Three distinct phases of wall construction were identified in the excavated section. The earliest phase formed the eastern side of the dyke and consisted of two faces of large, angular, granite stones which were fairly neatly built to a height of six courses. The stones were larger at the base, becoming progressively smaller towards the top. The courses were filled with hearting and rubble also becoming progressively smaller towards the top. The wall was capped with edge-set stones. It appears that this phase would have initially existed as a stand-alone, battered drystone dyke much narrower than the current construction.</p> <p>The western face consisted of a large deposit of field stones, built up against the dyke. This phase of clearance significantly widened the field boundary.</p>
PROPOSED FUTURE WORK:	Strip, map record & excavation
ARCHIVE LOCATION (intended/deposited)	RCAHMS (intended)
SPONSOR OR FUNDING BODY:	Transport Scotland
CAPTION(S) FOR ILLUSTRS:	

Appendix 12
Discovery and Excavation in Scotland

ADDRESS OF MAIN CONTRIBUTOR:	13 Jane Street, Edinburgh EH6 5HE
EMAIL ADDRESS:	alistair.robertson@headlandarchaeology.com ;



© 2013 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

**Headland Archaeology
North East**

13 Jane Street
Edinburgh EH6 5HE

0131 467 7705
northeast@headlandarchaeology.com

**Headland Archaeology
North West**

10 Payne Street
Glasgow G4 0LF

0141 354 8100
northwest@headlandarchaeology.com

**Headland Archaeology
Midlands & West**

Unit 1, Premier Business Park, Faraday Road
Hereford HR4 9NZ

01432 364 901
midlandsandwest@headlandarchaeology.com

**Headland Archaeology
South & East**

Building 68A, Wrest Park, Silsoe
Bedfordshire MK45 4HS

01525 861 578
southandeast@headlandarchaeology.com

www.headlandarchaeology.com